

NOAA Technical Report NMFS SSRF-777



A Checklist of Parasites of California, Oregon, and Washington Marine and Estuarine Fishes

Milton S. Love and Mike Moser

December 1983

LIBRARY

MAR 2 1984

National Marine Fisheries Service
2570 Dole Street
Honolulu, Hawaii

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Marine Fisheries Service

NOAA TECHNICAL REPORTS

National Marine Fisheries Service, Special Scientific Report—Fisheries

The major responsibilities of the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) are to monitor and assess the abundance and geographic distribution of fishery resources, to understand and predict fluctuations in the quantity and distribution of these resources, and to establish levels for optimum use of the resources. NMFS is also charged with the development and implementation of policies for managing national fishing grounds, development and enforcement of domestic fisheries regulations, surveillance of foreign fishing off United States coastal waters, and the development and enforcement of international fishery agreements and policies. NMFS also assists the fishing industry through marketing service and economic analysis programs, and mortgage insurance and vessel construction subsidies. It collects, analyzes, and publishes statistics on various phases of the industry.

The Special Scientific Report—Fisheries series was established in 1949. The series carries reports on scientific investigations that document long-term continuing programs of NMFS, or intensive scientific reports on studies of restricted scope. The reports may deal with applied fishery problems. The series is also used as a medium for the publication of bibliographies of a specialized scientific nature.

NOAA Technical Reports NMFS SSRF are available free in limited numbers to governmental agencies, both Federal and State. They are also available in exchange for other scientific and technical publications in the marine sciences. Individual copies may be obtained from D822, User Services Branch, Environmental Science Information Center, NOAA, Rockville, MD 20852. Recent SSRF's are:

722. Gulf menhaden, *Brevoortia patronus*, purse seine fishery: Catch, fishing activity, and age and size composition, 1964-73. By William R. Nicholson. March 1978, iii + 8 p., 1 fig., 12 tables.

723. Ichthyoplankton composition and plankton volumes from inland coastal waters of southeastern Alaska, April-November 1972. By Chester R. Mattson and Bruce L. Wing. April 1978, iii + 11 p., 1 fig., 4 tables.

724. Estimated average daily instantaneous numbers of recreational and commercial fishermen and boaters in the St. Andrew Bay system, Florida, and adjacent coastal waters, 1973. By Doyle F. Sutherland. May 1978, iv + 23 p., 31 figs., 11 tables.

725. Seasonal bottom-water temperature trends in the Gulf of Maine and on Georges Bank, 1963-75. By Clarence W. Davis. May 1978, iv + 17 p., 22 figs., 5 tables.

726. The Gulf of Maine temperature structure between Bar Harbor, Maine, and Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, June 1975-November 1976. By Robert J. Pawlowski. December 1978, iii + 10 p., 14 figs., 1 table.

727. Expendable bathythermograph observations from the NMFS/MARAD Ship of Opportunity Program for 1975. By Steven K. Cook, Barclay P. Collins, and Christine S. Carty. January 1979, iv + 93 p., 2 figs., 13 tables, 54 app. figs.

728. Vertical sections of semimonthly mean temperature on the San Francisco-Honolulu route: From expendable bathythermograph observations, June 1966-December 1974. By J. F. T. Saur, L. E. Eber, D. R. McLain, and C. E. Dorman. January 1979, iii + 35 p., 4 figs., 1 table.

729. References for the identification of marine invertebrates on the southern Atlantic coast of the United States. By Richard E. Dowds. April 1979, iv + 37 p.

730. Surface circulation in the northwest Gulf of Mexico as deduced from drift bottles. By Robert F. Temple and John A. Martin. May 1979, iii + 13 p., 8 figs., 4 tables.

731. Annotated bibliography and subject index on the shortnose sturgeon, *Acipenser brevirostrum*. By James G. Hoff. April 1979, iii + 16 p.

732. Assessment of the Northwest Atlantic mackerel, *Scomber scombrus*, stock. By Emory D. Anderson. April 1979, iv + 13 p., 9 figs., 15 tables.

733. Possible management procedures for increasing production of sockeye salmon smolts in the Naknek River system, Bristol Bay, Alaska. By Robert J. Ellis and William J. McNeil. April 1979, iii + 9 p., 4 figs., 11 tables.

734. Escape of king crab, *Paralithodes camtschatica*, from derelict pots. By William L. High and Donald D. Worlund. May 1979, iii + 11 p., 5 figs., 6 tables.

735. History of the fishery and summary statistics of the sockeye salmon, *Oncorhynchus nerka*, runs to the Chignik Lakes, Alaska, 1888-1956. By Michael L. Dahlberg. August 1979, iv + 16 p., 15 figs., 11 tables.

736. A historical and descriptive account of Pacific coast anadromous salmonid rearing facilities and a summary of their releases by region, 1960-76. By Roy J. Wahle and Robert Z. Smith. September 1979, iv + 40 p., 15 figs., 25 tables.

737. Movements of pelagic dolphins (*Stenella* spp.) in the eastern tropical Pacific as indicated by results of tagging, with summary of tagging operations, 1969-76. By W. F. Perrin, W. E. Evans, and D. B. Holts. September 1979, iii + 14 p., 9 figs., 8 tables.

738. Environmental baselines in Long Island Sound, 1972-73. By R. N. Reid, A. B. Frame, and A. F. Draxler. December 1979, iv + 31 p., 40 figs., 6 tables.

739. Bottom-water temperature trends in the Middle Atlantic Bight during spring and autumn, 1964-76. By Clarence W. Davis. December 1972, iii + 13 p., 10 figs., 9 tables.

740. Food of fifteen northwest Atlantic gadiform fishes. By Richard W. Langton and Ray E. Bowman. February 1980, iv + 23 p., 3 figs., 11 tables.

741. Distribution of gammaridean Amphipoda (Crustacea) in the Middle Atlantic Bight region. By John J. Dickinson, Roland L. Wigley, Richard D. Brodeur, and Susan Brown-Leger. October 1980, iv + 46 p., 26 figs., 52 tables.

742. Water structure at Ocean Weather Station V, northwestern Pacific Ocean, 1966-71. By D. M. Husby and G. R. Seckel. October 1980, 18 figs., 4 tables.

743. Average density index for walleye pollock, *Theragra chalcogramma*, in the Bering Sea. By Loh-Lee Low and Ikuo Ikeda. November 1980, iii + 11 p., 3 figs., 9 tables.



NOAA Technical Report NMFS SSRF-777

A Checklist of Parasites of California, Oregon, and Washington Marine and Estuarine Fishes

Milton S. Love and Mike Moser

December 1983

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

John V. Byrne, Administrator

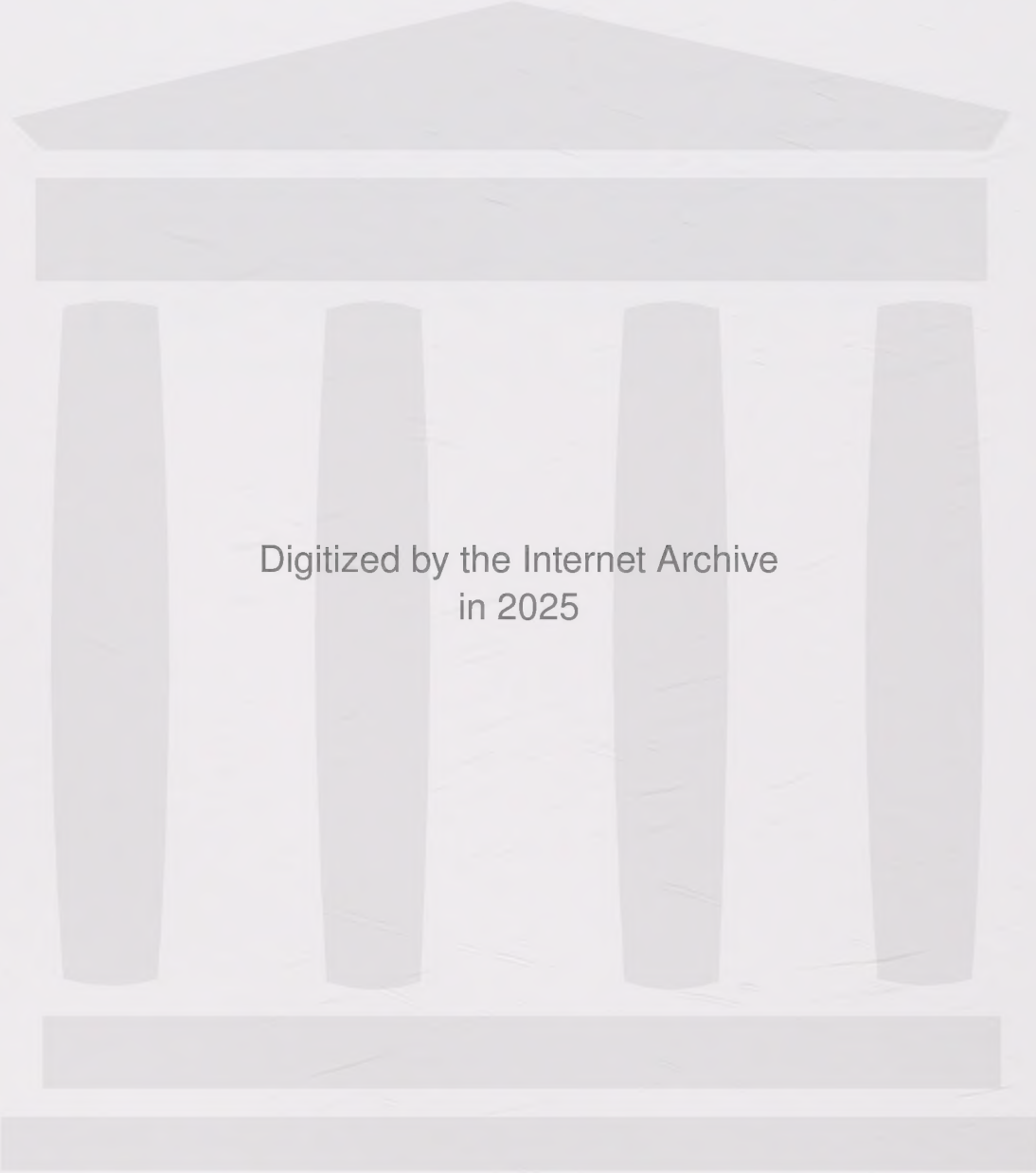
National Marine Fisheries Service

William G. Gordon, Assistant Administrator for Fisheries

The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) does not approve, recommend or endorse any proprietary product or proprietary material mentioned in this publication. No reference shall be made to NMFS, or to this publication furnished by NMFS, in any advertising or sales promotion which would indicate or imply that NMFS approves, recommends or endorses any proprietary product or proprietary material mentioned herein, or which has as its purpose an intent to cause directly or indirectly the advertised product to be used or purchased because of this NMFS publication.

CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Host-parasite list	3
Parasite-host list	437
Acknowledgments	550
References	550
Footnotes	571
Host index	572



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

A Checklist of Parasites of California, Oregon, and Washington Marine and Estuarine Fishes

MILTON S. LOVE¹ and MIKE MOSER²

ABSTRACT

This report is a summary of the published records of parasites found from the marine and estuarine fishes of California, Oregon, and Washington. Coverage has not been limited to the western United States, but rather includes parasite reports from throughout each fish's range. Included is a host-parasite list and parasite-host cross-index.

INTRODUCTION

We have produced this survey because we felt there was a need for a single source which would list all the parasites infecting marine and estuarine fish from California, Oregon, and Washington. Pertinent sources are scattered over a number of journals, covering many years. Workers find it time consuming and laborious to search through the literature. Moreover, it is a task that many workers in the field have to duplicate. We hope this paper will shorten the job considerably.

We use "marine and estuarine" in a broad sense and include anadromous species in this survey. We have also included records from landlocked populations of anadromous fish, such as *Salmo gairdneri*, the rainbow trout, and *S. clarki*, the cut-throat trout. Though this survey (which encompasses works up to and including mid-1978) covers marine and estuarine fishes of California, Oregon, and Washington, we have included citations of parasites recorded from individual fish outside of this range, if the fish species has been reported from within it. Our reasoning is that many parasites found in hosts outside the California-Washington boundaries have subsequently been found to infect the same host species within the boundaries. We have not included all citations of a particular parasite from a particular host, as this is beyond the scope of our work.

The taxonomic status of various parasites is under debate in numerous cases. In listing these parasites we have, out of necessity, chosen one side of an argument over others. We make no pretense of being experts in the field of systematics and taxonomy. Many of the choices we made, however, were based on discussions with individuals more qualified than ourselves. No matter what choices were made, we realize there will be those who disagree. We are always open to suggestions on changes and corrections, and we hope they will be forthcoming. Both host names and their order in this publication follow Bailey et al. (1970).

We have included some unpublished data, primarily in the form of personal communications. We recognize that some workers believe that the possibility of errors in these circumstances is higher than in published works. It is our feeling that

workers using this list are capable of exercising their discretion as to which citation to accept or reject.

An example of the format for each citation is shown below, followed by an explanation of usages.

Squalus acanthias Spiny Dogfish

CESTODA

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. France. Joyeux and Baer (1936); Massachusetts. Spiral valve. Linton (1924) as *Rhynchobothrium bulbifer*.

Squalus acanthias—Host.

CESTODA—We have generally used either classes or subclasses for the initial heading. We have tried to use headings commonly used and familiar to most workers.

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE—Generally families are used below classes or subclasses.

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Genus and species are given as in the cited paper, along with the original describer(s) and redescriber(s). Within each family, genera and species are not listed alphabetically.

France—If available, the geographic location of the host is given. Joyeux and Baer (1936)—This is the citation and will be found in the References section.

Massachusetts—If the parasite has been found from the same host in more than one geographic location, we often give multiple listings. We have not, as a rule, listed every citation.

Spiral valve—This is the site of infection within the host. In this instance, the initial citation (Joyeux and Baer 1936) did not mention site of infection.

Rhynchobothrium bulbifer—If the source listed used a name later supplanted, we have listed it for ease of reference.

We have marked with an asterisk (*), some revisions and comments on parasite taxonomy which have lately come to our attention. Deardorff and Overstreet (1981) have resurrected the genus *Hysterothylacium* to include the genus *Thynnascaris* and those members of *Contracaecum* which mature in fishes.

Among the copepods, Z. Kabata (pers. commun.) has the following comments. There are no authenticated records for *Bomolochus solae* from America. Though there is an old re-

¹Department of Biology, Occidental College, 1600 Campus Road, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

²Long Marine Laboratory, University of California, Santa Cruz, CA 95064.

port of *Caligus curtus* from *Squalus acanthias*, this is a very doubtful record. *Pseudocaligus apodus* is properly placed in *Caligopsis*. *Clavella inversa* should not be within this genus.

Koyeria trecai, *Neobrachiella oblonga*, and *Pennella costai* are nomen nudum. *Perissopus oblongatus* is a composite taxon. *Haemobaphes theragrae* is species inquirenda.

HOST-PARASITE LIST

MYXINIDAE -- Hagfishes

Eptatretus stouti - Pacific Hagfish

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa californica Jameson 1929. Central California.

Gallbladder. Jameson (1929).

Leptotheca galeata (Jameson 1929) Kudo 1933. Central
California. Gallbladder. Jameson (1929) as Ceratomyxa g.

PETROMYZONTIDAE -- Lampreys

Lampetra tridentata - Pacific Lamprey

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Immature adults. British Columbia.

Digestive tract. Bangham and Adams (1954).

DIGenea

NANOPHYETIDAE

Nanophyetus salmincola (Chapin 1926) Chapin 1927. Metacercaria.
Oregon. Gebhart et al. (1966).

NEMATODA

ACANTHOCHEILIDAE

Pseudanisakis tricupula Gibson 1973. Oregon. Shaw (1947)
as Acanthocheilus.

DIOCTOPHYMATIDAE

Eustrongylides sp. Larva. British Columbia. Bangham and
Adams (1954).

HEXANCHIDAE -- Cow Sharks

Hexanchus griseus - Sixgill Shark

CESTODA

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

- Grillotia acanthoscolex Rees 1944. Atlantic. Intestine.
Rees (1944).
Grillotia musculara (Hart 1936) Dollfus 1942. Washington.
Hart (1936a) as Tentacularia m.
Grillotia scolecina (Rudolphi 1819). Washington; Mediterranean.
Yamaguti (1959b) [poorly described - Dollfus (1942)].
Grillotia heptanchii (Vaullegeard 1899) Dollfus 1942. Chile.
Carvajal (1971); France. Joyeux and Baer (1936) as
G. instituta; British Columbia. Intestine. Wardle (1933b)
as G. erinaceus.

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

- Acanthobothrium paulum Linton 1890. France. Williams (1969)
[Species incertae sedis - Goldstein (1967)].
Calliobothrium verticillatum (Rudolphi 1819) Van Beneden 1850.
Southwell (1925); France. Joyeux and Baer (1936).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

- Phyllobothrium centrurum Southwell 1925. Atlantic. Williams
(1968).
Phyllobothrium dohrnii (Oerley 1885) Zschokke 1888. Chile.
Carvajal (1974); Britain. Spiral valve. Williams (1958);
Central California. Riser (1955) as Orygmatobothrium d.
Phyllobothrium rotundum (Klapotcz 1906). Triest. Yamaguti
(1959b).
Phyllobothrium triacis Yamaguti 1952. Mediterranean. Williams
(1968) [=Crossobothrium? t. - Williams (1968)].
Phyllobothrium lactuca Van Beneden 1850. France. Laubier et
al. (1966).
Phyllobothrium sinuosiceps Williams 1959. Chile. Carvajal
(1974); Britain. Spiral valve. Williams (1959).
Anthobothrium auriculatum (Rudolphi 1819) Diesing, 1863. France.
Joyeux and Baer (1936).

TENTACULARIIDAE

- Tentacularia megalobothrida Hart 1936. Washington. Spiral
valve. Hart (1936a).
Tetrarhynchus sp. Larva. Washington, Alaska. Below pyloric
valve. Hart (1936a). [May be Nybelinia surmenicola -
Dollfus (1942)].

Hexanchus griseus (Continued)

COPEPODA

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Bariaka pamela (Laubier 1966) Cressey. France. Branchial rays. Laubier et al. (1966) as Protodactylina p.

PANDARIDAE

Demoleus heptapus (Otto 1821) Heller 1865. Central California. External. Wilson (1935b) as D. paradoxus; France. Laubier et al. (1966).

DIGENEA

AZYGIIDAE

Otodistomum veliporum (Creplin 1837) Stafford 1904. Washington. Pratt and McCauley (1961); Stomach. British Columbia. Margolis³.
Otodistomum plicatum Kay 1947. Washington. Pyloric caeca. Kay (1947).
Otodistomum scymni (Risso 1826) Guiart 1938. France. Laubier et al. (1966).

MONOGENEA

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

Erpocotyle taschenbergi Maillard and Oliver 1966. France. Gills. Laubier et al. (1966).
Erpocotyle grisea (Cerfontaine 1899). France. Laubier et al. (1966); Washington. Bonham (1950) as Squalonchocotyle g.

NEMATODA

PHYSALOPTERIDAE

Proleptus elegans (Oerley, 1885). Stomach, intestine. Yamaguti (1961).

Notorynchus maculatus - Sevengill Shark

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Floriceps saccatus Cuvier 1817. Baja California. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Anthobothrium cornucopia Van Beneden 1850. Northern California. Spiral valve. Pappas⁴.

Notorhynchus maculatus (Continued)

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia sp. Northern California. Spiral valve. Pappas (1970).

COPEPODA

PANDARIDAE

* Perissopus oblongatus (Wilson 1908) Cressey 1967. California.
Body surface. Wilson (1912a) as Achtheinus dentatus.
Pandarus bicolor Leach 1816. Northern California. Body
surface. Russo (1975).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Branchellion lobata Moore 1952. Northern California.
Claspers, buccal cavity, fins. Russo (1975).

HETERODONTIDAE -- Bullhead Sharks

Heterodontus francisci - Horn Shark

CESTODA

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium bajaensis Appy and Dailey 1973. Baja
California. Spiral valve. Appy and Dailey (1973).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia anthicosum Heinz and Dailey 1974. Baja California.
Stomach, spiral valve. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. California.
Dorsal fin. Richardson (1905).

NEMATODA

GNATHOSTOMATIDAE

Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus Millemann 1951. Southern
California; Gulf of California. Spiral valve. Millemann
(1963).

Heterodontus francisci (Continued)

PHYSALOPTERIDAE

Proleptus acutus Dujardin 1845. Southern California. Stomach.
Specian et al. (1975).

RHINCODONTIDAE -- Whale Sharks

Rhincodon typus - Whale Shark

COPEPODA

PANDARIDAE

Prosaetes rhinodontis (Wright 1874) Wilson 1907. Seychelles
Islands, Indian Ocean. Gills. Wilson (1907b).

ODONTASPIDIDAE -- Sand Tigers

Odontaspis ferox - Ragged-tooth Shark

CESTODA

LITOBOTHRIDAE

Litobothrium gracile Dailey 1971. Southern California.
Spiral valve. Dailey (1971).

COPEPODA

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Nemesis lamna Risso 1826. Mediterranean. Yamaguti (1963a)
from Odontaspis sp. Likely this is O. ferox.

ALOPIIDAE -- Thresher Sharks

Alopias superciliosus - Bigeye Thresher

CESTODA

LITOBOTHRIDAE

Litobothrium alopias Dailey 1969. Southern California. Spiral
valve. Dailey (1969a).

Alopias superciliosus (Continued)

Litobothrium coniformis Dailey 1969. Southern California.

Spiral valve. Dailey (1969b).

Litobothrium daileyi Kurochkin and Slankis 1973. Spiral valve. Kurochkin and Slankis (1973).

Renyxa amplifica Kurochkin and Slankis 1973. Spiral valve. Kurochkin and Slankis (1973).

SPHYRIOCEPHALIDAE

Sphyriocephalus viridis Wagener 1854. Southern California. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

Sphyriocephalus pelorosoma Heinz and Dailey 1974. Southern California. Stomach. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

COPEPODA

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Bariaka alopiæ Cressey 1966. Indian Ocean. Gill filaments. Cressey (1967a).

PANDARIDAE

Dinemoura discrepans Cressey 1967. Madagascar, Pacific Ocean. Body surface. Cressey (1967c).

Pagina tunica Cressey 1963. Madagascar. Body surface. Cressey (1963).

Alopias vulpinus - Thresher Shark
(SYNONYMS - Alopecias vulpes, Alopes vulpinus,
Vulpecula marina)

CESTODA

GYMNORHYNCHIDAE

Molicola uncinatum (Linton 1924). Southern California. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

HEPATOXYLIDAE

Hepatoxylon squali Bosc 1811. Southern California. Heinz and Dailey (1974). [= H. trichiuri - Dollfus (1942)].

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Larva. Massachusetts. Spiral intestine. Linton (1924) as Rhynchobothrium bulbifer.

Alopias vulpinus (Continued)

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Phoreiobothrium lasium Linton 1889. Massachusetts. Yamaguti (1959b).

Acanthobothrium coronatum (Rudolphi 1819) Van Beneden 1849. South Atlantic. Digestive tract. Parukhin (1968).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Anthobothrium exiquum Yamaguti 1935. Japan. Spiral valve. Yamaguti (1934b) as A. parvum.

Marsupiobothrium alopias Yamaguti 1952. Pacific coast of Japan. Interior. Yamaguti (1952).

Crossobothrium angustum (Linton 1889) Linton 1901. Chile. Carvajal (1974); France. Euzet (1956); Pacific coast of Japan. Yamaguti (1952) as Phyllobothrium filiferum.

Pithophorus vulpeculae Yamaguti 1952. Japan. Yamaguti (1952).

SPHYRIOCEPHALIDAE

Sphyricephalus tergestinus Pinter 1913. France. Joyeux and Baer (1936).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus elongatus Nordmann 1832. England. Leigh-Sharpe (1936) as C. rabidus.

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Nemesis robusta (Van Beneden 1851) Brian 1906. England. Leigh-Sharpe (1936); Massachusetts. Gills. Wilson (1932); New Zealand. Hewitt (1969c).

Nemesis aggregata Cressey 1967. Indian Ocean. Gill filaments. Cressey (1967a).

Nemesis atlantica Wilson 1922. Massachusetts. Gills. Wilson (1924).

Nemesis lamna Risso 1826. Yamaguti (1963a) as N. mediterranea.

PANDARIDAE

Dinemoura producta (Müller 1785) Latreille 1829. Faroe Islands. Exterior. Yamaguti (1963a); Africa. Barnard (1955).

Dinemoura latifolia Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Italy. Hewitt (1967).

Dinemoura discrepans Cressey 1967. Indian Ocean. Body surface. Cressey (1967c).

Echthrogaleus denticulatus Smith 1874. Indian Ocean. Body surface. Cressey (1967c).

Alopias vulpinus (Continued)

Pandarus cranchii Leach 1819. Indian Ocean. Body surface.
Cressey (1967a).

Pandarus smithii Rathbun 1886. Indian Ocean. Body surface.
Cressey (1967a).

*Perissopus oblongatus (Wilson 1908) Cressey 1967. Southern
California. Exterior. Wilson (1921) as Achthenius dentatus.
Gangliopus pyriformis Gerstaecker 1854. Indian Ocean. Gill
filaments. Cressey (1967a).

LAMNIDAE -- Mackerel Sharks

Carcharodon carcharias - White Shark

CESTODA

HEPATOKYLIDAE

Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten 1802) Dollfus 1942. New
Zealand. Spiral valve. Robinson (1959a); Postlarva.
Atlantic. Dollfus (1942).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium tumidum Linton 1922. Southern California.
Spiral valve. Riser (1955).
Phyllobothrium lactuca Van Beneden 1850. New Zealand. Spiral
valve. Robinson (1959a).
Dinobothrium septaria Van Beneden 1889. Massachusetts.
Yamaguti (1959b).
Dinobothrium plicatum Linton 1922. Baylis (1950).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Brazil. Stomach. Dollfus
(1942).

COPEPODA

DICHELESTHIIDAE

Anthosoma crassum (Abildgaard 1794) Gould 1841. Massachusetts.
Gills. Wilson (1924); Hawaii. Lewis (1966); New Zealand.
Buccal cavity. Hewitt (1968c).

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Nemesis robusta (van Beneden 1851) Brian 1906. Massachusetts.
Gills. Wilson (1932).
Nemesis lamna Risso 1826. Florida. Cressey (1970); Mediterranean.
Wilson (1932); Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967a); New Zealand. Hewitt
(1969c).

Carcharodon carcharias (Continued)

PANDARIDAE

- Pandarus cranchii Leach 1819. West coast of Florida. Pectoral, caudal fins. Cressey (1970); Massachusetts. Cressey (1967c); Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967a).
Pandarus smithii Rathbun 1886. West coast of Florida. Body surface. Cressey (1970).
Pandarus floridanus Cressey 1967. West coast of Florida. Body surface. Cressey (1970); Massachusetts. Cressey (1967c).
Pandarus sinuatus Say 1817. Massachusetts, North Carolina. Fins. Wilson (1907b).
Nesippus orientalis Heller 1865. West coast of Florida. Mouth, gill arches. Cressey (1970); Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967a); South Africa. Barnard (1955) as N. alatus.
Nesippus crypturus Heller 1865. West coast of Florida. Mouth. Cressey (1970).
Echthrogaleus denticulatus Smith 1874. Massachusetts. Wilson (1932).
Dinemoura latifolia Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Massachusetts. Body surface. Wilson (1932); New Zealand. Buccal cavity, gills, body surface. Hewitt (1967); Hawaii. Lewis (1966).
Dinemoura producta (Müller 1785) Latreille 1829. Maine. Cressey (1967c); New Zealand. Body surface. Hewitt (1967).

Cetorhinus maximus -- Basking Shark

SYNONYM - Selache maximus

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

- Dinobothrium septaria Van Beneden 1889. France. Joyeux and Baer (1936).
Gastrolecithus planus (Linton 1922) Yamaguti 1952. Central California. Spiral valve. Riser (1955); Great Britain. Sproston (1948), both as Dinobothrium planum.
Reesium paciferum (Sproston 1948) Euzet 1956. Central California. Spiral valve. Riser (1955) as Dinobothrium spinosum; France. Euzet (1956).
Anthobothrium variabile (Linton 1889) Southwell 1925. Southwell (1925).

Cetorhinus maximus (Continued)

COPEPODA

DICHELESTHIIDAE

Anthosoma crassum (Abildgaard 1794) Gould 1841. Africa.
Between teeth. Barnard (1955).

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Nemesis lamna Risso 1826. Florida. Cressey (1970);
Africa. Barnard (1955); New Zealand. Hewitt (1969c);
Britain. Leigh-Sharpe (1933) as N. vermi.

PANDARIDAE

Dinemoura producta (Müller 1785) Latreille 1829. Amsterdam.
Cressey (1967c); Africa. Barnard (1955); New Zealand.
Hewitt (1967).

CRUSTACEA

LEPADIDAE

Conchoderma auritum. Gills. Delamare-Deboutteville (1948).

DIGenea

SPIRORCHIDAE

Genera and species. Great Britain. Blood vessels. Sproston
(1948).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum plagiosomorum (Linstow 1905). Ceylon. Gills.
Baylis (1936).

Isurus oxyrinchus -- Shortfin Mako

SYNONYMS - Isuropsis glauca, Isurus tigris, Isurus glaucus,
Isurus dekeyi, Isurus nasus

CESTODA

GYMNORHYNCHIDAE

Gymnorhynchus isuri Robinson 1959. New Zealand. Spiral
valve. Robinson (1959a).

Isurus oxyrinchus (Continued)

Gymnorhynchus gigas (Cuvier 1817). Southern California.
Heinz and Dailey (1974).
Molicola horridus (Goodsir 1841). Southern California.
Heinz and Dailey (1974).

HEPATOXYLIDAE

Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten 1802) Dollfus 1942. Postlarva.
New Zealand. Body cavity. Robinson (1959a).

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Ceratobothrium xanthocephalum Monticelli 1892. Japan.
Yamaguti (1959b); France. Euzet (1956); New Zealand.
Spiral valve. Robinson (1959a).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium tumidum Linton 1922. France. Euzet (1956).

PROSOBOTHRIIDAE

Platybothrium parvum Linton 1901. Massachusetts. Yamaguti
(1959b).

SPHYRIOCEPHALIDAE

Sphyricephalus tergestinus Pintner 1913. Japan. Dollfus
(1942).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia pintneri Yamaguti 1934. Southern California. Heinz
and Dailey (1974).
Nybelinia lingualis (Cuvier 1817) Dollfus 1929. Mediterranean.
Intestine. Dollfus (1942).
Nybelinia robusta (Linton 1890) Dollfus 1930. Massachusetts.
Spiral valve. Dollfus (1942).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Japan. Body
surface. Shiino (1959e).

DICHELESTHIIDAE

Anthosoma crassum (Abildgaard 1794) Gould 1841. Southern
California, Central Pacific, New Jersey, Indian Ocean, North
Atlantic, Chile, Peru. Between teeth. Cressey (1968);
New Zealand. Buccal cavity. Hewitt (1968c); South Africa.
Barnard (1955).

Isurus oxyrinchus (Continued)

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Nemesis lamna Risso 1826. Southern California, Indian Ocean, Chile, Peru, Mediterranean. Gill filaments. Cressey (1968); New Zealand. Hewitt (1969c).

EURYPHORIDAE

Euryphorus brachypturus (Gerstaecker 1853) Heegaard 1972. Japan. Inner surfaces of gill operculums. Shiino (1959e) as E. hemiptera.

PANDARIDAE

Pandarus bicolor Leach 1816. Pacific. Hewitt (1967).

Pandarus satyrus Dana 1852. South America. Mouth, gill arches. Cressey (1968); Japan. Shiino (1954e); New Zealand. Buccal cavity, body surface. Hewitt (1967) as P. cranchii.

Pandarus smithii Rathbun 1886. North Atlantic, Indian Ocean. Mouth, body surface. Cressey (1968).

Pandarus kato Cressey 1967. South America. Mouth, gill arches. Cressey (1968).

Echthrogaleus coleoptratus (Guerin 1817) Wilson 1907. Japan. Buccal cavity, body surface. Shiino (1954e); Massachusetts. Wilson (1932).

Echthrogaleus denticulatus Smith 1874. Southern California, Central Pacific, Chile, Peru, Indian Ocean. Body surface. Cressey (1968); Japan. Buccal cavity, body surface. Shiino (1954e).

Nesippus borealis (Steenstrup and Lütken 1861) Wilson 1907. Body surface. Hewitt (1967).

Gangliopus pyriformis Gerstaecker 1854. South America. Cressey (1968).

Phyllothyreus cornutus (Edwards 1840) Bassett - Smith 1899. South America. Gill chambers. Cressey (1968); New Zealand. Hewitt (1967).

Dinemoura latifolia Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Western North America, Caribbean Sea, Indian Ocean, west coast South America, central Pacific. Body surface. Cressey (1968); New Zealand. Buccal cavity, gills. Hewitt (1967).

Dinemoura producta (Müller 1785) Latreille 1829. North Atlantic, Southern California, Chile, Peru. Fins. Cressey (1968).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. New Zealand. Stomach. Hewitt and Hine (1972).

Lamna ditropis -- Salmon Shark

SYNONYMS - Lamna nasus, L. cornubica

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

- Dinobothrium septaria Van Beneden 1889. Central California.
Spiral valve. Riser (1955).
Dinobothrium simile Van Beneden 1889. Central California.
Spiral valve. Riser (1955).
Phyllobothrium tumidum Linton 1922. Central California.
Spiral valve. Riser (1955).

TENTACULARIIDAE

- Nybelinia sp. Central California. Spiral valve. Riser
(1955).
Nybelinia palliata (Linton 1924) Dollfus 1929. Southern
California. Young (1954).
Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Alaska. Stomach.
Shimazu (1975).

COPEPODA

DICHELESTHIIDAE

- Anthosoma crassum (Abildgaard 1794) Gould 1841. Central
California. Outer surface. Wilson (1935b); Japan. Buccal
cavity. Shiino (1955c); New Zealand. Hewitt (1968c).

EUDACTYLINIDAE

- Nemesis lamna Risso 1826. Southern California. Gills.
Wilson (1935b).

PANDARIDAE

- Echthrogaleus coleoptratus (Guerin 1817) Wilson 1907. Japan.
Body surface, fins. Shiino (1957); British Columbia.
Bere⁵; New Zealand. Hewitt (1967).
Dinemoura latifolia (Steenstrup and Lutken 1861). Central
California. Outer surface. Wilson (1935b); Japan. Shiino
(1957).
Dinemoura producta (Muller 1785) Latreille 1829. Japan. Body
surface, fins. Shiino (1957) as Dinematura a.

SCYLIORHINIDAE -- Cat Sharks

Apristurus brunneus - Brown Cat Shark

NEMATODA

ACANTHOCHEILIDAE

Acanthocheilus quadridentatus Molin 1858. Northern California.
Free in coelomic cavity, encysted in stomach wall. Pappas⁴.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

Genera and species. Southern California. Gallbladder. Noble (1966a).

Cephaloscyllium ventriosum -- Swell Shark

ASPIDOCOTYLEA

ASPIDOGASTERIDAE

Multicalyx cristata (Faust and Tang 1936) Stunkard 1962. Southern California. Bile ducts. Hendrix and Overstreet (1977).

CARCHARHINIDAE -- Requiem Sharks

Carcharhinus leucas - Bull Shark

CESTODA

CATHETOCEPHALIDAE

Cathetocephalus thatcheri Dailey and Overstreet 1973. Florida.
Spiral valve. Dailey and Overstreet (1973).

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Dasyrhynchus giganteus (Diesing 1850) Pintner 1929. Florida.
Intestine. Dollfus (1969b).

DISCULICIPITIDAE

Disculiceps pileatus (Linton 1890) Joyeux and Baer 1935. Gulf of Mexico. Chandler (1954).

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Phoreiobothrium lasium Linton 1889. Caribbean. Chandler (1954)
as Cylindrophorus l.

Phoreiobothrium exceptum Linton 1924. Texas. Chandler (1924) as
Cylindrophorus e.

Carcharhinus leucas (Continued)

OTOBOTHRIIDAE

- Otobothrium penetrans Linton 1907. Caribbean.
Chandler (1954).
Otobothrium crenacolle Linton 1890. Caribbean.
Chandler (1954).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

- Phyllobothrium musteli (Van Beneden 1850).
Caribbean. Chandler (1954).
Anthobothrium laciniatum Linton 1890. Caribbean.
Chandler (1954).

COPEPODA

EUDACTYLINIDAE

- Nemesis robusta (Van Beneden 1851) Brian 1906. Madagascar.
Gill filaments. Cressey (1967a).
Nemesis atlantica Wilson 1922. West Florida. Gills.
Cressey (1970).

EURYPHORIDAE

- Alebian carchariae Krøyer 1863. West Florida. Body surface.
Cressey (1970).
Alebian gracilis Wilson 1905. Indian Ocean. Body surface.
Cressey (1967a).
Paralebion elongatus Wilson 1911. West Florida. Body
surface. Cressey (1970); Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967a);
West Africa. Caudal fin. Vaissiere (1959).

KROYERIIDAE

- Kroyeria gracilis Wilson 1932. Madagascar, Indian Ocean. Gill
filaments. Cressey (1967a).

PANDARIDAE

- Nesippus orientalis Heller 1865. West Florida. Body surface.
Cressey (1970); Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967a).
Nesippus crypturus Heller 1865. West Florida. Mouth.
Cressey (1970); Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967a).
Perissopus dentatus Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. West Florida.
Exterior. Cressey (1970); Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967a).
Pandarus smithii Rathbun 1886. West Florida. Exterior.
Cressey (1970).
Pandarus cranchii Leach 1819. West Florida. Tail, pectoral
fins. Cressey (1970).
Pandarus sinuatus Say 1817. West Florida. Exterior. Cressey
(1970).
Pandarus carcharini Ho 1960. Madagascar. Cressey (1967c).

Carcharhinus leucas (Continued)

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Stibarobdella macrothela (Schmarda 1861) Llewellyn 1966.
Florida. External surface, mouth. Sawyer et al. (1975).

MONOGENEA

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

Heteroncocotyle leucas Hargis 1955. Louisiana. Hargis
(1955b).

Carcharhinus longimanus - Oceanic Whitetip Shark

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Dasyrhynchus talismani Dollfus 1935. Pacific Ocean -
Northern Mexico. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Pacific Ocean -
Northern Mexico. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

COPEPODA

EURYPHORIDAE

Alebion gracilis Wilson 1905. Indian Ocean. Body surface.
Cressey (1967a).

KROYERIIDAE

Kroyeria gracilis Wilson 1932. Indian Ocean. Gill filaments.
Cressey (1967a).

PANDARIDAE

Pandarus cranchii Leach 1819. Indian Ocean. Body surface,
fin. Cressey (1967a).
Nesippus crypturus Heller 1865. Indian Ocean. Mouth.
Cressey (1967a).

Carcharhinus longimanus (Continued)

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Stibarobdella macrothela (Schmarda 1861) Llewellyn 1966.
Atlantic. External surface, mouth. Sawyer et al. (1975).

Carcharhinus obscurus - Dusky Shark

SYNONYM - Carcharias obscurus

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Floriceps saccatus Cuvier 1817. Atlantic. Dollfus (1942).
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931.
Yamaguti (1959b) as Callotetarhynchus g.

DISCULICIPIDAE

Disculiceps pileatus (Linton 1891) Joyeux and Baer 1936.
Massachusetts. Intestine wall. Linton (1891) as
Discocephalum p.

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Grillotia erinacea (Van Beneden 1858) Guiart 1927. Massachusetts.
Linton (1924) as Rhynchobothrium imparispine.

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Phoreiobothrium lasium Linton 1889. Massachusetts. Spiral
valve. Linton (1889).
Phoreiobothrium triloculatum Linton 1901. Massachusetts.
Linton (1924).

OTOBOTHRIIDAE

Otobothrium crenacolle Linton 1891. North Carolina, Massachusetts,
Gulf of Mexico. Spiral valve. Stomachs. Linton (1924).
Otobothrium dipsacum Linton 1897. North Carolina. Linton
(1905) as O. insigne.

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium foliatum Linton 1891. Massachusetts. Linton
(1891).
Anthobothrium laciniatum Linton 1891. Massachusetts. Linton
(1891).

Carcharhinus obscurus (Continued)

Crossobothrium angustum (Linton 1889) Linton 1901.
Massachusetts. Linton (1924).

PROSOBOTHRIIDAE

Platybothrium cervinum Linton 1891. Massachusetts. Spiral
valve. Linton (1891).

PTEROBOTHRIIDAE

Pterobothrium heteracanthum Diesing 1850. Larva. Massachusetts.
Cysts in stomach. Linton (1924) as Synbothrium filicollis.

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia bisulcata (Linton 1889) Dollfus 1929. Massachusetts.
Intestines. Linton (1889) as Rhynchobothrium bisulcatum.

Nybelinia robusta (Linton 1891) Dollfus 1930. Massachusetts.
Dollfus (1942).

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Postlarva and adult.
Massachusetts. Dollfus (1942).

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Tetrarhynchus bicolor (Bartels 1832) Wagener 1854.
Massachusetts. Linton (1924). [= Tentacularia coryphaenae -
Dollfus (1942).] [Species incertae sedis - Yamaguti (1961).]
Rhynchobothrium tumidulum Linton 1905. Massachusetts. Spiral
valve. Linton (1924).

COPEPODA

DICHELESTHIIDAE

Anthosoma crassum (Abildgaard 1794) Gould 1841. Wilson
(1932).

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Nemesis robusta (van Beneden 1851) Brian 1906. Massachusetts.
Wilson (1932); Gulf of Mexico. Gills. Bere (1936) as N. pallida.

Nemesis spinulosus Cressey 1970. West Florida. Gills.
Cressey (1970).

Nemesis atlantica Wilson 1922. Massachusetts. Gills.
Wilson (1924).

Eudactylina spinifera Wilson 1932. Gulf of Mexico. Gills.
Bere (1936).

EURYPHORIDAE

Paralebion elongatus Wilson 1911. Gulf of Mexico. Mouth.
Bere (1936).

Carcharhinus obscurus (Continued)

Alebion carchariae Krøyer 1863. West Florida. Body surface.
Cressey (1970); Massachusetts. Wilson (1932); West Africa.
Pectoral fin. Vaissiere (1959).

Alebion gracilis Wilson 1905. Indian Ocean. Body surface,
fin. Cressey (1967a); Laysan Island. Wilson (1932).

KROYERIIDAE

Kroyeria gracilis Wilson 1932. West Florida. Wilson (1932).

PANDARIDAE

Nesippus orientalis Heller 1865. Angola. Surface. Nunes-
Ruivo (1956); Gulf of Mexico. Mouth and body
surface. Bere (1936); Massachusetts. Wilson (1932)
as N. alatus.

Nesippus gracilis Wilson 1935. Gulf of Mexico. Mouth and
body surface. Bere (1936).

Pandarus smithii Rathbun 1886. West Florida. Body surface.
Cressey (1970). Massachusetts. Wilson (1932).

Pandarus cranchii Leach 1819. West Florida. Tail and
pectoral fin. Cressey (1970).

Pandarus satyrus Dana 1852. Gulf of Mexico. Body surface.
Bere (1936).

Pandarus sinuatus Say 1817. Gulf of Mexico. Body surface.
Bere (1936); Massachusetts. Wilson (1907b);
North Africa. Exterior on fin. Capart (1953) as
P. affinis.

Perissopus communis Rathbun 1887. Massachusetts. Rathbun
(1887); Gulf of Mexico. Body surface. Bere (1936).

Perissopus dentatus Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Indian
Ocean. Body surface. Cressey (1967a).

SPHYRIIDAE

Paeon elongatus Wilson 1932. Massachusetts. Gill cavity.
Wilson (1932).

Opimia exilis Wilson 1908. Gulf of Mexico. Gills. Bere
(1936).

DIGENEA

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchoides arcuata (Linton 1900) n. comb. Massachusetts.
Dollfus (1937).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Stibarobdella macrothela (Schmarda 1861) Llewellyn 1966.
Atlantic. External surface, mouth. Sawyer et al. (1975).

Carcharhinus obscurus (Continued)

MONOGENEA

MONOCOTYLIDAE

Cathariotrema selachii (MacCallum 1916) Johnston and Tiegs
1922. Massachusetts. Olfactory organs. MacCallum (1916).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Terranova brevicapitata (Linton 1901) Musgovoy 1951. North
America. Yamaguti (1961).

Galeocерdo cuvieri - Tiger Shark

SYNONYMS - Galeocерdo arcticus, Galeocерdo tigrinus,
Galeocерdo tygrinus

CESTODA

BALANOBOTHRIIDAE

Balanobothrium parvum Southwell 1925. Ceylon. Southwell
(1930).

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Pedibothrium longispine Linton 1909. Ceylon. Southwell
(1930).

Pedibothrium hutsoni (Southwell 1911) Southwell 1924.
Ceylon. Southwell (1930)

Phoreiobothrium lasium Linton 1889. Massachusetts. Yamaguti
(1959b).

Thysanocephalum rugosum Chandler 1942. Florida. Chandler
(1954).

Thysanocephalum crispum (Linton 1889) Linton 1891.
Massachusetts. Spiral valve. Linton (1889); India.
Subhadrappa (1955).

OTOBOTHRIIDAE

Otobothrium curtum (Linton 1909) Dollfus 1942. Caribbean.
Chandler (1954).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Monorygma galeocerdonis MacCallum 1921. Massachusetts.
Williams (1968) [= Phyllobothrium? g. - Williams (1968)].

Galeocерdo cuvieri (Continued)

Phyllobothrium dagnallum Southwell 1927. Ceylon. Southwell (1930).
Phyllobothrium lactuca van Beneden 1850. Ceylon. Southwell (1930).
Phyllobothrium musteli (van Beneden 1850). Yamaguti (1959b).

PTEROBOTHRIIDAE

Pterobothrium heteracanthum Diesing 1850. Massachusetts. Stomach.
Dollfus (1942).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Postlarva, adults. Massachusetts.
Stomach, pyloric caeca. Dollfus (1942).
Tentacularia macropora (Shipley and Hornell 1906) Southwell 1930.
Ceylon. Southwell (1930).
Nybelinia bisulcata (Linton 1889) Dollfus 1929. Massachusetts.
Stomach. Dollfus (1942).

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Rhynchobothrium exile Linton 1909. Caribbean. Chandler (1954).

COPEPODA

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Eudactylina pusilla Cressey 1967. West Florida. Gills. Cressey
(1970); Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967a).
Nemesis robusta (van Beneden 1851) Brian 1906. Massachusetts. Gills.
Wilson (1932) as N. pallida.

EURYPHORIDAE

Alebion carchariae Krøyer 1863. West Florida. Body surface.
Cressey (1970); Australia. Pectoral fins. Heegaard (1962).
Alebion gracilis Wilson 1905. West Florida. Cressey (1970).

KROYERIIDAE

Kroyeria papillipes Wilson 1932. Massachusetts. Gills. Wilson (1932).
Kroyeria dispar Wilson 1935. West Florida. Gills. Cressey (1970);
Madagascar. Cressey (1967a).
Kroyerina elongata Wilson 1932. Massachusetts. Gills. Wilson (1944).

PANDARIDAE

Nesippus orientalis Heller 1865. West Florida. Body surface.
Cressey (1970); Madagascar. Cressey (1967c).
Nesippus crypturus Heller 1865. West Florida. Mouth. Cressey
(1970); Madagascar. Cressey (1967c).
Nesippus tigris Cressey 1965. West Florida. Nasal cavity. Cressey
(1967a); Madagascar. Cressey (1967c).
Pandarus cranchii Leach 1819. Eniwetok Atoll. Body surface. Lewis
(1968); West Africa. Cressey (1967c).

Galeocерdo cuvieri (Continued)

NEMATODA

ACANTHOCHEILIDAE

Acanthocheilus nudiflex Linton 1900. Massachusetts. Yamaguti (1961). ["Should not be in this genus" - Yamaguti (1961)].

ANISAKIDAE

Terranova brevicapitata (Linton 1901) Musgovoy 1951. North America. Yamaguti (1961).

Terranova galeocерdonis (Thwaite 1927) Johnston and Mawson 1945. Ceylon. Baylis (1936) as Porrocaecum g.

PHYSALOPTERIDAE

Proleptus australis Baylis 1933. Queensland. Baylis (1933).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa lunata Davis 1917. North Carolina. Gallbladder. Kudo (1920).

Galeorhinus zyopterus Soupfin Shark

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIDAE

Scyphophyllideum giganteum (Van Beneden 1858) Woodland 1927. Central California. Spiral valve. Riser (1955).

Orygmatobothrium musteli (Van Beneden 1850) Diesing 1854. California. Riser (1955).

COPEPODA

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Eudactylinodes uncinata (Wilson 1908) Wilson 1932. Gills. Wilson (1908a) as Eudactylina u.

PANDARIDAE

Pandarus cranchii (Leach 1819) Wilson 1907. California. Wilson (1908a).

Pandarus bicolor Leach 1816. Northern California. Russo (1975).

SPHYRIIDAE

Opimia exilis Wilson 1908. Southern California. Mouth, gill cavity. Wilson (1908a).

Galeorhinus zyopterus (Continued)

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Branchellion lobata Moore 1952. Northern California. Claspers,
buccal cavity, fins. Russo (1975).

MONOGENEA

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

Erpocotyle squali (MacCallum 1931) Price 1942. Northern California.
Gills. Pappas⁴.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Chloromyxum ovatum Jameson 1929. Central California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1929).

Mustelus californicus Gray Smoothhound
(Synonym - Galeus californicus)

CESTODA

EUTETRARHYNCHIDAE

Eutetrarhynchus macrotrachelus Heinz and Dailey 1974. Southern
California. Spiral valve. Heinz and Dailey (1974).
Eutetrarhynchus litocephalus Heinz and Dailey 1974. Southern
California. Spiral valve. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Southern
California. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Calliobothrium pellucidum Riser 1955. Southern California. Riser
(1955).

COPEPODA

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Pseudocharopinus bicaudatus (Krøyer 1837) Kabata 1964. Central
California. Spiracles. Wilson (1935b) as Charopinus b.

Mustelus californicus (Continued)

PANDARIDAE

*Perissopus oblongatus (Wilson 1908) Cressey 1967. Southern California. Flesh. Ho (1975) as Achtheinus o.

DIGenea

HETEROPHYIDAE

Stictodora sawakinesis Looss 1899. Metacercaria. USSR. Ginetsinskaya (1955).

NEMATODA

PHYSALOPTERIDAE

Proleptus acutus Dujardin 1845. Southern California. Stomach. Specian et al. (1975).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Chloromyxum ovatum Jameson 1929. Southern California. Gallbladder. Jameson (1931).

Mustelus henlei Brown Smoothhound

CESTODA

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Southern California. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Pithophorus p. Northern California. Spiral valve. Pappas⁴.

Anthobothrium parvum Stossich 1895. Northern California. Spiral valve. Pappas⁴.

Phyllobothrium radioductum Kay 1942. Northern California. Spiral valve. Pappas⁴.

Gastrolecithus planus (Linton 1922) Yamaguti 1952. Northern California. Spiral valve. Pappas⁴.

Orygmatobothrium musteli (Van Beneden 1850) Diesing 1854. California. Riser (1955).

Mustelus henlei (Continued)

COPEPODA

PANDARIDAE

Pandarus bicolor Leach 1816. Northern California. Body surface.
Russo (1975).

*Perissopus oblongatus (Wilson 1908) Cressey 1967. Northern
California. Body surface. Russo (1975).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Branchellion lobata Moore 1952. California. Moore (1952).

MONOGENEA

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

Pseudohexabothrium rajae Brinkman 1952. Northern California.
Gills. Pappas⁴.

Erpocotyle squali (MacCallum 1931) Price 1942. Northern California.
Gills. Pappas⁴.

NEMATODA

ACANTHOCHEILIDAE

Acanthocheilus quadridentatus Molin 1858. Northern California.
Encysted in stomach wall. Pappas⁴.

PHYSALOPTERIDAE

Proleptus obtusus Dujardin 1845. Northern California. Attached
to internal stomach lining. Pappas⁴.

Proleptus acutus Dujardin 1845. Southern California. Stomach .
Specian et al. (1975).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Chloromyxum ovatum Jameson 1929. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1931).

Mustelus lunulatus Sicklefin Smoothound

COPEPODA

PANDARIDAE

Mustelus lunulatus (Continued)

*Perissopus oblongatus (Wilson 1908) Cressey 1967. Southern California. Exterior. Wilson (1921) as Achtheinus dentatus.

DIGenea

GORGODERIDAE

Probolitrema richiardii (Lopez 1888) Looss 1902. Gulf of California. Coelomic cavity. Markell (1956) as P. mexicana.

Prionace glauca Blue Shark

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Floriceps saccatus Cuvier 1817. Japan. Spiral intestine. Dollfus (1942).

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. Southern California. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

HEPATOXYLIDAE

Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten 1802) Dollfus 1942. Postlarva. Mediterranean, Japan. Dollfus (1942); New Zealand. Body cavity. Hewitt and Hine (1972).

Hepatoxylon squali Bosc 1811. Postlarva. Off Northern California. Liver. Pappas (1970). [= H. trichiuri - Dollfus (1942)].

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Cylindrophorus posteroporus Riser 1955. Central California. Riser (1955).

Acanthobothrium coronatum (Rudolphi 1819) Van Beneden 1849. South Atlantic. Digestive tract. Parukhin (1968).

Calliobothrium verticillatum (Rudolphi 1819) Van Beneden 1850. Chile. Carvajal (1974).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Anthobothrium laciniatum Linton 1890. Central California.

Riser (1955); New Zealand. Spiral valve. Alexander (1963).

Anthobothrium minutum Guiart 1935. Cape Verde Island. Yamaguti (1959b).

Anthobothrium cornucopia Van Beneden 1850. France. Joyeux and Baer (1936).

Anthobothrium auriculatum (Rudolphi 1819) Diesing 1863. France. Joyeux and Baer (1936).

Phyllobothrium dagnallium Southwell 1927. Newfoundland. Threlfall (1969).

Prionace glauca (Continued)

Phyllobothrium prionacis Yamaguti 1934. Japan. Yamaguti (1934b).

[= Crossobothrium p. - Williams (1968)].

Dinobothrium septaria Van Beneden 1889. Baylis (1950).

Dinobothrium keilini Sproston 1948. English Channel. Intestine. Sproston (1948).

Crossobothrium angustum (Linton 1889). Central California.

Riser (1955) as Scyphophyllidium a.; Massachusetts. Spiral valve.

Linton (1924); Chile. Carvajal (1974).

Pelichnibothrium speciosum Monticelli 1889. Northern California.

Spiral valve. Pappas⁴; Pacific coast of Japan.

Yamaguti (1959b).

PROSOBOTHRIIDAE

Platybothrium auriculatum Yamaguti 1952. Chile. Carvajal (1974); Pacific Coast, Japan. Yamaguti (1952).

Platybothrium cervinum Linton 1891. Massachusetts. Spiral valve. Linton (1924).

Platybothrium parvum Linton 1901. Newfoundland. Threlfall (1969).

Platybothrium baeri Euzet 1952. Naples. Yamaguti (1959b).

Prosobothrium japonicum Yamaguti 1934. Japan. Yamaguti (1934b); California. Riser (1955).

Prosobothrium armigerum Cohn 1902. Central California. Spiral valve. Riser (1955); France. Joyeux and Baer (1936).

Prosobothrium adherans (Linton 1924) Riser 1955. Massachusetts.

Spiral valve. Linton (1924) as Ichthyotaenia a.

TENTACULARIIDAE

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Pacific Japan. Yamaguti (1959b).

Nybelinia pintneri Yamaguti 1934. Pacific coast of Japan.

Yamaguti (1934b).

Nybelinia lingualis (Cuvier 1817) Dollfus 1929. Mediterranean.

Spiral valve. Dollfus (1942).

COPEPODA

DICHELESTHIIDAE

Anthosoma crassum (Abildgaard 1794) Gould 1841. Japan. Buccal cavity. Shiino (1955c).

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Nemesis lamna Risso 1826. Great Britain. Gills. Sproston (1948).

Nemesis robusta (Van Beneden 1851) Brian 1906. Mediterranean.

Delamare-Deboutteville and Nunes-Ruivo (1953).

Nemesis carchariaeglauci (Hesse 1883) Wilson 1922. Northern

California. Gills. Pappas⁴; Mediterranean.

Delamare-Deboutteville and Nunes-Ruivo (1953) both as Kroyeria c.

Species Inquireae, may be N. robusta.

Prionace glauca (Continued)

KROYERIIDAE

Kroyeria aculeata (Gerstaecker 1854) Brian 1906. Mediterranean.
Delamare-Deboutteville and Nunes-Ruivo (1953) as Lonchidium
aculeatum.

Kroyeria gracilis Wilson 1932. Massachusetts. Nostrils.
Wilson (1932).

Kroyerina elongata Wilson 1932. Massachusetts. Gills. Wilson
(1932).

PANDARIDAE

Pandarus bicolor Leach 1816. North Atlantic, Mediterranean.
Hewitt (1967).

Pandarus satyrus Dana 1852. Japan. Body surface, fins.
Kabata and Gusev (1966); Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967a);
West Pacific, Western North Atlantic. Cressey (1967c).

Gangliopus pyriformis Gerstaecker 1854. Indian Ocean, North Atlantic.
Gills. Cressey (1967c).

Phyllothyreus cornutus (Edwards 1840) Bassett-Smith 1899.
Indian Ocean, Western North Atlantic. Gill chambers.
Cressey (1967c); Hawaii. Lewis (1966).

Dinemoura producta (Müller 1785) Latreille 1829. Maine.
Cressey (1967c).

Dinemoura latifolia Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Lewis (1966).

Echthrogaleus coleoptratus (Guerin 1837) Wilson 1907. Northern
California. Body surface, fins. Pappas⁴; Western North
Atlantic. Cressey (1967c); Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967a);
Australia. Heegaard (1962).

DIGenea

PTYCHOGONIMIDAE

Ptychogonimus megastomus (Rudolphi 1819) Lühe 1900. Stomach .
NicoIl (1915).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Post larva. New Zealand. Stomach . Hewitt and
Hine (1972).

Triakis semifasciata Leopard Shark

CESTODA

EUTETRARHYNCHIDAE

Triakis semifasciata (Continued)

Eutetrarhynchus litocephalus Heinz and Dailey 1974. Southern California. Spiral valve. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Southern California. Young (1954).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium radio ductum Kay 1942. Southern California. Young (1954).

Phyllobothrium lactuca Van Beneden 1850. Central California. Spiral valve. Riser (1955).

Anthobothrium parvum Stossich 1895. Northern California. Spiral valve. Pappas⁴.

Dinobothrium planum Linton 1922. Northern California. Spiral valve. Pappas⁴.

Orygmatobothrium musteli (Van Beneden 1850) Diesing 1854. California. Riser (1955).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia anthicosum Heinz and Dailey 1974. Southern California. Stomach, spiral valve. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

COPEPODA

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Nemesis carchariaglauci (Hesse 1883) Wilson 1922. Northern California. Gills. Pappas⁴, as Kroyeria c. Species Inquireae, may be N. robusta.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Lernaeopoda galei Krøyer 1837. Northern California. Head. Russo (1975) as L. scylicola.

PANDARIDAE

Pandarus cranchii Leach 1819. Northern California. External behind last gill slits. Pappas⁴.

Pandarus bicolor Leach 1816. Northern California. Body surface. Russo (1975).

*Perissopus oblongatus (Wilson 1908) Cressey 1967. Southern California. Wilson (1908a) as Achtheinus oblongus.

Echthrogaleus coleoptratus (Guerin 1837) Wilson 1907. Northern California. Body, fins. Russo (1975).

SPHYRIIDAE

Paeon elongatus Wilson 1932. Northern California. Gill chambers. Pappas⁴.

Triakis semifasciata (Continued)

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Branchellion lobata Moore 1952. Northern California. Claspers,
buccal cavity, fins. Russo (1975).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881, California.
Fins. Richardson (1905).

MONOGENEA

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

Erpocotyle squali (MacCallum 1931) Price 1942. Northern California.
Gills. Pappas⁴.
Genera and species. Eastern Pacific. Kunnenkeri and Martin (1963).

NEMATODA

PHYSALOPTERIDAE

Proleptus obtusus Dujardin 1845. Northern California. Internal
stomach lining. Pappas⁴.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa jamesoni (Jameson 1931) Kudo 1933. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Jameson (1931) as C. habena.

SPHYRNIDAE - Hammerhead Sharks

Sphyrna lewini Scalloped Hammerhead

COPEPODA

EURYPHORIDAE

Alebion crassus Wilson 1932. Hawaii. External surface.
Lewis (1966) as E. echinatus.

KROYERIIDAE

Kroyeria praelongacicula Lewis 1966. Hawaii. Gill cavity.
Lewis (1966).

Sphyrna lewini (Continued)

PANDARIDAE

Pandarus cranchii Leach 1819. Hawaii. External surface. Lewis (1966).

SPHYRIIDAE

Paeon vaissierei ? Delamare-Deboutteville and Nunes-Ruivo 1953. Hawaii. Gill cavity. Lewis (1966).

MONOGENEA

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

Erpocotyle sphyrnae (MacCallum 1931) Price 1942. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Terranova galeocerdonis (Thwaite 1927) Johnston and Mawson 1945. West Africa. Campana-Rouget (1955).

Sphyrna tiburo - Bonnethead

SYNONYMS - Reniceps tiburo, Sphyrna tibulo, Cestracion tiburo

CESTODA

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Dibothriorhynchus maccallumi MacCallum 1921. Australia. Yamaguti (1959b) [Species Incertae Sedis - Yamaguti (1959b)].
Rhynchobothrium plicatum Linton 1905. Yamaguti (1959b) [Species Incertae Sedis - Yamaguti (1959b)].

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Taeniacanthus albidus Wilson 1911. North Carolina. Wilson (1911).

CALIGIDAE

Caligus praetextus Bere 1936. Gulf of Mexico. Bere (1936).

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Nemesis robusta (Van Beneden 1851) Brian 1906. Florida. Bere (1936) as E. pallida.

Sphyrna tiburo (Continued)

Eudactylina longispina Bere 1936. West Florida. Gills. Bere (1936).

Eudactylinodes nigra (Wilson 1908) Wilson 1932. North Carolina. Gill filaments. Wilson (1908b) as Eudactylina n.

PANDARIDAE

Pandarus sinuatus Say 1817. Texas. Body surface. Causey (1955).

Perissopus dentatus Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. West Florida.

Body surface. Cressey (1970).

Perissopus communis Rathbun 1887. Gulf of Mexico. On body surface. Bere (1936).

Nesippus orientalis Heller 1865. Texas. Pearse (1952); North Carolina. Throat. Wilson (1932) both as N. alatus.

SPHYRIIDAE

Paeon ferox Wilson 1919. Texas. Gills. Pearse (1952).

MONOGENEA

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

Erpocotyle tiburonis (Brooks 1934) Yamaguti 1963. Florida. Price (1942) as Neoerpicotyle t.

NEMATODA

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Parascarophis galeata (Linton 1905) Campana-Rouget 1955. North Carolina. Airbladder, esophagus. Yamaguti (1961).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa mesospora Davis 1917. North Carolina. Gallbladder. Kudo (1920).

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Chloromyxum sphyrnae Cunha and Fonseca 1918. Brazil. Gallbladder. Kudo and Meglitsch⁶.

Chloromyxum leydigi Mingazzini 1890. North Carolina. Gallbladder. Kudo (1920).

Sphyrna zygaena - Smooth Hammerhead

SYNONYM - Cestracion zygaena

Sphyrna zygaena (Continued)

CESTODA

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

- Phoreiobothrium exceptum Linton 1924. Massachusetts. Linton (1924); France. Euzet (1956).
Phoreiobothrium pectinatum Linton 1924. Massachusetts. Spiral valve. Linton (1924); France. Euzet (1956).
Phoreiobothrium lasium Linton 1889. Massachusetts. Linton (1924).
Thysanocephalum crispum (Linton 1889) Linton 1891. Massachusetts. Spiral valve. Linton (1924); France. Euzet (1956).

OTOBOTHRIIDAE

- Otobothrium crenacolle Linton 1891. Massachusetts. Spiral valve. Linton (1891).
Otobothrium penetrans Linton 1907. Massachusetts. Spiral valve. Linton (1924).
Otobothrium propecysticum Dollfus 1969. Mediterranean. Intestine. Dollfus (1969a).
Otobothrium pephrikos Dollfus 1969. Mediterranean. Intestine. Dollfus (1969a).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

- Anthobothrium laciniatum Linton 1891. France. Euzet (1956); Massachusetts. Linton (1924).
Marsupiobothrium forte (Linton 1924) Yamaguti 1959. Massachusetts. Spiral valve. Linton (1924) as Orygmatobothrium f.

PROSOBOTHRIIDAE

- Platybothrium parvum Linton 1901. Massachusetts. Spiral valve. Linton (1924); France. Euzet (1956).
Prosobothrium adhaerens (Linton 1924) Riser 1955. Massachusetts. Linton (1924) as Ichthyotaenia a.

TENTACULARIIDAE

- Nybelinia bisulcata (Linton 1889) Dollfus 1929. Yamaguti (1959b).
Nybelinia palliata (Linton 1924) Dollfus 1929. Florida. Chandler (1954); Massachusetts. Spiral valve. Linton (1924) as Tetrarhynchus palliatus.
Nybelinia sphyrnae Yamaguti 1952. Japan. Yamaguti (1952).
Nybelinia syngenes Pintner 1928. Japan, Florida. Yamaguti (1959b).
Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Bonin Islands, Pacific. Stomach, intestine. Dollfus (1942).

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

- Taeniacanthus flagellans Wilson 1913. Jamaica. Gill cavity. Wilson (1913).

Sphyrna zygaena (Continued)

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus longispinosus Wilson 1908. North America. Inside gill cavity. Wilson (1908b).

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus myctarothus Wilson 1913. Jamaica. Nasal tubes. Wilson (1913).

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Nemesis versicolor Wilson 1913. Jamaica. Wilson (1913).

Nemesis robusta (van Beneden 1851) Brian 1906. Angola.

Nunes - Ruivo (1956); Gulf of Mexico. Gills. Bere (1936) as N. pallida.

EURYPHORIDAE

Alebion echinatus Capart 1953. Japan. Shiino (1955a).

Alebion crassus Wilson 1932. Japan. Cressey (1972); Massachusetts. Wilson (1932).

KROYERIIDAE

Kroyeria gracilis Wilson 1932. Gulf of Mexico. Gills. Bere (1936).

Kroyeria lineata Van Beneden 1853. Massachusetts. Gills. Wilson (1924); Mediterranean. Delamare-Deboutteville and Nunes-Ruivo (1958).

Kroyeria papillipes Wilson 1932. Massachusetts. Gills. Wilson (1932).

Kroyeria echinata Rangnekar 1956. India. Body surface. Rangnekar (1956).

Kroyeria sphyrnae Rangnekar 1957. India. Pillai (1967).

*Kroyeria trecai Delamare - Deboutteville and Nunes - Ruivo 1958. Senegal. Yamaguti (1963a).

PANDARIDAE

Perissopus dentatus Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Hewitt and Hine (1972).

*Perissopus oblongatus (Wilson 1908) Cressey 1967. Gulf of California. Body surface. Wilson (1944) as Achtheinus d.

Pandarus satyrus Dana 1852. Japan. Body surface. Shiino (1954e).

Pandarus smithii Rathbun 1886. Brazil. Cressey (1967c); Japan. Yamaguti (1963a).

Pandarus cranchii Leach 1819. Formosa. Body surface, fins. Cressey (1967c).

Nesippus crypturus Heller 1865. Java; Puerto Rico. Lewis (1966).

Nesippus orientalis Heller 1865. South Africa. Mouths, gill arches. Cressey (1967c); Angola. Nunes-Ruivo (1956).

Sphyrna zygaena (Continued)

Nesippus orientalis Heller 1865. North Carolina, Massachusetts.

Throat. Wilson (1932) as N. alatus.

Echthrogaleus denticulatus Smith 1874. Japan. Body surface.

Shiino (1959e).

Phyllosthyreus cornutus Bassett - Smith 1899. Massachusetts. Gills.

Wilson (1924) as Parapandarus nodulosus.

Pannosus japonicus. Japan. Body surface. Shiino (1960b) as

Gangliopus j.

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Tristoma coccineum Cuvier 1817. Massachusetts. Price (1939).

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

Erpocotyle sphyrnae (MacCallum 1931) Price 1942. Massachusetts.

Gills. Price (1942).

Erpocotyle microstoma (Brooks 1934) Yamaguti 1963. North Carolina. Price (1942) as Neoerpocotyle m.; North Carolina.

Gills. Brooks (1934) as Squalonchocotyle microstoma.

Erpocotyle grisea (Cerfontaine 1899). Atlantic. Price (1942) as Neoerpocotyle.

Neoerpocotyle platensis Mañe-Garzón 1968. Uruguay. Gills.

Mañe-Garzon and Hoffman-Spector (1968).

LOIMOIDAE

Loimosina wilsoni Manter 1944. Jamaica. Gills. Yamaguti (1963b).

MONOCOTYLIDAE

Cathariotrema selachii (MacCallum 1916) Johnston and Tiegs 1922.

Massachusetts. Nasal glands. MacCallum (1916) as Monocotyle selachii.

NEMATODA

ACANTHOCHEILIDAE

Acanthocheilus nudiflex Linton 1900. Massachusetts. Yamaguti (1961) ["Should not be referred to this genus"- Yamaguti (1961)].

ANISAKIDAE

Terranova galeocerdonis (Thwaite 1927) Johnston and Mawson 1945.

West Africa. Campana-Rouget (1955).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Sphyrna zygaena (Continued)

Ceratomyxa recurvata Davis 1917. North Carolina. Gallbladder.
Kudo (1920).

Ceratomyxa mesospora Davis 1917. North Carolina. Gallbladder.
Kudo (1920).

Leptotheca fusiformis Davis 1917. North Carolina. Gallbladder.
Kudo (1920).

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Chloromyxum sp. India. Gallbladders. Tripathi (1953).

Chloromyxum leydigi Mingazzini 1890. North Carolina. Gallbladder.
Kudo (1920).

SQUALIDAE -- Dogfish Sharks

Euprotomicrus bispinatus - Pygmy Shark

CESTODA

SPHYRIOCEPHALIDAE

Sphyricephalus tergestinus Pintner 1913. Pacific and Indian Oceans.
Stomach. Hubbs et al. (1967).

Sphyricephalus sp. North central Pacific; Indian Ocean, South
Pacific. Stomach. Dollfus (1967).

Somniosus pacificus - Pacific Sleeper Shark

SYNONYMS - Somniosus microcephalus , Somniosus brevipinna

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium magnum Hart 1936. Washington. Hart (1936b)

[= Monogyra m. - Williams (1968)].

Monorygma perfectum (Van Beneden 1853) Diesing 1863. Alaska.
Stomach. Linton (1924).

MONOGENEA

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

Erpocotyle somniosi (Causey 1926) Price 1942. Alaska. Gills.
Guberlet (1936a) as Squalonchocotyle s.

Squalus acanthias Spiny Dogfish

SYNONYMS - Acanthias vulgaris, Squalus lebruni,
Squalus kirki, Squalus suckleyi

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Golvan (1969).

CESTODA

EUTETRARHYNCHIDAE

Eutetrarhynchus ruficollis (Eysenhardt 1829) Pintner 1913.
France. Joyeux and Baer (1936).

GILQUINIDAE

Gilquinia squali (Fabricius 1794) Dollfus 1930. Southern
California. Heinz and Dailey (1974); British Columbia.
Margolis³; Newfoundland. Threlfall (1969); Sea of Japan.
Zhukov (1960a).

HEPATOTOXYLIDAE

Hepatotoxylon trichiuri (Holten 1802) Dollfus 1942. Postlarva.
New Zealand. Body cavity. Robinson (1959a); Mediterranean.
Dollfus (1942).

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Grillotia erinacea (Van Beneden 1858) Guiart 1927. Massachusetts.
Spiral valve. Linton (1924) as Rhynchobothrium imparispine.
Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. France.
Joyeux and Baer (1936); Massachusetts. Spiral valve. Linton
(1924) as Rhynchobothrium bulbifer.

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium coronatum (Rudolphi 1819) Van Beneden 1849. France.
Joyeux and Baer (1936).

Calliobothrium verticillatum (Rudolphi 1819) Van Beneden 1850.
Massachusetts. Spiral valve. Linton (1924); France. Joyeux
and Baer (1936).

OTOBOTHRIIDAE

Otobothrium crenacolle Linton 1890. Larva. Massachusetts.
Stomach. Linton (1924).

Squalus acanthias (Continued)

PHOREIOBOTHRIIDAE

Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris (Olsson 1867) Olsson 1869. France. Euzet (1956); immature. Iceland. Stomach, spiral valve. Manger (1972); New Zealand. Alexander (1963); Newfoundland. Threlfall (1969) as T. gracilis.

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium gracile Wedl 1855. Sea of Japan. Zhukov (1960a).
Phyllobothrium thridax Van Beneden 1849. Sea of Japan. Zhukov (1960a).
Phyllobothrium squali Yamaguti 1952. Japan. Yamaguti (1952); France. Euzet (1956) as Crossobothrium s. [=Crossobothrium s. - Williams (1968)].
Phyllobothrium lactuca Van Beneden 1850. France. Joyeux and Baer (1936).
Phyllobothrium sp. Newfoundland. Threlfall (1969).
Scyphophyllideum giganteum (Van Beneden 1858) Woodland 1927. Newfoundland. Threlfall (1969).
Rhodobothrium pulvinatum Linton 1889. Massachusetts. Yamaguti (1959b).
Monorygma sp. Massachusetts. Linton (1924).
Anthobothrium pulvinatum Linton 1891. Massachusetts. Linton (1924).

PROSOBOTHRIIDAE

Prosobothrium armigerum Cohn 1902. Atlantic. Cohn (1902); France. Joyeux and Baer (1936).

PTYCHOBOTHRIIDAE

Clestopothrium crassiceps (Rudolphi 1808) Lühe 1899. Massachusetts. "Introduced with Food". Linton (1924).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia bisulcata (Linton 1889) Dollfus 1929. Massachusetts. Stomach. Dollfus (1942).

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Tetrarhynchus tetrabothrium Van Beneden 1849. Central California. Pintner (1930).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

*Caligus curtus Müller 1785. Scandanavia. Parker et al. (1968).
Caligus elongatus Nordmann 1832. New England. External surface. Wilson (1905b); Greenland, North Sea. Wilson (1932) both as C. rapax.

Squalus acanthias (Continued)

Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Indian Ocean.
Fins. Wilson (1923); South Africa. Barnard (1955).
Lepeophtheirus cuneifer Kabata 1974. Alaska. Kabata (1974).
Questionable host.

CECROPIDAE

Philorthagoriscus serratus (Krøyer 1863) Horst 1897. Newfoundland.
Yamaguti (1963a).

EUDACTYLINIDAE

Eudactylina acuta Van Beneden 1853. Britain. Gills. Leigh-Sharpe
(1933).
Eudactylina acanthii Scott 1901. Angola. Nunes-Ruivo (1956);
British Columbia. Bere (1930); New Brunswick. Gills. Bere
(1930).
Eudactylina valei Nunes-Ruivo 1956. Angola. Nunes-Ruivo (1956).

EURYPHORIDAE

Alebion gracilis Wilson 1905. Layman Island, Pacific. Outside
surface. Wilson (1932).
Alebion glaber Wilson 1907. Massachusetts. Exterior. Wilson
(1907a).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Lernaeopoda galei Krøyer 1837. England. Exterior. Bassett-
Smith (1896).
Pseudocharopinus bicaudatus (Krøyer 1837) Kabata 1964.
Massachusetts. Wilson (1932); Britain. Delamare-Deboutteville
and Nunes (1952) both as Charopinus bicaudatus.

PANDARIDAE

Demoleus latus Shiino 1954. New Zealand. Hewitt (1967).
Demoleus heptapus (Otto 1821) Heller 1865. Britain. Body
surface. Leigh-Sharpe (1933) as D. paradoxus.
Pandarus spinaciacantias Hesse 1883. Wilson (1907b) as
Nogagus s-a (Species Inquireae).
Pandarus bicolor Leach 1816. North Atlantic, Netherlands.
Body surface. Cressey (1967c); Central California. Wilson
(1935b); New Zealand. Hewitt (1967).
* Perissopus oblongatus (Wilson 1908) Cressey 1967. Angola.
Nunes-Ruivo (1956) as Achtheinus dentatus.
Nogagus ambiguus Scott 1907. Britain. Body surface.
Leigh-Sharpe (1933) [A male of some species of Perissopus -
Yamaguti (1963a)].
Echthrogaleus coleoptratus (Guerin 1837) Wilson 1907. Newfoundland.
Yamaguti (1963a).

Squalus acanthias (Continued)

TREBIIDAE

Trebius caudatus Krøyer 1838. Lewis (1966).

DIGENEA

AZYGIIDAE

Otodistomum veliporum (Creplin 1837) Stafford 1904. British Columbia. Stomach. Margolis³; Newfoundland. Threlfall (1969).

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner 1905. Gulf of St. Lawrence. Myers (1959).

GORGODERIDAE

Probolitrema richiardii (Lopez 1888) Looss 1902. New Zealand. Body cavity. Manter (1954a) as P. phillipi.

HEMIURIDAE

Genarchopsis muelleri (Levinsen 1881) Yamaguti 1954. Sea of Japan. Stomach. Zhukov (1960a) as Genarches m.
Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Newfoundland. Threlfall (1969).
Hemiurus levinseni Odhner 1905. Gulf of St. Lawrence. Myers (1959).

ZOOGONIDAE

Steganoderma formosum Stafford 1904. Newfoundland. Threlfall (1969).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Branchellion lobata Moore 1952. Central California. Body surface. Moore (1952).
Calliobdella vivida (Verrill 1872) Sawyer, Lawyer and Overstreet 1975. Newfoundland. Threlfall (1969) as C. nodulifera.

MONOGENEA

DACTYLOGYRIDAE

Amphibdelloides maccallumi (Johnston and Tiegs 1922) Price 1937. Massachusetts. Price (1937b).

Squalus acanthias (Continued)

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

- Hexabothrium appendiculata (Kuhn 1829) Nordmann 1840. Britain.
Gills. Nicoll (1915); Canadian Atlantic. Stafford (1904) both
as Onchocotyle a.
Erpocotyle abbreviata Olsson 1876. Washington. Guberlet (1932);
Newfoundland. Threlfall (1969); Norway. Brinkman (1952) as
Squaloncocotyle a.
Erpocotyle squali (MacCallum 1931) Price 1942. Massachusetts.
Gills. Price (1942); New Zealand.
Gills. Dillon and Hargis (1968).
Erpocotyle striata (Miller 1927) Price 1942. Washington. Price
(1942).

MICROBOTHRIIDAE

- Microbothrium apiculatum Olsson 1869. Canada, USA, Arctic. Skin.
Dawes (1947).

MONOCOTYLIDAE

- Heterocotyle minima (MacCallum 1916) Price 1938. Massachusetts.
Price (1938a).
Calicotyle ramsayi Robinson 1961. New Zealand. Cloaca.
Robinson (1961).

NEMATODA

ACANTHOCHEILIDAE

- Pseudanisakis tricupola Gibson 1973. Newfoundland. Threlfall
(1969) as Eustoma rotundatum.
Acanthocheilus quadridentatus Molin 1858. Northern California.
Stomach wall. Pappas (1970).
Acanthocheilus bicuspis (Wedl 1855) York and Maplestone 1926.
Mediterranean. Digestive tracts. Nikolaeva and Naidenova (1964).

ANISAKIDAE

- Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Stomach. Margolis²;
New Zealand. Hewitt and Hine (1972).
*Thynnascaris clavata (Rudolphi 1809) Hartwich 1957. Newfoundland.
Threlfall (1969) as Contracaecum c.
Phocanema sp. Larva. Newfoundland. Threlfall (1969) as Porrocaecum
sp.

PHILOMETRIDAE

- Phlyctainophora squali Mudry and Dailey 1961. Southern California.
Subcutaneous tissues. Mudry and Dailey (1969).

PHYSALOPTERIDAE

Squalus acanthias (Continued)

Proleptus obtusus Dujardin 1845. Atlantic Coast. Yamaguti (1961).
Proleptus acutus Dujardin 1845. Mediterranean. Stomach.
Nikolaeva and Naidenova (1964) as P. robustus.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Chloromyxum leydigi Mingazzini 1890. England. Dunkerly (1920).
Chloromyxum ovatum Jameson 1929. Central California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1929).

PROTOZOA (SPOROZOA)

EIMERIIDAE

Eimeria lucida (Labbe 1893) Reichenow 1921. Spiral valve.
Pellerdy (1965).
Eimeria squali Fitzgerald 1975. Washington. Fitzgerald (1975).

HAEMOGREGARINIDAE

Haemogregarina delagei Laveran and Mesnil 1902. New Brunswick.
Blood. Laird and Bullock (1969).

SQUATINIDAE -- Angel Sharks

Squatina californica - Pacific Angel Shark

CESTODA

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Grillotia smarigora (Wagener 1854) Dollfus 1947. Southern
California. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

DIGenea

AZYGIIDAE

Otodistomum veliporum (Creplin 1837) Stafford 1904. Southern
California. Stomach. Caballero and Caballero (1969b).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Branchellion lobata Moore 1952. Central California. Body surface.
Moore (1952).

Squatina californica (Continued)

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Chloromyxum levigatum Jameson 1931. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Jameson (1931).

RHINOBATIDAE -- Guitarfishes

Platyrrhinoidis triseriata - Thornback

CESTODA

EUTETRARHYNCHIDAE

Prochristianella minima Heinz and Dailey 1974. Southern California.
Spiral valve. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium goldsteini Appy and Dailey 1973. Southern California.
Spiral valve. Appy and Dailey (1973).

DIGenea

GORGODERIDAE

Probolitrema richiardii (Lopez 1888) Looss 1902. California.
Stunkard (1935) as P. californiense.

NEMATODA

PHYSALOPTERIDAE

Proleptus acutus Dujardin 1845. Southern California. Stomach.
Specian et al. (1975).

Rhinobates productus - Shovelnose Guitarfish

CESTODA

EUTETRARHYNCHIDAE

Eutetrarhynchus schmidtii Heinz and Dailey 1974. Southern California.
Spiral valve. Heinz and Dailey (1974).
Prochristianella fragilis Heinz and Dailey 1974. Southern
California. Spiral valve. Heinz and Dailey (1974).
Parachristianella monomegacantha Kruss 1959. Southern California.
Heinz and Dailey (1974).

Rhinobatos productus (Continued)

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Southern California. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium dujardinii Van Beneden 1849. Southern California. Young (1954).

Acanthobothrium rhinobati Alexander 1953. Southern California. Spiral valve. Alexander (1953).

Acanthobothrium robustum Alexander 1953. Southern California. Spiral valve. Alexander (1953).

Acanthobothrium olsenii Dailey and Mudry 1968. Southern California. Spiral valve. Dailey and Mudry (1968).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Red pigmented plerocercoid. Southern California. Stomachs. Kunnenkeri and Martin (1962).

COPEPODA

PANDARIDAE

*Perissopus oblongatus (Wilson 1908) Cressey 1967. Southern California. Flesh. Ho (1975) as Achtheinus oblongus.

DIGENEA

GORGODERIDAE

Probolitrema richiardii (Lopez 1888) Looss 1902. California. Body cavity. Stunkard (1935) as P. californiense.

MONOGENEA

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

Rhinobatonchocotyle cyclovaginatus Doran 1953. Southern California. Gills. Doran (1953).

MONOCOTYLIDAE

Spinuris lophosoma Doran 1953. Southern California. Gills. Doran (1953).

Anoplocotyloides papillata (Doran 1953) Young 1967. Southern California. Gills. Doran (1953) as Heterocotyle p.

Genera and species. Eastern Pacific. Olfactory cavities. Kunnenkeri and Martin (1963).

TORPEDINIDAE -- Electric Rays

Torpedo californica - Pacific Electric Ray

SYNONYM - Tetronarce californica

CESTODA

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium hispidum Riser 1955. Central California. Spiral valve. Riser (1955).

MONOGENEA

DACTYLOGYRIDAE

Amphibdelloides maccallumi (Johnston and Tiegs 1922) Price 1937. Southern California. Gills. Alexander (1954).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Chloromyxum leydigi Mingazzini 1890. Central California. Gallbladder. Jameson (1929).

Chloromyxum ovatum Jameson 1929. Central California. Gallbladder. Jameson (1929).

RAJIDAE -- Skates

Raja binoculata - Big Skate

CESTODA

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium dujardinii Van Beneden 1849. Washington. Hart 1936b).

Acanthobothrium brachyacanthum Riser 1955. Central California. Riser (1955).

Pinguicollum pinguicollum (Sleggs 1927) Riser 1955. Central California. Riser (1955).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Echeneibothrium myzorhynchum Hart 1936. Central California. Riser (1955). ["Provisionally accepted as a valid species." Williams 1966)].

Echeneibothrium octorchis Riser 1955. Central California. Riser (1955).

Raja binoculata (Continued)

Phyllobothrium radioductum Kay 1942. Washington. Kay (1942a);
Central California. Spiral valve. Riser (1955).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus parviventris Wilson 1905. British Columbia.
Fraser (1920); Kabata (1973).
Lepeophtheirus cuneifer Kabata 1974. Alaska. Kabata (1974).
Lepeophtheirus pravipes Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Kabata
(1973).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Schistobranchia tertia Kabata 1970. British Columbia. Gills and
buccal cavity. Kabata (1970c).
Pseudocharopinus dentatus (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1964. Oregon.
Surface. Wilson (1935b); British Columbia. Fraser (1920) both
as Charopinus d.
Lernaeopoda galei Krøyer 1837. Northern California. Head. Russo
(1975) as L. scylicola.

PANDARIDAE

*Perissopus oblongatus (Wilson 1908) Cressey 1967. California.
Wilson (1911) as Achtheinus dentatus.

DIGenea

AZYGIIDAE

Otodistomum veliporum (Creplin 1837) Stafford 1904. Washington.
Stomach. Lloyd (1938); Oregon. Pratt and McCauley (1961).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Branchellion lobata Moore 1952. Central California. Body surface.
Moore (1952).
Orientobdella sp. Oregon. Exterior surface. Burreson⁷.

MONOGENEA

ACANTHOCOTYLIDAE

Allacanthocotyla pugetensis (Guberlet 1934) Yamaguti 1963.
Washington. Gills, nasal filaments. Robinson (1961) as
Acanthocotyle p; Northern California. Crane (1972).
Pseudacanthocotyla pacifica (Guberlet 1937) Yamaguti 1963.
Washington. On body, gills, nasal filaments. Robinson (1961)
as Acanthocotyle p.

Raja binoculata (Continued)

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

Rajonchocotyle sp. Washington. Guberlet (1936a).
Rajonchocotyle batis Cerfontaine 1899. Washington. Gills.
Robinson (1961).

MONOCOTYLIDAE

Merizotyle pugetensis Kay 1942. Washington. Nostrils. Kay (1942a).

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

TRYPANOSOMATIDAE

Trypanosoma gargantua Laird 1951. Oregon. Blood. Bureson².

Raja inornata - California skate

SYNONYM - Raja montereyensis

CESTODA

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium brachyacanthum Riser 1955. Central California.
Riser (1955).
Pinguicollum pinguicollum (Sleggs 1927) Riser 1955. Central
California. Riser (1955).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Discobothrium (= Echeneibothrium) fallax Van Beneden 1870. Central
California. Spiral valve. Riser (1955). "Generic position and
systematic identity unclear" - Williams (1966)
Echeneibothrium octorchis Riser 1955. Central California. Riser
(1955).
Echeneibothrium macrascum Riser 1955. Central California. Riser
(1955).
Phyllobothrium radioductum Kay 1942. Central California. Spiral
valve. Riser (1955).

COPEPODA

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Dendrata cameroni longiclavata Kabata and Gussev 1966. British
Columbia. Skin. Kabata (1970c).

Raja rhina - Longnose Skate

CESTODA

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Grillotia musculara (Hart 1936) Dollfus 1942. Washington.
Spiral valve. Hart (1936a) as Tentacularia m.

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Pinguicollum pinguicollum (Sleggs 1927) Riser 1955. Central
California. Riser (1955).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Discobothrium [=Echeneibothrium] fallax Van Beneden 1870. Central
California. Spiral valve. Riser (1955) ["Generic position and
systematic identity unclear" - Williams (1966)].

Echeneibothrium octorchis Riser 1955. Central California.
Riser (1955).

Echeneibothrium dolichoophorum Riser 1955. Central California.
Riser (1955).

Echeneibothrium dubium abyssorum Campbell 1977. Western North
Atlantic. Spiral valve. Campbell (1977).

Phyllobothrium radioductum Kay 1942. Central California. Spiral
valve. Riser (1955).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus parviventris Wilson 1905. British Columbia.
Kabata (1973).

LERNAEPODIDAE

Schistobrachia tertia Kabata 1970. British Columbia.
Gills and buccal cavity. Kabata (1970c).

Lernaeopodina pacifica Kabata and Gussev 1966. British Columbia.
Gills. Kabata (1970c).

Pseudocharopinus dentatus (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1964. British
Columbia. Buccal cavity, gills, skin, claspers. Kabata (1970c).

DIGenea

AZYGIIDAE

Otodistomum veliporum (Creplin 1837) Stafford 1904.
British Columbia. Stomach. Margolis².

MONOGENEA

Raja rhina (Continued)

ACANTHOCOTYLIDAE

Pseudacanthocotyla pacifica (Guberlet 1937) Yamaguti 1963.
Washington. Bonham and Guberlet (1938).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Various parts of body.
Margo¹is³.

Raja stellulata - Starry Skate

MONOGENEA

ACANTHOCOTYLIDAE

Pseudacanthocotyla pacifica (Guberlet 1937) Yamaguti 1963.
Washington. Bonham and Guberlet (1938) as Acanthocotyla p.

HEXABOTHRIIDAE

Rajonchocotyle batis Cerfontaine 1899. Washington. Price (1942).

DASYATIDAE -- Stingrays

Dasyatis violacea - Pelagic Stingray

CESTODA

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium magnum (Euzet 1956) Goldstein 1967. France.
Euzet (1956) as A. crassicollis.
Acanthobothrium benedeni Lönnberg 1889. Mediterranean. Williams
(1969).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Rhinebothrium palombi Baer 1948. France. Euzet (1956).

TETRAGONOCEPHALIDAE

Tetragonocephalum trygonis Shipley and Hornell 1905. France.
Euzet (1956).

MONOGENEA

Dasyatis violacea (Continued)

CAPSALIDAE

Entobdella diadema (Monticelli 1902) Johnston 1929. Mediterranean.
Yamaguti (1963b).

Gymnura marmorata - California Butterfly Ray

SYNONYM - Pteroplatea marmorata

CESTODA

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium parviuncinatum Young 1954. Southern California.
Young (1954).

COPEPODA

TREBIIDAE

Trebius latifurcatus Wilson 1921. Southern California. Exterior.
Wilson (1921).

Urolophus halleri - Round Stingray

SYNONYM - Urobatis halleri

CESTODA

EUTETRARHYNCHIDAE

Christianella trygonbrucco (Wagener 1854) Joyeux and Baer 1936.
California. Young (1954).

Parachristianella trygonis Dollfus 1946. Southern California.
Young (1954).

Eutetrarhynchus schmidtii Heinz and Dailey 1974. Southern California.
Spiral valve. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

Mecistobothrium myliobati Heinz and Dailey 1974. Southern
California. Spiral valve. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

Prochristianella minima Heinz and Dailey 1974. Southern California.
Spiral valve. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium olseni Dailey and Mudry 1968. Southern California.
Appy and Dailey (1973).

Acanthobothrium dujardini Van Beneden 1849. Southern California.
Young (1954).

Acanthobothrium crassicolle Wedl 1855. Southern California.
Young (1954).

Urolophis halleri (Continued)

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

- Anthobothrium laciniatum Linton 1891. Southern California. Young (1954); California. Linton (1891).
Anthobothrium oligorchidum Young 1954. Southern California. Young (1954).
Rhinebothrium flexile Linton 1891. Southern California. Young (1954) as Echeneibothrium f.
Rhinebothrium tumidulum Rudolphi 1819. Southern California. Young (1954) as Echeneibothrium t.
Rhinebothrium ditesticulum Appy and Dailey 1977. Southern California. Spiral valve. Appy and Dailey (1977).
Rhinebothrium minimum Euzet 1956. Southern California. Young (1954) as Echeneibothrium m.
Rhinebothrium bilobatum (Young 1955) Appy and Dailey 1977. California. Yamaguti (1959b) as Echeneibothrium b.
Rhinebothrium urobatidium (Young 1955) Appy and Dailey 1977. Southern California. Yamaguti (1959b) as Echeneibothrium u.
Caulobothrium multorchidum (Young 1954) Appy and Dailey 1977. Southern California. Young (1954) ["Not in this genus" - Williams (1966)] as Echeneibothrium m.

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

- Genera and species. Red pigmented plerocercoid. Southern California. Spiral valve. Kunnenkeri and Martin (1962).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

- Lepeophtheirus parviventris Wilson 1905. California. Wilson (1924).

TREBIIDAE

- Trebius tenuifurcatus Rathbun 1887. Southern California. Exterior. Wilson (1908a).
Trebius latifurcatus Wilson 1921. Southern California. Exterior. Wilson (1921).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

- Entobdella guberleti Caballero and Bravo-Hollis 1962. West Coast of Mexico. Gills. Caballero and Bravo-Hollis (1962).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

- Chloromyxum ovatum Jameson 1929. California. Gallbladder. Jameson (1931).

MYLIOBATIDAE -- Eagle Rays

Myliobatis sp.

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. California.
Fins. Richardson (1905). Probably from M. californica.

Myliobatis californica - Bat ray

SYNONYMS - Aetobatus californicus, Holorhinus californicus

CESTODA

ECHINOBOOTHRIIDAE

Caulobothrium tetrascaphium Riser 1955. Central California. Riser (1955).
Caulobothrium opisthorchis Riser 1955. Central California.
Riser (1955).

EUTETRARHYNCHIDAE

Mecistobothrium myliobati Heinz and Dailey 1974. Southern
California. Spiral valve. Heinz and Dailey (1974).

LECANICEPHALIDAE

Discobothrium myliobatidis Dailey and Mudry 1968. Southern
California. Spiral valve. Dailey and Mudry (1968).

ONCOBOOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium holorhini Alexander 1953. Southern California.
Spiral valve. Alexander (1953).
Acanthobothrium microcephalum Alexander 1953. Southern California.
Spiral valve. Alexander (1953).
Acanthobothrium unilateralis Alexander 1953. Southern California.
Spiral valve. Alexander (1953).
Acanthobothrium maculatum Riser 1955. Central California. Riser
(1955).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Echeneibothrium myzorhynchum? Hart 1936. Northern California.
Sparks and Chew (1966).
Rhinebothrium flexile Linton 1890. Southern California. Young
(1954) as Echeneibothrium f.
Inermiphyllidium brachyascum Riser 1955. Central California.
Riser (1955).

Myliobatis californica (Continued)

COPEPODA

TREBIIDAE

Trebius caudatus Krøyer 1838. California. Body surface.
Guberlet (1936a).

Trebius latifurcatus Wilson 1921. Southern California. Body
surface. Wilson (1921).

DIGENEA

GORGODERIDAE

Probolitrema californiense Stunkard 1935. Central California.
Coelom. Stunkard (1935).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Pseudoentobdella pacifica (Guberlet 1936) Yamaguti 1963.
California. Price (1939) as Benedenia p.; Guberlet (1936b)
as Epibdella p.

UDONELLIDAE

Udonella caligorum Johnston 1835. On parasitic copepods Trebius
caudatus, T. latifurcatus. Central California. Price (1938a).

NEMATODA

GNATHOSTOMATIDAE

Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus Millemann 1951. Gulf of California.
Spiral valve. Millemann (1963).

MOBULIDAE -- Mantas

Mobula lucasana - Smoothtail Mobula

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Pupulina brevicauda Wilson 1952. Southern California. Wilson
(1952).

Pupulina minor Wilson 1952. Southern California. Mouth, anterior
end of body. Wilson (1952).

CHIMAERIDAE -- Chimaeras

Hydrolagus colliei - Ratfish

ASPIDOCOTYLEA

ASPIDOGASTRIDAE

Taeniocotyle elegans (Olsson 1869) Stunkard 1962. Washington.
Hendrix and Overstreet (1977).

RUGOGASTRIDAE

Rugogaster hydrolagi Schell 1973. Washington. Rectal
gland. Schell (1973a).

CESTODARIA

GYROCOTYLIDAE

Gyrocotyle fimbriata Watson 1911. Washington. Intestine. Lynch
(1945); British Columbia. Wardle (1932) as G. urna; Southern
California. Olson⁸.
Gyrocotyle parvispinosa (Lynch 1945) Land and Dienske 1968.
Washington. Intestine. Lynch (1945) as G. urna parvispinosa.

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus sp. Southern California. Wilson (1908a) as C. gurnardi.
Caligus clemensi Parker and Margolis 1964. British Columbia.
Skin. Bere⁵.

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Acanthochondria epachthes (Wilson 1908) Oakley 1930. Central and
Southern California. Wilson (1935b); British Columbia. Claspers.
Kabata (1968) as A. holocephalarum.
Acanthochondria rectangularis (Fraser 1920) Markevich 1957.
British Columbia. Bere⁵ as Chondracanthus r. from "ratfish".

DIGenea

AZYGIIDAE

Otodistomum hydrolagi Schell 1972. Washington. Coelom.
Schell (1972).

CEPHALOPORIDAE

Plectognathotrema hydrolagi Olson, Hanson and Pratt 1970. Oregon.
Olson et al. (1970).

Hydrolagus colliei (Continued)

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Branchellion lobata Moore 1952. Southern California. Olson⁸.

ISOPODA

AEGIIDAE

Rocinela belliceps (Stimpson 1864) Richardson 1899. Richardson
(1905).

MONOGENEA

CHIMAERICOLIDAE

Chimaericola leptogaster (Leuckart 1830) Brinkman 1942.
Washington. Bonham (1950) as Octobothrium l.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Smedley (1934) as
Contracaecum sp.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca fisheri (Jameson 1929) Kudo 1933. Central California.
Gallbladder. Jameson (1929) as Ceratomyxa f.

ACIPENSERIDAE -- Sturgeons

Acipenser sp.

CESTODA

AMPHILINIDAE

Amphilina bipunctata Riser 1948. Oregon. Coelom. Riser (1948).

Acipenser medirostris - Green Sturgeon

CESTODA

AMPHILINIDAE

Acipenser medirostris (Continued)

Amphilina japonica Goto and Ishii 1936. Amur Basin, USSR.
Body cavity. Dubinina (1971).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Nitzschia quadritestes Pratt and Herrmann 1962. Columbia River.
Tip of gill filaments, anterior parts of mouth. Pratt and
Herrmann (1962).

DICLYBOTHRIIDAE

Paradiclybothrium pacificum Bykhovsky and Gussev 1950. Tartar
Strait, USSR. Gills. Bykhovsky and Gussev (1950).

Acipenser transmontanus - White Sturgeon

CESTODA

AMPHILINIDAE

Amphilina bipunctata Riser 1948. British Columbia.
Body cavity. Margolis³.

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Krøyer 1838). British Columbia. Kabata
(1973).

DIGENEA

DEROPROSTIDAE

Cestrahelmins rivularis Becker 1971. Columbia River. Intestine.
Becker (1971).

HEMIURIDAE

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Washington.
Stomach. Becker (1970b).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Nitzschia quadritestes Pratt and Herrmann 1962. Columbia River.
Tips of gill filaments, anterior parts of mouth. Pratt and
Herrmann (1962).

Acipenser transmontanus (Continued)

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Many places in body.
Margois³.

CYSTOOPSIDAE

Cystoopsis acipenseri Wagner 1867. Oregon. Cutaneous vesicles.
Yamaguti (1961).

ALBULIDAE -- Bonefishes

Albula vulpes - Bonefish

ACANTHOCEPHALA

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Illiosentis africanus Golvan 1956. West Africa. Golvan (1956)
as I. furcatus africanus.

ASPIDOCOTYLEA

ASPIDOGASTERIDAE

Lobatostoma albulae Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Intestine. Yamaguti
(1968b).

DIGenea

ALBULATREMATIDAE

Albulatrema ovale Yamaguti 1965. Hawaii. Swim bladder.
Yamaguti (1965a).

BOTULISACCIDAE

Botulisaccus pisceus Caballero, Bravo-Hollis, and Grocott 1955.
Panama (Pacific Coast). Intestine. Caballero et al. (1955);
Florida. Overstreet (1969).

CRYPTOGONIMIDAE

Claribulla longula Overstreet 1969. Florida. Intestine.
Overstreet (1969).

Albula vulpes (Continued)

HEMIURIDAE

Gonocercella trachinoti (MacCallum 1913) Yamaguti 1954.
Florida. Stomach, upper intestine. Overstreet (1969).
Lecithochirium albulae Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Stomach. Yamaguti
(1970).

MONORCHIIDAE

Lasiotocus albulae Overstreet 1969. Florida. Intestine.
Overstreet (1969).
Lasiotocus oculatus (Manter and Pritchard 1961) Yamaguti 1970.
Hawaii. Intestine. Manter and Pritchard (1961) as Genolopa
oculata.

ZOOGONIDAE

Diphtherostomum albulae Overstreet 1969. Florida. Overstreet
(1969).

MONOGENEA

PTERINOTREMATIDAE

Pseudopteriotrema albulae Yamaguti 1966. Hawaii. Gills.
Yamaguti (1966).
Pteriotrema macrostomon Caballero, Bravo-Hollis, and Grocott
1954. Panama. Gills. Caballero et al. (1954).
Pteriotrema mirabilis Bykhovsky and Nagibina 1959. South China
Sea. Gills. Bykhovsky and Nagibina (1959).

NEMATODA

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Spinitectus beaveri Overstreet 1970. Florida. Mucosa of stomach.
Overstreet (1970).

MURAENIDAE -- Morays

Gymnothorax mordax - California Moray

SYNONYM - Lycodontis mordax

COPEPODA

HATSCHEKIIDAE

Hatschekia pinguis Wilson 1908. Southern California. Gills.
Wilson (1908a).

Gymnothorax mordax (Continued)

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Dollfustrema californiae Montgomery 1957. Southern California.
Intestine. Montgomery (1957); Baja California. Stomach.
Reid et al. (1965).

HEMIURIDAE

Magniscyphus taboganus (Sogandres-Bernal 1959) Reid, Coil and
Kuntz (1965). Southern California. Intestine. Reid et al.
(1965).

Lecithophyllum intermedium (Manter 1934) Margolis 1958.
Baja California. Intestine. Arai (1962).

Sterrhurus taboganus Sogandares-Bernal 1959. Baja
California. Stomach. Arai (1962).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Aestabdella abditovesiculata (Moore 1952) Bureson 1976.
California. Bureson (1976a).

NEMICHTHYIDAE -- Snipe Eels

Serrivomer sector - Sawtooth Snipe Eel

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California; Baja California.
Mesentery, intestine. Collard⁹.

Phocanema sp. Larva. Baja California. Mesentery.
Collard⁹ as Terranova sp.

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sp. Larva. Southern California. Mesentery. Collard⁹.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

Genera and species. Southern California. Gallbladder. Noble
(1966a).

CLUPEIDAE -- Herrings

Alosa sapidissima - American Shad

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus canadensis Wilson 1916. Connecticut. Opercula.
Davis (1956).

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium caudatum (Zschokke and Heitz 1914). Northern California. Intestine. Hensley and Nahhas (1975) as Pelichnibothrium speciosum.

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Red pigmented plerocercoids. Southern California. Intestine, pyloric caeca. Kunnenkeri (1962).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus elongatus Nordmann 1832. New England. External surface.
Wilson (1905b) as C. rapax.

DIGenea

CLINOSTOMATIDAE

Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1899. Metacercaria. Maryland. Throughout body. Hollis and Coker (1948).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Raphidascaris sp. Northern California. Coelom, mesentery.
Hensley and Nahhas (1975).
Contracaecum brachyurum (Ward and Magath 1917). Northern California.
Intestine, caeca. Hensley and Nahhas (1975).

Clupea harengus harengus - Atlantic Herring
and C. h. pallasii, Pacific Herring

Hubbs (pers. comm.) states that the Atlantic (C. h. harengus) and Pacific forms (C. h. pallasii) are treated variously as conspecific or distinct species by different authorities. We have lumped them under a single species with two subspecies. Fish taken from the Bering Sea or Pacific Ocean are C. h. pallasii and those from the Atlantic Ocean, North Sea, Baltic Sea or White Sea are C. h. harengus.

Clupea harengus (Continued)

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Baltic Sea. Intestine. Dollfus (1956); Kamchatka, USSR. Strelkov (1960).
Metechinorhynchus salmonis (Müller 1784) Petrotchenko 1956. Finland. Intestine. Dollfus (1956) as Echinorhynchus s.
Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula (Dujardin 1845) Petrotchenko 1956. Finland. Intestine. Dollfus (1956) as Echinorhynchus c.
Acanthocephalus lucii? (Müller 1776) Lühe 1911. Golvan (1969).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1904. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Skryabina (1963); Baltic Sea. Peritoneum. Dollfus (1956).
Corynosoma semerme (Forsell 1904) Lühe 1911. Larva. Baltic Sea. Body cavity. Dollfus (1956).

POMPHORHYNCHIDAE

Pomphorhynchus kostylewi Petrochenko 1956. Baltic Sea. Intestine. Rokicki (1973).
Pomphorhynchus laevis (Zoega in Müller 1776) Van Cleave 1924. Baltic Sea. Intestine. Dollfus (1956).

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Serrasentis sagittifer (Linton 1889) Linton 1932. Postlarva. U.S. Atlantic. Abdomen. Dollfus (1956) as Serrasentis socialis.

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus alosae Gould 1912. Western North Atlantic. Body surface. Sindermann (1957).

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

Eubothrium crassum (Bloch 1779) Nybelin 1922. Plerocercoid. Finland. Stomach, intestine. Dollfus (1956).

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller 1776) Rudolphi 1808. Massachusetts. Intestine. Dollfus (1956).

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Larva. Massachusetts. Muscle, viscera. Dollfus (1956).
Grillotia erinacea (Van Beneden 1858) Guiart 1927. Larva. Massachusetts. Stomach. Dollfus (1956).

Clupea harengus (Continued)

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Kamchatka, USSR. Skryabina (1963).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Sweden. Digestive tube. Dollfus (1956); Sea of Japan. Intestine, gallbladder. Zhukov (1960a); California. Kunnenkeri (1962).

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Bomolochus cuneatus Fraser 1920. British Columbia. Fraser (1920).

CALIGIDAE

Caligus clemensi Parker and Margolis 1964. British Columbia. External. Parker and Margolis (1964); Fraser (1920) as C. gurnardi.
Caligus elongatus Nordman 1832. Scotland. Dollfus (1956) as C. rapax.
Lepeophtheirus pollachius Bassett-Smith 1896. Scotland. Buccal cavity. Dollfus (1956).

PENNELLIDAE

Lernaeenicus sprattae (Sowerby 1806) Olsson 1869. Britain. Dollfus (1956).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer 1827. Yamaguti (1971).
Prosorhynchoides gracilescens (Rudolphi 1819) n. comb. Sea of Japan. Mesentery. Zhukov (1960a) as Bucephalopsis g.

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1971. British Columbia. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Margolis and Ching (1965) as Pentagramma p.

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster confusus Odhner 1905. Massachusetts. Linton (1940); North Sea. Yamaguti (1971).
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b); Baltic, Scotland, Canada. Dollfus (1956).

Clupea harengus (Continued)

Parahemiurus merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. British Columbia. Stomach, intestine. Arai (1969b); Central California. Nahhas¹⁰.
Hemiurus levinseni Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Stomach. Pyloric caeca. Skryabina (1963); Canadian Atlantic. Dollfus (1956).
Hemiurus luehei Odhner 1905. Sweden. Looss (1907a).
Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Britain, New Brunswick. Viscera, muscle. Dollfus (1956); Kamchatka, USSR. Stomach, intestine. Skryabina (1963).
Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Stomach. Skryabina (1963); Massachusetts. Linton (1940).
Brachyphallus amuriensis Babaskin 1928. USSR. Yamaguti (1971).
Pronopyge ocreata (Rudolphi 1802) Looss 1899. Europe. Stomach. Yamaguti (1971).

HETEROPHYIDAE

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin 1825) Lühe 1899. Metacercaria. Maine. Skin, muscle. Sindermann and Rosenfield (1954).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona bacillaris (Molin 1859) Looss 1907. Britain. Stomach. Dollfus (1956).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin 1825) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Stomach, intestine, pyloric caeca. Skryabina (1963).

RENICOLIDAE

Renicola sp. Metacercaria. North Sea. Pyloric caeca. MacKenzie (1975).

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus harengi Malmberg 1956. Bering Sea, USSR. Gills. Zhukov (1960b); Sweden. Yamaguti (1971).
Gyrodactylus dogieli Zhukov 1960. Bering Sea. Gills. Zhukov (1960b).
Gyrodactyloides baueri Kulachkova 1970. White Sea. Nasal cavity. Kulachkova (1970).
Gyrodactyloides petruschewskii Bykhovsky 1947. Bering Sea. Gills. Zhukov (1960b).

GYRODACTYLOIDEA

Genera and species. British Columbia. Gills, body surface. Arai (1969b).

Clupea harengus (Continued)

MAZOCRAEIDAE

Mazocraeoides georgei Price 1936. Massachusetts. Gills. Price (1961b).

Mazocraes harengi (Van Beneden and Hesse 1863) Nicoll 1915. France. Gills. Dollfus (1956).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. North Sea. Body cavity. Khalil (1969); British Columbia. Margolis³; Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine, abdominal wall, body cavity. Skryabina (1963).

*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Adults.

Larva. Belgium. Digestive tube. Dollfus (1956) as Contracaecum a.

Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe 1878) Myers 1959. Larva.

U.S. Atlantic. Intestine. Dollfus (1956) as Porrocaecum d.

Phocanema sp. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Strelkov (1960) as

Porrocaecum sp.

Contracaecum hypomesi Fujita 1932. Larva. Japan. Yamaguti (1961).

Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b); Japan. Kagei et al. (1970).

Contracaecum sp.? California. Kunnenkeri (1962).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis pacificus Zhukov 1960. Kamchatka, USSR. Strelkov (1960).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina ploveri Zhukov 1964. Bering Sea, USSR. Gills. Zhukov (1964).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa acadiensis Mayor 1915. Canadian Atlantic. Gallbladder. Ellis (1930) Tentative identification.

Ceratomyxa orientalis (Dogiel 1948) Shulman 1953. USSR, Sea of Japan. Gallbladder. Kudo and Meglitsch⁶.

Ceratomyxa auerbachii Kabata 1962. North Sea. Gallbladder. Kabata (1962).

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Sphaerospora orientalis Shulman and Shulman - Albova 1953. White Sea. Urinary bladder. Shulman (1955).

Clupea harengus (Continued)

TETRACAPSULIDAE

Kudoa clupei (Hahn 1917) Meglitsch 1947. Massachusetts.
Muscle. Kudo (1920) as Chloromyxum c.

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

HEXAMITIDAE

Hexamita salmonis (Moore 1922). Sanzin (1965).

PROTOZOA (SPOROZOA)

EIMERIIDAE

Eimeria nishin Fujita 1934. Japan. Testes. Pellerdy (1965)
"Probably C. h. pallasi."
Eimeria sardinae (Thelohan 1890) Reichenow 1921. North Atlantic.
Gonads. Dollfus (1956).
Eimeria clupearum (Thelohan 1894) Doflein 1909. North Atlantic.
Liver. Dollfus (1956).

Dorosoma petenense - Threadfin Shad

ACANTHOCEPHALA

NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Tanaorhamphus longirostris (Van Cleave 1913) Ward 1918. Oklahoma.
Hopkins (1966).
Gracilisentis gracilisentis (Van Cleave 1913) Van Cleave 1919.
Oklahoma. Hopkins (1966).

COPEPODA

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus clupearum Johnson and Rogers 1972. Alabama. Gill
filaments. Johnson and Rogers (1972).

DIGenea

CLINOSTOMATIDAE

Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1899. Southern
California. Skin, muscle, coelom, mesentery, orbit of eyes.
Miller et al. (1973).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Juveniles. Oklahoma. Hopkins (1966).

Dorosoma petenense (Continued)

CAMALLANIDAE

Camallanus sp. Juvenile. Oklahoma. Hopkins (1966).
Camallanus oxycephalus Ward and Magath 1917. Louisiana.
Arnold et al. (1966).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina microdenticulata Wellborn 1967. Louisiana. Body
surface. Wellborn (1967).

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

Cryptobia sp. California. Hoffman (1967).

Sardinops sagax - Pacific Sardine

CESTODA

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Red pigmented plerocercoid. Southern California.
Intestine, pyloric caeca. Kunnenkeri (1962).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Parahemiurus merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. Central California.
Intestine. Nahhas¹⁰.
Parahemiurus noblei King 1962. Baja California. Intestine.
King (1962).
Myosaccium ecaude Montgomery 1957. California. Kunnenkeri (1962).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Not clear if larva or adult. California. Kunnenkeri
(1962).
Contracaecum sp. Not clear if larva or adult. California.
Kunnenkeri (1962).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa orientalis (Dogiel 1948) Shulman 1953. USSR.
Gallbladder. Kudo and Meglitsch⁶.

Sardinops sagax (Continued)

Ceratomyxa filiformis Dogiel 1948. USSR. Gallbladder. Kudo and Meglitsch⁶.

ENGRAULIDAE -- Anchovies

Cetengraulis mysticetus - Anchoveta

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Gulf of California. Gills. Brusca (1977).

Engraulis mordax - Northern Anchovy

CESTODA

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Mizrahi¹¹.

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Red pigmented plerocercoid. Southern California. Intestine, pyloric caeca. Kunnenkeri (1962).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus klawei Shiino 1959. Southern California. External. Shiino (1959b).

Caligus bonito Wilson 1905. Southern California. External. Mizrahi¹¹ as C. kuroshio.

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Coeloms-viscera. Mizrahi¹¹ as Torticaecum fenestratum.

HEMIURIDAE

Parahemiurus merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. Southern California. Intestine. Mizrahi¹¹.

Engraulis mordax (Continued)

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca californica Schioedte and Meinert 1884. Southern California.
Gill chambers. Mizrahi¹¹.
Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Southern California.
Gill chambers. Mizrahi¹¹.

MONOGENEA

DICLIDOPHORIDAE

Cyclobothrium sp. Southern California. Gill chambers. Mizrahi¹¹.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Mizrahi¹¹.
Contracaecum sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Mizrahi¹¹.
Raphidascaris sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Mizrahi¹¹.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Sphaeromyxa reinhardtii Jameson 1929. Central California.
Gallbladder. Jameson (1929).

PROTOZOA (SPOROZOA)

EIMERIIDAE

Eimeria clupearum (Thélohan 1894) Doflein 1908. Southern California.
Liver and other visceral organs. Mizrahi¹¹.

SALMONIDAE -- Trouts

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha - Pink Salmon

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Datta, USSR.
Intestine. Bogdanova (1963); British Columbia. Ekbaum (1938).

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Continued)

POLYMORPHIDAE

- Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1904. Juvenile.
North Pacific. Margolis (1958b).
Corynosoma villosum Van Cleave 1953. Juvenile. Alaska.
Margolis (1958b).
Bolbosoma caenoforme (Heitz 1920) Meyer 1933. Larva. Kamchatka,
USSR. Body cavity. Trofimenko (1962).

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

- Rhadinorhynchus trachuri Harada 1935. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev
et al. (1959).

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

- Argulus coregoni Thorell 1864. Amgun River, USSR. Gills.
Bogdanova (1963).

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

- Eubothrium crassum (Bloch 1779) Nybelin 1922. Kamchatka, USSR.
Digestive tract. Trofimenko (1962).

CYATHOCEPHALIDAE

- Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy 1842. Alaska. Intestine.
Burt and Sandemann (1969).

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

- Diphyllbothrium sp. Larva. Amgun River, USSR. Muscles.
Bogdanova (1963).
Diphyllbothrium latum (Linneus 1758) Matz 1892. Larva. Japan.
Muscles. Eguchi (1932).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

- Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Boyce
(1969).
Phyllobothrium caudatum (Zschokke and Heitz 1914). Larva.
Amgun River, USSR. Intestine. Bogdanova (1963); British
Columbia. Stomach, pyloric caeca. Margolis as P. ketae.

Oncorhynchus gorboscha (Continued)

PROTEOCEPHALIDAE

Gangesia parasiluri Yamaguti 1934. USSR. Yamaguti (1959b).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia sp. Larva. British Columbia. Stomach. Wardle (1932).

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Amgun River, USSR.

Body cavity. Bogdanova (1963).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Amur Basin, USSR. Gallbladder.

Dubinina (1971).

Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi 1819. Kamchatka, USSR. Akmerov (1954a).

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Bomolochus cuneatus Fraser 1920. Gulf of Alaska. Gills. Vervoort (1964) as Parabomolochus c.

CALIGIDAE

Caligus clemensi Parker and Margolis 1964. British Columbia.

Body surface. Parker and Margolis (1964).

Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Krøyer 1838). Alaska. Gills and gill cavity. Wilson (1905b); Japan. Yamaguti (1939b).

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus wilsoni Markevich 1933. Amgun River, USSR. Body surface. Bogdanova (1963).

Ergasilus briani Markevich 1934. Amgun River, USSR. Gills. Bogdanova (1963).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Genera and species. Nasal cavity. Smirnova et al. (1964).

DIGenea

ALLOCREADIIDAE

Crepidostomum ussuriensis Layman 1930. Primore Region, USSR. Intestine. Bogdanova (1963).

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Continued)

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchoides basargini (Layman 1930) Margolis and Arthur 1979. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine. Akhmerov (1955) as Bucephalopsis b. Prosorhynchoides gracilescens (Rudolphi 1819) n. comb. Kamchatka, USSR. Digestive tract. Trofimenko (1962).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1971. British Columbia. Intestine. Boyce (1969) as Pentagramma p.

HEMIURIDAE

Parahemiurus merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. British Columbia. Stomach. Boyce (1969); Primore Region, USSR. Intestine. Bogdanova (1963).
Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. USSR. Intestine. Bogdanova (1963).
Genolinea anura (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1954. USSR. Stomach. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Genolinea oncorhynchi Margolis and Adams 1956. British Columbia. Margolis and Adams (1956).
Brachyphallus amuriensis Babaskin 1928. Kamchatka, USSR. Akhmerov (1954b).
Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Digestive tract. Trofimenko (1962).
Genarchopsis muelleri (Levinsen 1881) Yamaguti 1954. Kamchatka, USSR. Digestive tract. Trofimenko (1962) as Genarches m.
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia. Intestine, pyloric caeca. Margolis and Boyce (1969); Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).
Lecithaster stellatus Looss 1907. USSR. Intestine. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. British Columbia. Intestine. Margolis and Boyce (1969); Primore Region, USSR. Intestine. Bogdanova (1963).
Hemiurus levinseni Odhner 1905. British Columbia. Margolis (1956a); Primore Region, USSR. Intestine. Bogdanova (1963).
Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson 1868) Odhner 1905. British Columbia. Stomach. Margolis (1958a) as L. anteroporum.

HETEROPHYIDAE

Apophallus sp. Larva. USSR. Gills. Bogdanova (1963).
Galactosomum phalacrocoracis Yamaguti 1939. Metacercaria. British Columbia. Encysted in viscera? Pearson et al. (1978).

LAMPRITREMATIDAE

Lampritrema miescheri (Zschokke 1890) Margolis 1962. Pacific Ocean, USSR. Margolis (1962).

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Continued)

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle enophrysi Park 1937. Washington. Intestine.
Aldrich¹².

Podocotyle gibbonsiae Johnson 1949. Washington. Intestine.
Aldrich¹².

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Sea of Japan.
Stomach. Zhukov (1960a).

SYNCOELIDAE

Syncoelium filiferum (Leuckart, in Sars 1885) Odhner 1911. Washington.
Branchial cavity. Lloyd and Guberlet (1936).

HIRUDINOIDEA

GLOSSOPHONIDAE

Hemiclepsis marginata (Müller 1774) Vezhdovskii 1844. Kamchatka,
USSR. Lukin (1962).

PISCICOLIDAE

Piscicola salmositica Meyer 1946. Washington. Pectoral and pelvic
fins, gills. Becker and Katz (1965a).

MOLLUSCA

UNIONIDAE

Genera and species. Amgun River, USSR. Gill cavity. Bogdanova
(1963).

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactyloides strelkowi Bykhovsky and Polyanski 1953. Kurile
Islands, USSR. Bykhovsky and Polyanski (1953).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b);
Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).

Contracaecum hypomesi Fujita 1932. Larva. Japan. Body cavity.
Fujita (1939).

Contracaecum robustum Chandler 1935. Larva. Japan. Intestine.
Fujita (1939).

Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Boyce
(1969).

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Continued)

- *Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Larva. Amgun River, USSR. Intestine. Bogdanova (1963); adult. Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962) both as Contracaecum a.

CUCULLANIDAE

- Truttaedacnitis trutta (Fabricius 1774) Petter 1974. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine. Strelkov (1960) as Cucullanus t.; USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962) as Cucullanus laevis.

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

- Cystidicola farionis Fisher 1798. Soviet far east; Alaska. Swimbladder. Margolis (1967a) "probable host".
Ascarophis skrjabini (Layman 1933) Poljansky 1952. USSR. Intestine. Ko and Anderson (1969).

PHILOMETRIDAE

- Philonema oncorhynchi Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1933. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

OPHRYOGLENIDAE

- Ichthyophthirius multifilllis Fouquet 1876. Amgun River, USSR. Gills. Bogdanova (1963).

URCEOLARIIDAE

- Trichodina truttae. Sakhalin, USSR. Fins, gills, body surface. Bogdanova and Stein (1963).
Trichodina gracilis Polyanski 1955. Sakhalin, USSR. Bogdanova and Stein (1963).
Tripartiella californica (Davis 1947). Rivers of South Sakhalin, USSR. Gills. Bogdanova and Stein (1963).

PROTOZOA (HAPLOSPORIDA)

- Genera and species. British Columbia. Kidneys. Hoskins et al.¹³

PROTOZOA (MICROSPORIDA)

- Genera and species. Rivers leading into White Sea, USSR. Kidneys. Grozdilova (1968).

NOSEMATIIDAE

- Glugea takedai Awakura 1974. Japan. Muscles. Awakura (1974).

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Continued)

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca krogiusi Konovalov and Shulman 1965. Kamchatka, USSR.
Urinary bladder. Shulman (1966).

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium oviforme Parisi 1912. USSR. Gallbladder. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Myxidium obscurum Konovalov 1966. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine.
Urinary bladder. Shulman (1966)

Zschokkella orientalis Konovalov and Shulman 1966. USSR. Gallbladder.
Schulman (1966).

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya salminicola Ward 1919. Alaska. Cysts in muscles. Fish (1939).

MYXOSOMATIDAE

Myxosoma cerebralis (Hofer and Plehn 1903) Kudo 1933. Sakhalin Island, USSR. Cartilage of head, gill arches and bones. Bogdanova (1960a).

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Chloromyxum giganteum Fujita 1923. Japan. Gallbladder. Fujita (1923).

Chloromyxum quadiforme Fujita 1923. Gallbladder. Fujita (1923).

Chloromyxum orientalis Shulman 1962. Kamchatka, USSR. Vinnichenko et al. (1971).

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

Cryptobia salmositica Katz 1951. Washington. Blood. Becker and Katz (1965b).

Cryptobia makeevi (Akhmerov 1959) Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya 1962.
Amur River, USSR. Blood. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

TETRAMITIDAE

Ichthyobodo necatrix (Henneguy 1884). Kola Peninsula, USSR.
Bogdanova (1967) as Costia n.

Oncorhynchus keta - Chum Salmon

SYNONYM - Salmo keta

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Acanthocephalus echigoensis Fujita 1920. Japan. Fujita (1920);
Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959) as A. aculeatus.
Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Amur Basin, USSR. Intestine.
Sokolovskaya (1971); British Columbia. Ekbaum (1938).

NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller 1780) Hamann 1892. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma villosum Van Cleave 1953. Larva. USSR. Coelom.
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Bolbosoma caenoforme (Heitz 1920) Meyer 1933. Amur Basin, USSR.
Body cavity. Sokolovskaya (1971).

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Rhadinorhynchus trachuri Harada 1935. Okhotsk Sea, USSR. Intestine.
Bogdanova (1963).

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus coregoni Thorell 1864. Amgun River, USSR. Gills.
Bogdanova (1963).

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

Eubothrium crassum (Bloch 1779) Nybelin 1922. Kamchatka, USSR.
Intestine. Bogdanova (1963); British Columbia. Margolis³ as
E. oncorhynchi.

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIDAE

Diphyllobothrium sp. Larva. Amgun River, USSR. Muscles.
Bogdanova (1963).
Diphyllobothrium latum (Linnaeus 1758) Matz 1892. Plerocercoid.
Japan. Muscles. Eguchi (1932).

Oncorhynchus keta (Continued)

HEPATOXYLIDAE

Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten 1802) Dollfus 1942. Larva. Amur Basin, USSR. Muscles. Dubinina (1971).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium caudatum (Zschokke and Heitz 1914). Larva. Okhotsk Sea, Amgun River, USSR. Intestine, anus. Bogdanova (1963); Alaska. Canavan (1928); British Columbia. Stomach, pyloric caeca. Margolis² latter two as P. ketae.
Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

PROTEOCEPHALIDAE

Gangesia parasiluri Yamaguti 1934. USSR. Yamaguti (1959b).
Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue 1911. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia sp. Larva. British Columbia. Stomach. Wardle (1932).

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Amgun River, USSR. Body cavity. Bogdanova (1963).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Amur Basin, USSR. Gallbladder. Dubinina (1971).

TRIAENOPHORIDAE

Triaenophorus crassus Forel 1868. Larva. Hoffman (1967).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus clemensi Parker and Margolis 1964. British Columbia. Fraser (1920) as C. gurnardi; British Columbia. Body surface. Parker and Margolis (1964).
Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Krøyer 1838). Japan. Body surface. Shiino (1959e); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Oncorhynchus keta (Continued)

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Salmincola salmoneus (Linneus 1761) Wilson 1915. USSR. Gills.
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962) as S. salmonea.
Salmincola californiensis (Dana 1853) Wilson 1915. USSR. Gills.
Kabata (1969c).

DIGenea

ALLOCREADIIDAE

Crepidostomum salmonis Fujita 1921. Japan. Fujita (1921b).

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchoides gracilescens (Rudolphi 1819) n. comb. Kamchatka,
USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959).

ISOPARORCHIIDAE

Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet 1898) Ejsmont 1932. Juvenile.
Amur Basin, USSR. Akhmerov (1961).

HEMIURIDAE

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al.
(1959).
Parahemiurus merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. Kamchatka, USSR.
Mamaev et al. (1959).
Brachyphallus amuriensis Babaskin 1928. Kamchatka, USSR. Akhmerov
(1954b).
Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. British Columbia.
Stomach. Margolis; Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962); Japan.
Machida et al. (1972).
Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. British
Columbia. Intestine. Margolis and Boyce (1969); USSR.
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Intestine. Margolis and Boyce (1969); Kamchatka, USSR.
Trofimenko (1962); Japan. Intestine. Yamaguti (1934a) as
L. salmonis.
Lecithaster stellatus Looss 1907. USSR. Intestine. Bykhovskaya-
Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Genarchopsis muelleri (Levinson 1881) Yamaguti 1954. Kamchatka,
USSR. Trofimenko (1962) as Genarches m.

HETEROPHYIDAE

Apophallus sp. Larva. Amgun River, USSR. Gills. Bogdanova (1963).
Galactosomum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Gills (encysted).
Arai (1969b).

Oncorhynchus keta (Continued)

NANOPHYETIDAE

Nanophyetus salminicola (Chapin 1926) Chapin 1927. Metacercaria.
Oregon. Simms et al. (1931); USSR. Filimonova (1964) as
N. schikhobalowi.

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Piscicola salmositica Meyer 1946. Washington. Pectoral and pelvic
fins, gill lamellae. Becker and Katz (1965a).
Trachelobdella okae Moore 1924. Amur Basin, USSR. Epshtein (1964).

MOLLUSCA

UNIONIDAE

Unio sp. Larva. Amgun River, USSR. Gills. Bogdanova (1963).

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus lenoki Gussev 1953. Sakhalin Island, USSR. Gills.
Bogdanova (1960b).
Gyrodactyloides strelkowi Bykhovsky and Polyanski 1953.
Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum benimasu Fujita 1932. Larva. Japan. Fukui (1958).
Contracaecum longispiculum Fujita 1940. Larva. Japan. Body
cavity. Fujita (1940).
Contracaecum oshoroense Fujita 1940. Japan. Body cavity. Fujita
(1940).
Contracaecum tridentatum Fujita 1939. Larva. Japan. "In body."
Fujita (1939).
Contracaecum unidentatum Fujita 1939. Larva. Japan. Body cavity.
Fujita (1939).
Contracaecum hypomesi Fujita 1932. Larva. Japan. Body cavity.
Fujita (1939).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai
(1969b).
*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Larva. Okhotsk
Sea, Amgun River, USSR. Livers, body cavity. Bogdanova (1963)
as Contracaecum a.
Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b);
Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).
Goezia oncorhynchi Fujita 1940. Larva. Japan. Intestine. Fujita
(1940).

Oncorhynchus keta (Continued)

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

- Ascarophis skrjabini (Layman 1933) Polyanski 1952. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959).
Salvelinema ishii (Fujita 1941) Margolis 1968. Japan. Intestine. Fujita (1941) as Metabronema i.
Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishii 1916) Margolis 1966. Japan to USSR. Swimbladder. Margolis (1967a).

PHILOMETRIDAE

- Philonema oncorhynchi Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1933. Kamchatka, USSR. Akhmerov (1954b).
Philonema kondai Fujita 1939. Body cavity. Fujita (1939).

THELAZIIDAE

- Rhabdochona oncorhynchi (Fujita 1921) Fujita 1927. Japan. Intestine. Fujita (1940).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

DENDROSOMATIDAE

- Trichophyra intermedia Prost 1952. Kola Peninsula, USSR. Bogdanova (1967).

OPHRYOGLENIDAE

- Ichthyophthirius multifilllis Fouquet 1876. Amgun River, USSR. Gills. Bogdanova (1963).

SCYPHIDIIDAE

- Scyphidia arctica Zhukov 1960. Kola Peninsula, USSR. Bogdanova (1967).
Glossatella conica Timofeev 1962. Kola Peninsula, USSR. Bogdanova (1967).

URCEOLARIIDAE

- Trichodina gracilis Polyanski 1955. Sakhalin Island, USSR. Bogdanova and Stein (1963).
Trichodina truttae. Sakhalin Island, USSR. Gills, fins, body surface. Bogdanova and Stein (1963).
Trichodina domerguei f. latispina Dogiel 1940. Sakhalin, USSR. Bogdanova and Stein (1963).
Tripartiella californica (Davis 1947). Sakhalin Island, USSR. Gills. Bogdanova and Stein (1963).

PROTOZOA (MICROSPORIDA)

NOSEMATIDAE

Oncorhynchus keta (Continued)

Plistophora sp. Japan. Muscles of head. Awakura (1965).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa shasta Noble 1950. British Columbia. Lesions in kidneys, pyloric caeca, intestine, muscle. Margolis and Evelyn (1975).
Leptotheca krogiosi Konovalov and Shulman 1965. Kamchatka, USSR. Urinary bladder. Shulman (1966).

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium oviforme Parisi 1912. USSR. Gallbladder. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Myxidium obscurum Konovalov 1966. Kamchatka, USSR. Anterior part of intestine, urinary bladder. Kudo and Meglitsch⁶.
Myxidium minteri Yasutake and Wood 1957. Oregon. Gallbladder. Sanders and Fryer (1970).

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya salminicola Ward 1919. Alaska. Cysts in muscles. Fish (1939).

MYXOSOMATIDAE

Myxosoma cerebralis (Hofer and Plehn 1903) Kudo 1933. Sakhalin Island, USSR. Cartilage of head, gill arches, bones. Bogdanova (1960a).
Myxosoma salmonis Hoshina 1949. Japan. Cysts in skin. Hoshina (1949).
Myxosoma soldatovi (Akhmerov 1960) Kudo and Meglitsch⁶. Amur River, USSR. Cysts under scales. Akhmerov (1960) as Myxobolus s.
Myxosoma dermatobia (Ishii 1916) Hoshina 1952. Tissue. Kudo and Meglitsch⁶.
Myxosoma squamalis Iverson 1954. Washington. Body surface. Iverson (1954).

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Chloromyxum orientalis Schulman 1962. Kamchatka, USSR. Vinnichenko et al. (1971).
Chloromyxum chitosense Fujita 1923. Japan. Gallbladder. Fujita (1923).
Chloromyxum quadriforme Fujita 1923. Japan. Gallbladder. Fujita (1923).
Chloromyxum tanakai Fujita 1936. Japan. Gallbladder. Fujita (1936).

Oncorhynchus keta (Continued)

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

Cryptobia makeevi (Akhmerov 1959) Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. 1962. Amur River Basin, USSR. Blood. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Cryptobia salmositica Katz 1951. Washington. Becker and Katz (1965b).

TETRAMITIDAE

Ichthyobodo necatrix (Henneguy 1884). Kamchatka, USSR. Bogdanova (1967) as Costia n.

Oncorhynchus kisutch - Silver Salmon

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Metechinorhynchus salmonis (Müller 1784) Petrotchenko 1956. Lake Michigan. Intestine. Amin and Burrows (1977).

Metechinorhynchus lateralis (Leidy 1851) Golvan 1969. Humboldt Bay, California. Intestine. Haderlie (1953) as Echinorhynchus l.

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Strelkov (1960).

NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller 1780) Hamann 1892. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Neoechinorhynchus cristatus Lynch 1936. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine. Akhmerov (1955).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Bolbosoma caenoforme (Heitz 1920) Meyer 1933. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine. Strelkov (1960).

Corynosoma sp. Juvenile. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

POMPHORYNCHIDAE

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli Linkins in Van Cleave 1919. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Rhadinorhynchus trachuri Harada 1935. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959); Oregon. Olson (1978a) as Nipporhynchus t.

Oncorhynchus kisutch (Continued)

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus pugettensis Dana 1852. Pacific Coast. Wilson (1908a).

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

Eubothrium crassum (Bloch 1779) Nybelin 1922. Kamchatka, USSR.
Strelkov (1960); British Columbia. Pyloric caeca. Wardle (1932)
as E. oncorhynchi.

Eubothrium salvelini (Schrank 1790) Nybelin 1922. Alberta, Leong
and Holmes (1974); Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine. Konovalov (1971).

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Larva. Oregon. Intestine. Olson (1978a).

CYATHOCEPHALIDAE

Cyathocephallus truncatus (Pallas 1781) Kessler 1868. USSR.
Intestine. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Diphyllbothrium cordiceps (Leidy 1871) Matz 1892. Larva. Montana.
Body cavity. Simms and Shaw (1931) as Dibothrium c.
Diphyllbothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai
(1969b).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).
Phyllobothrium caudatum (Zschokke and Heitz 1914). Kamchatka, USSR.
Mamaev et al. (1959).

PROTEOCEPHALIDAE

Proteocephalus sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).
Proteocephalus salmonidicola Alexander 1951. Washington. Intestine.
Becker (1967a).
Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Leidy 1887) Benedict 1900. Plerocercoid.
Washington. Becker (1967a).
Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue 1911. Kamchatka, USSR. Konovalov (1971).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al.
(1959).
Nybelinia sp. Larva. British Columbia. Stomach. Wardle (1932).

Oncorhynchus kisutch (Continued)

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine.
Strelkov (1960).

Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi 1819. Kamchatka, USSR. Akhmerov (1954a).

TRIAENOPHORIDAE

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas 1760) Rudolphi 1819. Plerocercoid.
Canada. Leong and Holmes (1974).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Krøyer 1838). British Columbia. Skin
surface. Margolis²; Oregon. Olson (1978a).

Caligus clemensi Parker and Margolis 1964. British Columbia. Body
surface. Parker and Margolis (1964).

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus auritus Markevich 1940. Alberta. Gills. Leong and
Holmes (1974).

Ergasilus nerkae Roberts 1963. Alberta. Gills. Leong and Holmes
(1974).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Salmincola californiensis (Dana 1853) Wilson 1915. British Columbia.
Pectoral fins. Arai (1969b).

DIGenea

ALLOCREADIIDAE

Crepidostomum farionis (Müller 1780) Lühe 1909. British Columbia.
Bangham and Adams (1954).

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Genera and species. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959)
as Monilicaecum ventricosum.

DIPLOSTOMATIDAE

Diplostomum sp. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954);
Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959).

Spathaceum indistinctum (Guberlet 1923) Hughes 1929. Metacercaria.
Washington. Eyes. Becker (1967a) as Diplostomum flexicaudum.

HERMIURIDAE

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine.
Strelkov (1960).

Oncorhynchus kisutch (Continued)

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Strelkov (1960); Oregon. Stomach. Olson (1978a).
Deropegus aspinus (Ingles 1936) McCauley and Pratt 1961. Oregon. Stomach. McCauley and Pratt (1961).
Parahemiurus merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. British Columbia. Intestine, pyloric caeca. Arai (1969b).
Derogenes sp. Pratt and McCauley (1961).
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia. Intestine, pyloric caeca. Arai (1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Strelkov (1960); Washington. Ching (1960a) as L. salmonis.

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Washington. Ching (1960a).

HETEROPHYIDAE

Apophallus donicus (Skrjabin and Lindtrop 1919) Price 1931. Metacercaria. Oregon. Skins. Niemi and Macy (1974).

NANOPHYETIDAE

Nanophyetus salmincola (Chapin 1926) Chapin 1927. Metacercaria. Oregon. Simms et al. (1931).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle sp. Oregon. Intestine. Olson (1978a).
Plagioporus shawi (McIntosh 1939) Margolis 1970. Oregon. Intestine. McIntosh (1939) as Podocotyle s.

STRIGEIDAE

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat 1928. Metacercaria. Montana. Pericardial cavity. Olson (1970).

SYNCOELIIDAE

Syncoelium filiferum (Leuckart in Sars 1885) Odhner 1911. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959); Oregon. Gills. Olson (1978a) as S. katuwo.

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Piscicola salmositica Meyer 1946. British Columbia, Washington, Oregon. Pectoral, pelvic fins, gills. Becker and Katz (1965a).

MONOGENEA

Oncorhynchus kisutch (Continued)

CAPSALIDAE

Encotyllabe masu Ishii and Sawada 1938. Japan. Gills. Sproston (1946).

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactyloides strelkowi Bykhovsky and Polyanski 1953. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959).

GYRODACTYLOIDEA

Genera and species. British Columbia. Gills. Arai (1969b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Strelkov (1960); Oregon. Olson (1978a).

Contracaecum crassicaudatum Fujita 1939. Larva. Japan. Body cavity. Fujita (1939).

Contracaecum hippoglossi Fujita 1932. Larva. Japan. Fujita (1932).

Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).

* Thynnascaris sp. Oregon. Intestine. Olson (1978a).

* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. British Columbia. Stomach, intestine. Margolis³; USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962). Both as Contracaecum a.

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. British Columbia. Stomach. Arai (1969b).

Skrjabinocapillaria bakeri (Mueller and Van Cleave 1932) Skrjabin and Schikhobalova 1954. Bangham and Adams (1954) as Hepaticola bakeri.

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus sp. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

Truttaedacnitis trutta (Fabricius 1794) Petter 1974. Kamchatka, USSR. Strelkov (1960) as Dacnitis t.

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sebastodis Olsen 1952. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder 1800) Rasheed 1966. British Columbia. Margolis (1965); California. Intestine. Haderlie (1953). Both as Metabronema salvelini.

Oncorhynchus kisutch (Continued)

Cystidicola farionis Fischer 1798. Soviet Far East. Swimbladder. Margolis (1967a). "Probable host".

Salvelinema walkeri (Ekbaum 1935) Margolis 1967. California. Swimbladder. Margolis (1967a); British Columbia. Ekbaum (1935) as Cystidicola w; California. Haderlie (1953) as Cystidicola stigmatura.

DIOCTOPHYMATIDAE

Eustrongylides sp. Larva. British Columbia. Viscera. Godfrey¹⁴.

PHILOMETRIDAE

Philonema oncorhynchi Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1933. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959); Larva. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954). Philonema agubernaculum Simon and Simon 1936. Canada. Leong and Holmes (1974).

Philonema sp. British Columbia. Swimbladder wall. Arai (1969b).

THELAZIIDAE

Rhabdochona kisutchi Margolis, Moravec and McDonald 1975. British Columbia. Intestine, pyloric caeca. Margolis et al. (1975).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

DENDROSOMATIDAE

Trichophyra sp. Washington. Gills. Becker (1967a).

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina sp. Washington. Gills. Becker (1967a).

PROTOZOA (HAPLOSPORIDA)

Genera and species. British Columbia. Kidneys. Hoskins et al.¹³

PROTOZOA (MICROSPORIDA)

NOSEMATIDAE

Plistophora salmonae Putz, Hoffman and Dunbar 1965. California. Gills. Leitritz and Lewis (1976).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca krogiosi Konovalov and Shulman 1965. Kamchatka, USSR. Urinary bladder. Shulman (1966).

Ceratomyxa shasta Noble 1950. Columbia River. Sanders et al. (1970).

Oncorhynchus kisutch (Continued)

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium minteri Yasutake and Wood 1957. Washington, Oregon. Renal tubules. Yasutake and Wood (1957); gallbladder. Sanders and Fryer (1970).

Zschokkella orientalis Konovalov and Shulman 1966. USSR. Gallbladder. Shulman (1966).

MYXOBOLIDAE

Myxobolus squamae Keysselitz 1908. Oregon. Flesh. Shaw et al. (1934).

Myxobolus kisutchi Yasutake and Wood 1957. Washington. Spinal cord. Yasutake and Wood (1957).

Myxobolus neurobius Schuberg and Schroder 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Cysts in nervous tissues. Kudo and Meglitsch⁶.

Myxobolus insidiosus Wyatt and Pratt 1963. Washington. Muscles. Wyatt (1978).

Henneguya salminicola Ward 1919. Alaska, Washington. Cysts in muscles. Fish (1939); Kamchatka, USSR. Zschokke and Heitz (1914) as H. zschokkei.

MYXOSOMATIDAE

Myxosoma squamalis Iverson 1954. Washington. Body surface. Iverson (1954); British Columbia. Margolis⁵.

Myxosoma dermatobia (Ishii 1916) Hoshina 1952. USSR. Skin. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

Cryptobia borreli (Laveran and Mesnil 1901). Northern California. Blood. Wales and Wolf (1955).

Cryptobia salmositica Katz 1951. Oregon. Blood. Davison and Breese (1954); British Columbia, Washington. Becker and Katz (1965b); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

THECAMOEBIDAE

Thecamoeba hoffmani Sawyer, Hnath, and Conrad 1974. Oregon, Washington. Gills. Sawyer et al. (1974).

Oncorhynchus nerka - Sockeye Salmon

ACANTHOCEPHALA

Oncorhynchus nerka (Continued)

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Metechinorhynchus salmonis (Müller 1784) Petrotschenko 1956. Lake Huron. Intestine. Collins and Dechtiar (1974); Kamchatka, USSR. Konovalov et al. (1970).

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).

Acanthocephalus echigoensis Fujita 1920. Japan. Van Cleave (1931) as A. aculeatus.

Acanthocephalus jacksoni Bullock 1962. Lake Huron. Intestine. Collins and Dechtiar (1974).

LEPTORHYNCHOIDIDAE

Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Linton 1891) Kostylew 1924. Lake Huron. Intestine. Collins and Dechtiar (1974).

NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller 1780) Hamann 1892. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b); Oregon. Intestine. Merritt and Pratt (1964); Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962); Lake Huron. Collins and Dechtiar (1974).

Neoechinorhynchus tumidus Van Cleave and Bangham 1949. Lake Huron. Intestine. Collins and Dechtiar (1974).

Neoechinorhynchus pungitius Dechtiar 1971. Lake Huron. Intestine. Collins and Dechtiar (1974).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Bolbosoma caenoforme (Heitz 1920) Meyer 1933. Kamchatka, USSR. Akhmerov (1954b); Washington to Alaska. Margolis (1963).

Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1904. Juvenile. North Pacific. Margolis (1958b); Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).

Corynosoma semerme (Forssell 1904) Lühe 1911. Juvenile. Alaska. Margolis (1958b).

Corynosoma wegneri Heinze 1934. Juvenile. Alaska. Margolis (1958b).

POMPHORHYNCHIDAE

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli Linkins in Van Cleave 1919. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954); Lake Huron. Intestine. Collins and Dechtiar (1974).

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Rhadinorhynchus trachuri Harada 1935. Washington. Margolis (1963) as Nipporhynchus t.

ARACHNOIDEA

Oncorhynchus nerka (Continued)

HYDRACHNIDAE

Hydrachna sp. Lake Huron. Gills. Collins and Dechtiar (1974).

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

Eubothrium crassum (Bloch 1779) Nybelin 1922. Kamchatka, USSR.
Mamaev et al. (1959).

Eubothrium salvelini (Schrunk 1790) Nybelin 1922. Washington to Alaska.
Intestine. Smith (1973); Kamchatka, USSR. Konovalov et al. (1970).
Eubothrium sp. British Columbia, Alaska. Margolis (1963).

CYATHOCEPHALIDAE

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas 1781) Kessler 1868. USSR.
Intestine. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Bothrimonus sturionis Durvernoy 1842. Alaska. Margolis (1963) as
Diplocotyle olkirki.

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIDAE

Diphyllobothrium ursi Rausch 1954. Pleroceroid. Alaska. Intestine.
Rausch (1954).

Diphyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai
(1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Body cavity. Trofimenko (1962);
California. Haderlie (1953).

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linnaeus 1758) Matz 1892. Larva. Alaska.
Merrell (1964).

Diphyllobothrium cordiceps (Leidy 1871) Matz 1892. Larva. Canada.
Body cavity. Mudry and Anderson¹⁵.

LIGULIDAE

Schistocephalus sp. Larva. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams
1954).

PHYLLOBOTHRIDAE

Pelichnibothrium sp. Larva. Japan. Seki (1975).

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

Phyllobothrium caudatum (Zschokke and Heitz 1914). Larva.

Kamchatka, USSR. Digestive tract. Trofimenko (1962) as Pelichnibo-
thrium speciosum; Washington. Margolis (1965).

PROTEOCEPHALIDAE

Proteocephalus arcticus Cooper 1921. British Columbia. Wardle (1933b).
[Species Inquirae Freze (1965)].

Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue 1911. British Columbia. Bangham and
Adams (1954); Kamchatka, USSR. Akhmerov (1954b).

Oncorhynchus nerka (Continued)

Proteocephalus laruei Faust 1920. Hoffman (1967).

Proteocephalus sp. Larva. Washington to Alaska. Margolis (1963).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia sp. Larva. British Columbia. Stomach. Wardle (1932).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine.
Strelkov (1960).

Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi 1819. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine.
Akhmerov (1955).

TRIAENOPHORIDAE

Triaenophorus crassus Forel 1868. Alaska. Margolis (1967b).

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas 1760) Rudolphi 1819. Larva. Lake
Huron. Liver. Collins and Dechtiar (1974).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Krøyer 1838). British Columbia.
Margolis[♂]; Pacific Coast. Wilson (1908a) as L.
pacificus.

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus auritus Markevich 1940. Alaska, British Columbia. Roberts
(1963); Kamchatka, USSR. Konovalov et al. (1970).

Ergasilus nerkae Roberts 1963. British Columbia. Gills. Roberts
(1963).

Ergasilus turgidus Fraser 1920. Alaska. Gills, fins. Cope (1959).

Ergasilus caeruleus Wilson 1911. Lake Huron. Gills. Collins and
Dechtiar (1974).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Salmincola edwardsii (Olsson 1869) Wilson 1915. Kamchatka, USSR.
Akhmerov (1954b).

Salmincola californiensis (Dana 1853) Wilson 1915. Oregon, Washington,
Idaho, British Columbia. Gills. Kabata (1969c); Japan. Mouth.
Yamaguti (1939c); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962) as
Salminicola falcata.

Salminicola carpinis (Krøyer 1837) Wilson 1915. British Columbia.
Foerster (1929).

DIGenea

ALLOCREADIIDAE

Crepidostomum farionis (Müller 1780) Lühe 1909. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954); Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962); California. Intestine, pyloric caeca. Haderlie (1953); Lake Huron. Collins and Dechtiar (1974).

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchoides gracilescens (Rudolphi 1819) n. comb. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959); Alaska. Margolis (1963).

DIPLOSTOMATIDAE

Diplostomum sp. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959).
Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi 1819) Olsson 1876. Metacercaria. Lake Huron. Eyes. Collins and Dechtiar (1974).
Tetracotyle sp. Larva. North Pacific. Margolis (1963).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1971. Alaska. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Margolis and Ching (1965) as Pentagramma p.

GORGODERIDAE

Phyllodistomum conostomum (Olsson 1876) Odhner 1902. Kamchatka, USSR. Konovalov et al. (1970).

HEMIURIDAE

Genolinea laticauda Manter 1925. British Columbia. Stomach. Arai (1969b).
Parahemiuris merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).
Sterrhurus sp. Kamchatka, USSR. Akhmerov (1954b).
Hemiurus levinseni Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine. Strelkov (1960); Alaska, British Columbia. Margolis (1963).
Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959); British Columbia, Alaska. Margolis (1963).
Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Digestive tract. Trofimenko (1962); Washington to Alaska. Margolis (1963).
Genarchopsis muelleri (Levinsen 1881) Yamaguti 1954. Kamchatka, USSR. Digestive tract. Trofimenko (1962) as Genarches m.
Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson 1868) Odhner 1905. British Columbia, Alaska. Stomach. Margolis (1963) as L. anteroporum.
Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Washington. Margolis (1965).

Oncorhynchus nerka (Continued)

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).

LAMPRITREMATIDAE

Lampritrema miescheri (Zschokke 1890) Margolis 1962. Okhotsk Sea, USSR. Stomach,
gills. Margolis (1962).

OPECOELIDAE

Plagioporus shawi (McIntosh 1939) Margolis 1970. Washington.
Intestine. Margolis (1970b).

STRIGEIDAE

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat 1928. Metacercaria.
Montana. Pericardial cavity. Olson (1970).

SYNCOELIIDAE

Syncoelium filiferum (Leuckart, in Sars 1885) Odhner 1911. Washington.
Branchial cavity. Lloyd and Guberlet (1936); British Columbia.
Margolis (1963) as S. katuwo.

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Piscicola salmositica Meyer 1946. British Columbia, Washington.
Pectoral, pelvic fins, gills. Becker and Katz (1965a).

MOLLUSCA

UNIONIDAE

Anodonta beringiana Middendorf. Glochidium. Alaska. Gills, body
surface. Cope (1959).

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactyloides strelkowi Bykhovsky and Polyanski 1953. Kamchatka,
USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959); Alaska. Pennell et al. (1973).

TETRAONCHIDAE

Tetraonchus alaskensis Price 1937. Alaska. Margolis (1963).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Oncorhynchus nerka (Continued)

Contracaecum hypomesi Fujita 1932. Larva. Japan. Body cavity.

Fujita (1939).

Contracaecum benimasu Fujita 1932. Larva. Japan. Yamaguti (1961).

Contracaecum elongatum Fujita 1939. Larva. Japan. Body cavity.

Fujita (1939).

Contracaecum hippoglossi Fujita 1932. Larva. Japan. Fujita (1932).

Contracaecum ochotense Fujita 1932. Larva. Japan. Fujita (1932).

Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai

(1969b); Japan. Seki (1975).

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi 1809). Railliet and Henry 1912.

Larva. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).

*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. British Columbia.

Stomach, intestine. Margolis³; Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962)

both as Contracaecum a.

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b);

Washington. Margolis (1965); Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).

Raphidascaris sp. Japan. Fukui (1958).

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. Alaska. Margolis (1963).

Thominx catenata (Van Cleave and Mueller 1932) Skrjabin and Schikhobalova

1954. Lake Huron. Intestine. Collins and Dectiar (1974) as

Capillaria c.

CUCULLANIDAE

Truttaedacnitis trutta (Fabricius 1794) Petter 1974. Kamchatka,

USSR. Akhmerov (1954b) as Dacnitis truttae.

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sebastodis Olsen 1952. British Columbia. Intestine.

Arai (1969b).

Cystidicola farionis Fisher 1798. Japan Sea, USSR to Bering Sea,

Alaska. Swimbladder. Margolis (1967a).

Cystidicola stigmatura (Leidy 1886) Ward and Magath 1916. Lake

Huron. Swimbladder. Collins and Dechtiar (1974).

Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishii 1916) Margolis (1966). Japan, USSR,

Alaska. Swimbladder. Margolis (1967a); Kamchatka, USSR.

Trofimenko (1962) as S. cristata.

Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder 1800) Rasheed 1969. Probably

Russian waters. Intestine. Ko and Anderson (1969); British

Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954); USSR. Stomach, intestine.

Byhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962) latter two as Metabronema

salvelini.

Metabronema laticauda Fujita 1939. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine.

Fujita (1939).

Spinitectus gracilis Ward and Magath 1917. Lake Huron. Intestine.

Collins and Dechtiar (1974).

Oncorhynchus nerka (Continued)

PHILOMETRIDAE

Philonema oncorhynchi Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1933. British Columbia. Peritoneum, pyloric caeca, gonads, mesentery. Dombroski (1955); Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).

THELAZIIDAE

Rhabdochona fujii (Fujita 1921) Fujita 1927. Japan. Intestine. Fujita (1921a) as Cystidicola f.
Rhabdochona cascadii Wigdor 1918. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954); Lake Huron. Intestine. Collins and Dechtiar (1974).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

DENDROSOMATIDAE

Trichophrya piscium Bütschli 1889. Kamchatka, USSR. Konovalov et al. (1970).

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina nigra kamchatka. Kamchatka, USSR. Konovalov et al. (1970).

PROTOZOA (MICROSPORIDA)

NOSEMATIDAE

Plistophora sp. Northern California. Gills. Wales and Wolf (1955); Muscles of head. Awakura (1965).
Glugea takedai Awakura 1974. Japan. Muscles. Awakura (1974).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca krogiosi Konovalov and Shulman 1965. Kamchatka, USSR. Urinary bladder. Shulman (1966).

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium oviforme Parisi 1912. USSR. Gallbladder. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Myxidium obscurum Konovalov 1966. Kamchatka, USSR. Anterior intestine, urinary bladder. Shulman (1966).

Oncorhynchus nerka (Continued)

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya salminicola Ward 1919. Kamchatka, USSR. Muscles. Akhmerov (1954a); British Columbia. Muscles. Margolis (1963).
Myxobolus neurobius Schuberg and Schroder 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Cysts in nervous tissues. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Myxobolus krokhini Konovalov and Shulman 1966. Kamchatka, USSR. Konovalov et al. (1970).

MYXOSOMATIDAE

Myxosoma cerebialis (Hofer and Plehn 1903) Kudo 1933. Asia. Brain. Halliday (1976).

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Chloromyxum wardi Kudo 1920. Alaska, USSR. Gallbladder. Kudo (1920).
Chloromyxum corregeoni Bauer 1948. USSR. Gallbladder. Kudo and Meglitsch.⁶

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

Cryptobia salmositica Katz 1951. Becker (1970a).
Cryptobia branchialis. Japan. Gills. Sano (1970).

HEXAMITIDAE

Hexamita salmonis (Moore 1922). British Columbia. Duff (1934).

TETRAMITIDAE

Ichthyobodo necatrix (Henneguy 1884). British Columbia. Gills. Hoskins et al.¹³ as Costia necatrix.

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha - Chinook Salmon

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).
Metechinorhynchus salmonis (Müller 1784) Petrotchenko 1956. Lake Michigan. Intestine. Amin and Burrows (1977).

NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Neoechinorhynchus cristatus Lynch 1936. Kamchatka, USSR. Akhmerov (1954b).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1904. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).
Bolbosoma caenoforme (Heitz 1920) Meyer 1933. USSR. Trofimenko (1962).

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Continued)

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus sp. Oregon. Shaw (1947).

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

Eubothrium sp. Oregon. Shaw (1947).

Eubothrium crassum (Bloch 1779) Nybelin 1922. Kamchatka, USSR.

Trofimenko (1962); British Columbia. Pyloric caeca.

Wardle (1932) as E. oncorhynchi.

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Larva. Oregon. Intestine. Olson (1978a).

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Diphyllbothrium sp. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959).

HEPATOXYLIDAE

Hepatoxylon trichuri (Hölten 1802) Dollfus 1942. Post larva.

Kamchatka, USSR. Zschokke and Heitz (1914) as Coenomorphus grossus.

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium caudatum (Zschokke and Heitz 1914). Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev et al. (1959).

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b); Oregon. Olson (1978a).

PROTEOCEPHALIDAE

Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue 1911. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine. Akhmerov (1955).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia sp. Larva. British Columbia. Stomach. Wardle (1932).

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR.

Strelkov (1960).

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR.

Zschokke and Heitz (1914) as Tetrahynchus quadrirostris.

TETRAPHYLLEIDA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine.

Strelkov (1960).

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Continued)

Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi 1819. Kamchatka, USSR. Akhmerov (1954a).

CALIGIDAE

CALIGIDAE

Caligus sp. Central California. Body surface. Wilson (1908a) as C. gurnardi.

Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Krøyer 1838). British Columbia. Margolis³; Central California. Gills. Wilson (1908a).

LERNAEIDAE

Lernaea cyprinacea Linnaeus 1758. Oregon. Eyes. Uzmann and Rayner (1958).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Salmincola californiensis (Dana 1853) Wilson 1915. California, Oregon. Gills, Kabata (1969c); Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962) as Salminicola falculata.

THERODAMASIDAE

Paeonodes nemaformis Hewitt 1969. New Zealand. Hewitt (1969a).

DIGENEA

AZYGIIDAE

Azygia robusta Odhner 1911. Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchoides gracilescens (Rudolphi 1819) n. comb. Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).

HEMIURIDAE

Deropegus aspina (Ingles 1936) McCauley and Pratt 1961. Oregon. Stomach. McCauley and Pratt (1961).

Genolinea lintoni Skrjabin and Guschanskaja 1955. California. Stomach. Linton (1940) as Genarches sp.

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Washington. Stomach. Lloyd (1938); Oregon. Shaw (1947); Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962).

Derogenes sp. Pratt and McCauley (1961).

Derogenes infirmus (Linton 1940) Yamaguti 1971. Northern California. Stomach, esophagus. Linton (1940) as Genarches i.

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Washington.

Intestine. Lloyd (1938); British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Oregon. Stomach. McCauley (1960); British Columbia. Stomach. Margolis³ as T. nanaimoensis.

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Continued)

NANOPHYETIDAE

Nanophyetus salmincola (Chapin 1926) Chapin 1927. Metacercaria.
Oregon. Simms et al. (1931); Oregon. Kidneys. Millemann et al.
(1964).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Piscicola salmositica Meyer 1946. Washington, Oregon. Pectoral,
pelvic fins, gills. Becker and Katz (1965a); California.
Haderlie (1953).

MOLLUSCA

UNIONIDAE

Anodonta beringiana Middendorf. Glochidium. Alaska. Skin, fins,
mouth. Cope (1959).
Margaritifera margaritifera (Linnaeus). Glochidium. Washington.
Gills. Davis (1953).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

*Thynnascaris sp. Oregon. Intestine. Olson (1978a).
*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Kamchatka, USSR.
Intestine. Strelkov (1960) as Contracaecum a.
Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b);
Kamchatka, USSR. Strelkov (1960).
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi 1809) Railliet and Henry 1912.
Larva. Oregon. Intestine. Shaw et al. (1934).
Rhaphidascaris sp. Oregon. Shaw (1947).
Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Many places in body. Margolis³,
Kamchatka, USSR. Trofimenko (1962); Oregon. Olson (1978a).

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. British Columbia. Stomach. Arai (1969b).

CUCULLANIDAE

Truttaedacnitis trutta (Fabricius 1794) Petter 1974. Kamchatka, USSR.
Mamaev et al. (1959) as Dacnitis t.

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Salvelinema walkeri (Ekbaum 1935) Margolis 1967. British Columbia.
Swimbladder. Godfrey¹⁴.

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Continued)

PHILOMETRIDAE

Philonema oncorhynchi Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1933. British Columbia.

Body cavity. Margolis ³.

Philonema sp. Larva. British Columbia. Swimbladder wall. Arai (1969b).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

CHLAMYDODONTIDAE

Chilodonella cyprini (Moroff 1902). California. Skin. Leitritz and Lewis (1976).

URCEOLARIIDAE

Tripartiella californica (Davis 1947). USSR. Body surface, fins, gills. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962); Sacramento River, California. Davis (1947) as Trichodina c.

PROTOZOA (HAPLOSPORIDA)

Dermocystidium salmonis Davis 1947. Northern California. Gills. Davis (1947).

PROTOZOA (MICROSPORIDA)

NOSEMATIIDAE

Plistophora salmonae Putz, Hoffman and Dunbar 1965. California. Gills. Leitritz and Lewis (1976).

Glugea takedai Awakura 1974. Japan. Muscles. Awakura (1974).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa shasta Noble 1950. Oregon. Sanders et al. (1970).

Leptotheca krogusi Konovalov and Shulman 1965. Kamchatka, USSR.

Urinary bladder. Shulman (1966).

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium minteri Yasutake and Wood 1957. Washington. Renal tubules. Yasutake and Wood (1957); Oregon. Gallbladder. Sanders and Fryer (1970).

Myxidium oviforme Parisi 1912. USSR. Gallbladder. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Zschokkella orientalis Konovalov and Shulman 1966. USSR. Gallbladder. Shulman (1966).

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Continued)

MYXOBOLIDAE

- Henneguya salminicola Ward 1919. Alaska. Muscles (cysts). Fish (1939).
Myxobolus insidiosus Wyatt and Pratt 1963. Oregon. Muscles. Wyatt
and Pratt (1963).
Myxobolus kisutchi Yasutake and Wood 1957. Washington. Brain. Wyatt
(1978).

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

- Chloromyxum majori Yasutake and Wood 1957. Washington. Glomeruli.
Yasutake and Wood (1957).

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

- Cryptobia salmositica Katz 1951. Northern California. Blood.
Davison and Breese (1954); Washington. Becker and Katz (1965b).
Cryptobia borreli (Laveran and Mesnil 1901). Northern California.
Blood. Wasles and Wolf (1955).

HEXAMITIDAE

- Hexamita salmonis (Moore 1922). Washington. Intestine. Uzmann et al.
(1965).

THECAMOEBIIDAE

- Thecamoeba hoffmani Sawyer, Hnath and Conrad 1974. Washington, Oregon.
Gills. Sawyer et al. (1974).

Salmo clarki - Cutthroat Trout

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

- Metechinorhynchus lateralis (Leidy 1851) Golvan 1969. Northern
California. Intestine. Haderlie (1953) as Echinorhynchus 1.

NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

- Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller 1780) Hamann 1892. British Columbia.
Bangham and Adams (1954); Wyoming. Intestine. Heckmann (1971).
Neoechinorhynchus crassus Van Cleave 1919. USSR. Intestine.
Bykhovskaya - Pavlovskaya et al. (1964).

POMPHORHYNCHIDAE

- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli Linkins in Van Cleave 1919. British Columbia.
Bangham and Adams (1954).

CESTODA

Salmo clarki (Continued)

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

Eubothrium salvelini (Schrank 1790) Nybelin 1922. British Columbia.
Bangham and Adams (1954).

CYATHOCEPHALIDAE

Cyathocephalus sp. Washington. Neiland (1952).

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Diphyllobothrium cordiceps (Leidy 1871) Matz 1892. Larva. Montana.
Body cavity. Simms and Shaw (1931) as Dibothrium c.
Diphyllobothrium sp. Larva. Washington. Becker and Brunson (1967).

PROTEOCEPHALIDAE

Proteocephalus primaverus Neiland 1952. Washington. Neiland (1952).
Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Leidy 1887) Benedict 1900. Plerocercoid.
Washington. Becker (1967a).
Proteocephalus arcticus Cooper 1921. British Columbia. Wardle
(1933b) [Species Inquirae - Freze (1965)].
Proteocephalus laruei Faust 1920. Immature. Wyoming. Digestive
tract. Bangham (1951).
Proteocephalus salmonidicola Alexander 1951. British Columbia.
Bangham and Adams (1954); Washington. Intestine. Becker (1967a).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Krøyer 1838). British Columbia. Skin.
Margolis (1958c).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Salmincola edwardsii (Olsson 1869) Wilson 1915. British Columbia.
Bere⁵ as S. bicauliculata.

DIGENEA

ALLOCREADIIDAE

Crepidostomum farionis (Müller 1780) Lühe 1909. Northern
California. Gallbladder. Haderlie (1953); Wyoming. Heckmann
(1971).
Crepidostomum cooperi Hopkins 1931. Wyoming. Probably rectum.
Hunninen and Hunter (1933) as C. fausti.
Crepidostomum transmarinum (Nicol 1909). North America. Hunninen
and Hunter (1933).
Allocreadium lobatum Wallin 1909. Wyoming. Bangham (1951).

Salmo clarki (Continued)

CLINOSTOMATIDAE

Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1899. Metacercaria.
Washington. Throughout body. Uzman and Douglass (1966).

DIPLOSTOMATIDAE

Diplostomum sp. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).
Neascus sp. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).
Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum 1921) Dubois 1936. Larva.
Wyoming. Bangham (1951).

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes sp. Pratt and McCauley (1961).
Deropegus aspina (Ingles 1936) McCauley and Pratt 1961. Oregon.
Stomach. McCauley and Pratt (1961).

HETEROPHYIDAE

Apophallus sp. Larva. Wyoming. Bangham (1951).

NANOPHYETIDAE

Nanophyetus salmincola (Chapin 1926) Chapin 1927. Metacercaria.
Oregon. Simms et al. (1931).

OPECOELIDAE

Plagioporus siliculus Sinitsin 1931. Oregon. Sinitsin (1931).
Plagioporus shawi (McIntosh 1939) Margolis 1970. Yamaguti (1971)
as Peracreadium s.

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Cardicola davisi (Wales 1958) Meade and Pratt 1965. Oregon.
Davis et al. (1961) as Sanguinicola d.
Cardicola alseae Meade and Pratt 1965. Oregon. Blood. Meade
and Pratt (1965).
Cardicola klamathensis (Wales 1958) Meade and Pratt 1965. Oregon.
Wales (1958) as Sanguinicola k.

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Piscicola salmositica Meyer 1946. Wyoming. Fins. Heckmann (1971).
Myzobdella sp. Wyoming. Bangham (1951) as Illinobdella sp.

Salmo clarki (Continued)

MOLLUSCA

UNIONIDAE

Margaritifera margaritifera (Linnaeus). Glochidia. Wyoming.
Bangham (1951).

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann 1832. Washington. Wood and Mizelle
(1957).

TETRAONCHIDAE

Tetraonchus alaskensis Price 1937. Alaska. Gills. Price (1937a).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams
(1954).

CAPILLARIIDAE

Skrjabinocapillaria bakeri (Mueller and Van Cleave 1932) Skrjabin
and Schikhobalova 1954. Wyoming. Bangham (1951); British
Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954) both as Hepaticola b.
Thominx catenata (Van Cleave and Mueller 1932) Skrjabin and
Schikhobalova 1954. Idaho. Fritts (1959).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Salvelinema walkeri (Ekbaum 1935) Margolis 1967. Northern
California. Intestine. Haderlie (1953) as Cystidicola
stigmatura.
Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder 1800) Rasheed 1966. Wyoming.
Bangham (1951) as Metabronema salvelini; Oregon. Shaw (1947)
as Ascarophis hardwoodi.
Cystidicoloides sp. Idaho. Fritts (1959).
Genera and species. Larva. Wyoming. Bangham (1951) as
Agamospirua sp.

CUCULLANIDAE

Truttaedacnitis trutta (Fabricius 1794) Petter 1974. Oregon.
Shaw (1947) as Cucullanus t; Wyoming. Intestine, liver,
mesentery. Bangham (1951) as Bulbodacnitis scotti; British
Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954) as B. globosa.

Salmo clarki (Continued)

DIOCTOPHYMATIDAE

Eustrongylides sp. Larva. Oregon. Muscles. Shaw et al. (1934);
British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).

PHILOMETRIDAE

Philonema onchorhynchi Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1933. British Columbia.
Bangham and Adams (1954).
Philometra sp. Oregon. Shaw (1947).

THELAZIIDAE

Rhabdochona sp. Idaho. Fritts (1959).
Rhabdochona cascadilla Wigdor 1918. British Columbia. Bangham
and Adams (1954).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

DENDROSOMATIDAE

Trichophyra sp. Washington. Gills. Becker (1967a).

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina truttae. Oregon. Body surface. Davis (1947).
Trichodina sp. Wyoming. Gills. Heckmann (1971).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa shasta Noble 1950. Oregon. Sanders et al. (1970).

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium minteri Yasutake and Wood 1957. Columbia River.
Gallbladder. Sanders and Fryer (1970).

MYXOSOMATIDAE

Myxosoma cerebrealis (Hofer and Plehn 1904) Kudo 1934. USA. Brain.
Halliday (1976).

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

HEXAMITIDAE

Hexamita salmonis (Moore 1922). British Columbia. Duff (1934).

Salmo clarki (Continued)

TETRAMITIDAE

Ichthyobodo necatrix (Henneguy 1884). Hoffman (1967) as Costia n.
Costia pyriformis Davis 1943. Wyoming. Gills. Heckmann (1971).

PROTOZOA (SPOROZOA)

HAEMOGREGARINIDAE

Haemogregarina sp. Wyoming. Blood. Heckmann (1971).

Salmo gairdneri -- Rainbow Trout

SYNONYMS - Salmo irideus, Salmo shasta

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Metechinorhynchus lateralis (Leidy 1851) Golvan 1969. Newfoundland.

Intestine. Sandemann and Pippy (1967) as Echinorhynchus l.

Metechinorhynchus salmonis (Müller 1784) Petrotschenko 1956.

Yugoslavia. Zitnan and Cankovic (1970); USSR. Intestine.

Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962); Lake Michigan. Amin and Burrows (1977).

Metechinorhynchus truttae (Schrank 1788) Petrotschenko 1956.

Yugoslavia. Zitnan and Cankovic (1970); Ireland. Intestine.

Kane (1966); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Metechinorhynchus leidy (Van Cleave 1924) Golvan 1969. Lake

Huron, Canada-USA. Bangham (1944).

Acanthocephalus echigoensis Fujita 1920. Japan. Van Cleave (1931)
as A. acerbus.

Acanthocephalus anguillae (Müller 1780) Lühe 1911. USSR. Intestine.

Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Acanthocephalus jacksoni Bullock 1962. New England. Bullock (1962).

Acanthocephalus minor Yamaguti 1935. Japan. Awakura (1972).

Acanthocephalus opsariichthys Yamaguti 1935. Japan. Intestine.

Nakajima and Egusa (1975a).

Acanthocephalus parksidei Amin 1975. Wisconsin. Amin (1975).

Pseudorhadinorhynchus samegaiensis Nakajima and Egusa 1975. Japan.

Intestine. Nakajima and Egusa (1975b).

Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula (Dujardin 1845) Petrotschenko 1956.

USSR. Petrushevski and Shulman (1955) as Echinorhynchus c.

LEPTORHYNCHOIDIDAE

Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Linton 1891) Kostylev 1924. Golvan
(1969).

Salmo gairdneri (Continued)

NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller 1780) Hamann 1892. Oregon.
Intestine. Merritt and Pratt (1964).

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Rhadinorhynchus sp. Northern California. Intestine. Edwards and
Nahhas (1968).

POMPHORHYNCHIDAE

Pomphorhynchus laevis (Zoega in Müller 1776) Van Cleave 1924.
Ireland. Rectum. Kane (1966); Yugoslavia. Zitnan and
Cankovic (1970).

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli Linkins in Van Cleave 1919. British
Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus pugettensis Dana 1852. British Columbia. External.
Wilson (1912b).

Argulus foliaceus (Linnaeus 1758). Great Britain. Fins, body
surface. Wootten (1973b).

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

Eubothrium sp. Washington. Intestine. Griffith (1953).
Eubothrium crassum (Bloch 1779) Nybelin 1922. Ireland. Intestine.
Kane (1966).

Eubothrium salvelini (Schränk 1790) Nybelin 1922. British
Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954); Newfoundland. Intestine.
Sandemann and Pippy (1967).

CYATHOCEPHALIDAE

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas 1781) Kessler 1868. USSR.
Petrushevski (1955); France. Joyeux and Baer (1936).

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Diphyllobothrium sp. Plerocercoid. Alaska. Outer surface of stomach,
intestine. Needham and Behnke (1965); California. Haderlie
(1953); Ireland. Chappell and Owen (1969).

Salmo gairdneri (Continued)

- Diphyllbothrium cordiceps (Leidy 1871) Matz 1892. Plerocercoid.
Montana. Simms and Shaw (1931); Oregon. Shaw (1947).
Diphyllbothrium latum (Linnaeus 1758) Matz 1892. USSR.
Petrushevski and Shulman (1955).
Diphyllbothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch 1824) Matz 1892. Plerocercoid.
Europe. Chappell and Owen (1969).
Diphyllbothrium ditremum (Creplin 1825) Matz 1892. Plerocercoid.
Canada. Viscera. Mudry and Anderson¹⁵.

LIGULIDAE

- Schistocephalus sp. Larva. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams
(1954).
Schistocephalus solidus (Müller 1776) Steenstrup 1857. Plerocercoid.
Ireland. Chappell and Owen (1969).
Ligula intestinalis (Linnaeus 1758). Larva. Hoffman (1967).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

- Pelichnibothrium sp. Northern California. Edwards and Nahhas (1968).

PROTEOCEPHALIDAE

- Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Leidy 1887) Benedict 1900. Plerocercoid.
Washington. Becker (1967a).
Proteocephalus pinguis La Rue 1911. Immature. Wisconsin.
Digestive tract. Bangham (1944).
Proteocephalus longicollis (Zeder 1800) Nufer 1905. USSR.
Petrushevski and Shulman (1955).
Proteocephalus salmonidicola Alexander 1951. Oregon. Alexander
(1951); California. Intestine. Haderlie (1953); British
Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).
Proteocephalus sp. Idaho. Fritts (1959).
Proteocephalus percae (Müller 1780) Kailliet 1889. Larva. Great
Britain. Intestine. Wootton (1973b).

TRIAENOPHORIDAE

- Trienophorus lucii (Müller 1776). Plerocercoid. USSR.
Petrushevski and Shulman (1955).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

- Caligus elongatus Nordmann 1832. Atlantic. Skin. Sutterlin
et al. (1976).
Caligus clemensi Parker and Margolis 1964. British Columbia.
Fraser (1920) as C. gurnardi.
Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Krøyer 1838). British Columbia. Fraser
(1920).

Salmo gairdneri (Continued)

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus nerkae Roberts 1963. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954) as E. caeruleus.
Ergasilus sieboldi Nordmann 1832. Poland. Hoffman (1967).

LERNAEIDAE

Lernaea cyprinacea Linnaeus 1758. Oregon. Eyes. Uzman and Rayner (1958); Great Britain. Skin. Kennedy (1975).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Salmincola californiensis (Dana 1853) Wilson 1915. California, Oregon. Gills. Kabata (1969c).
Salmincola edwardsii (Olsson 1869) Wilson 1915. Northern California. Kabata (1969c); British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).

DIGenea

ALLOCREADIIDAE

Bunodera luciopercae (Müller 1776) Lühe 1909. Canada. Mudry and Anderson (1977).
Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun 1900) Braun 1900. Yugoslavia. Rukavina and Delic (1965).
Crepidostomum canadense Hopkins 1931. Oregon. Shaw (1947) as C. laureatum.
Crepidostomum cooperi Hopkins 1931. Oregon. Shaw (1933).
Crepidostomum farionis (Müller 1780) Lühe 1909. Oregon. Shaw (1947); British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954); USSR. Petrushevski and Shulman (1955); California. Intestine and pyloric caeca; Haderlie (1953); Newfoundland. Sandemann and Pippy (1967).
Allocreadium lobatum Wallin 1909. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).

AZYGIIDAE

Azygia lucii (Müller 1776) Lühe 1909. Yugoslavia. Zitnan and Cankovic (1970).

CLINOSTOMATIDAE

Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1899. Metacercaria. Washington. Throughout body. Uzman and Douglas (1966); California. Haderlie (1953).

DIPLOSTOMATIDAE

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi 1819) Olsson 1876. Metacercaria. Europe. Chappell and Owen (1969); Finland. Eyes. Tiainen (1966).

Salmo gairdneri (Continued)

Spathaceum indistinctum (Guberlet 1923) Hughes 1929. Metacercaria. Washington. Eyes. Becker (1967a) as Diplostomum flexicaudum.
Tylodelphys clavata (Nordmann 1832) Diesing 1850. Larva. Great Britain. Eyes. Wootten (1973b).
Tylodelphys podicipina Kozicka and Niewiadomska 1960. Larva. Great Britain. Eyes. Wootten (1973b).

ECHINOSTOMATIDAE

Echinochasmus milvi Yamaguti 1939. Metacercaria. Washington. Gill tissues. Uzmann and Hayduk (1964).

GORGODERIDAE

Phyllodistomum lachancei Choquette 1947. Hoffman (1967).

HEMIURIDAE

Aponurus sp. Oregon. Shaw (1947).
Deropegus aspina (Ingles 1936) McCauley and Pratt 1961. Oregon. Stomach. McCauley and Pratt (1961).
Derogenes sp. Shaw (1947).

HETEROPHYIDAE

Apophallus donicus (Skrjabin and Lindtrop 1919) Price 1931. Metacercaria. Oregon. Skin. Niemi and Macy (1974).

NANOPHYETIDAE

Nanophyetus salminicola (Chapin 1926) Chapin 1927. Metacercaria. Oregon. Simms et al. (1931).

OPECOELIDAE

Plagioporus shawi (McIntosh 1939) Margolis 1970. Oregon. Intestine. McIntosh (1939); Washington. Griffith (1953) both as Podocotyle s.
Plagioporus augusticolle (Hausmann 1896) Dobrovolsky 1939. Washington. Intestine. Becker (1967a); Northern California. Intestine. Haderlie (1953).
Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum (Wisniewski 1932) Skrjabin and Koval 1956. Yugoslavia. Zitnan and Cankovic (1970) [= Nicolla I. - Yamaguti (1971)].
Crowcrocaecum wisniewskii Slusarki 1958. Europe. Slusarki (1958).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Cardicola davisi (Wales 1958) Meade and Pratt 1965. California. Blood vessels of gills. Wales (1958); Oregon. Davis et al. (1961) both as Sanguinicola d.
Cardicola alseae Meade and Pratt 1965. Oregon. Vascular system. Meade and Pratt (1965).

Salmo gairdneri (Continued)

Sanguinicola idahoensis Schell 1974. Idaho. Blood vessels, eyes, brain surface. Schell (1974).

STEGANODERMATIDAE

Pseudochetosoma salmonicola Dollfus 1951. Bulgaria. Gallbladder. Kakatcheva-Avramova (1966).

STRIGEIDAE

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat 1928. Metacercaria. Europe and North American. Pericardial cavity. Wootten (1973a).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Piscicola salmositica Meyer 1946. Washington. Pectoral and pelvic fins, gill lamellae. Becker and Katz (1965a); California. Meyer (1946).

Piscicola geometra (Linnaeus 1761). USSR. Petrushevski and Shulman (1955). Myzobdella sp. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954) as Illinobdella sp.

MOLLUSCA

UNIONIDAE

Margaritifera margaritifera (Linnaeus). Glochidia. California. Gills. Davis (1953). Anodonta sp. Larva. Great Britain. Gills. Wootten (1973b).

MONOGENEA

DISCOCOTYLIDAE

Discocotyle salmonis Schaffer 1916. Long Island. Gills. Shaffer (1916).

Discocotyle sagittata (Leuckart 1842) Diesing 1850. Europe. Gills. Chappell and Owen (1969).

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann 1832. California. Gills, skin. Haderlie (1953); Washington. Wood and Mizelle (1957).

Gyrodactylus colemanensis Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Northern California. Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967c).

Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg 1956. Yugoslavia. Zitnan and Cankovic (1970).

Gyrodactylus brevis Crane and Mizelle 1967. Northern California. Skin. Crane and Mizelle (1967).

Salmo gairdneri (Continued)

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- Goezia ascaroides (Goeze 1782). France. Dollfus (1935a); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Raphidascaris acus (Bloch 1779) Railliet and Henry 1915. Italy. Hoffman (1967).
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi 1809) Railliet and Henry 1915. Larva. Northern California. Mesentery, peritoneum, stomach wall. Haderlie (1953); Oregon. Stomach, intestine. Shaw (1947).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. New Zealand. Stomach. Hewitt and Hine (1972).

CAMALLANIDAE

- Camallanus lacustris (Zoega 1776) Railliet and Henry 1915. USSR. Petrushevski and Shulman (1955); Ireland. Kane (1966).

CAPILLARIIDAE

- Capillaria salvelini Polyanski 1952. Yugoslavia. Zitnan and Cankovic (1970).
Capillaria sp. Japan. Seki (1975).
Skrjabinocapillaria bakeri (Mueller and Van Cleave 1932) Skrjabin and Schikhobalova 1954. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954) as Hepaticola b.

CUCULLANIDAE

- Bulbodacnitis ampullastoma Maggenti 1971. Northern California. Pyloric caeca, duodenum. Maggenti (1971).
Truttaedacnitis trutta (Fabricius 1794) Petter 1974. Oregon. Shaw (1947) as Cucullanus t. and C. globosus; British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954) as Bulbodacnitis globosa; California. Haderlie (1953) as Bulbodacnitis occidentalis.

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

- Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder 1800) Rasheed 1966. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954) as Metabronema salvelini; Northern California. Haderlie (1953) as Metabronema salvelini; Yugoslavia. Rukavina and Delic (1965) as Sterliadochona t.; USSR. Stomach. Zitnan (1968) as Metabronema truttae.
Cystidicola farionis Fischer 1798. USSR. Zitnan (1968); Ireland. Chappell and Owen (1969).
Salvelinema walkeri (Ekbaum 1935) Margolis 1967. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954) as Cystidicola stigmatura.
Ascarophis skrjabini (Layman 1933) Polyanski 1952. USSR. Intestine. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Salmo gairdneri (Continued)

- Spinitectus gordani Cordero-del-Campillo and Alvarez-Pellitero 1976.
Spain. Esophagus and stomach. Cordero-del-Campillo and Alvarez-Pellitero (1976).
Spinitectus gracilis Ward and Magath 1917. Hoffman (1967).

DIOCTOPHYMATIDAE

- Eustrongylides sp. Larva. New Zealand. Stomachs, mesenteries, intestine. Hewitt and Hine (1972).

PHILOMETRIDAE

- Philometra sp. Oregon. Shaw (1947).
Philonema oncorhynchi Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1933. Body cavity. Meyer (1960); Northern California. Haderlie (1953); Larva. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).
Philonema agubernaculum Simon and Simon 1936. Wyoming. Body cavity. Simon and Simon (1936) [= Philonema oncorhynchi - Baylis (1936)].
Philonema sp. Alaska. Needham and Behnke (1965); Larva. Washington. Abdominal cavity. Becker (1967a).

THELAZIIDAE

- Rhabdochona cascadilla Wigdor 1918. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).
Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin 1845) Railliet 1916. USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Sterliadochona pedispicula Maggenti and Paxman 1971. Northern California. Stomach and esophagus. Maggenti and Paxman (1971).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

CHLAMYDONTIDAE

- Chilodonella cyprini (Moroff 1902). California. Skin. Leitritz and Lewis (1976); USSR. Petrushevski and Shulman (1955).

DENDROSOMATIDAE

- Trichophyra piscium Butschli 1889. Newfoundland. Gills. Sandemann and Pippy (1967).
Trichophyra sp. Washington. Gills. Becker (1967a).

EPISTYLIDAE

- Epistylis sp. California. Skin. Leitritz and Lewis (1976).

OPHRYOGLENIDAE

- Ichthyophthirius multifilllis Fouquet 1876. USSR. Petrushevski and Shulman (1955). Yugoslavia. Zitnan and Cankovic (1970); California. Skin. Leitritz and Lewis (1976).

Salmo gairdneri (Continued)

SCYPHIDIIDAE

Scyphidia sp. Washington. Gills. Becker (1967a).
Glosssatella USSR. Bajljozov et al. (1964).

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina salmincola Wellborn 1967. North Carolina. Fins, body surface. Wellborn (1967).
Trichodina fultani Davis 1947. West Virginia. Body surface, fins, gills. Davis (1947).
Trichodina domerguei. USSR. Petrushevski and Shulman (1955).

PROTOZOA (HAPLOSPORIDA)

Dermocystidium salmonis Davis 1947. California. Gills, skin.
Leitritz and Lewis (1976).

PROTOZOA (MICROSPORIDA)

NOSEMATIDAE

Glugea takedai Awakura 1974. Japan. Muscles. Awakura (1974).
Plistophora sp. Northern California, British Columbia. Gills.
Wales and Wolf (1955); Japan. Muscles of head. Awakura (1965).
Plistophora salmonae Putz, Hoffman and Dunbar 1965. California.
Gills. Putz et al. (1965).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa shasta Noble 1950. California. Viscera. Noble (1950).

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium minteri Yasutake and Wood 1957. Oregon. Renal tubules.
Yasutake and Wood (1957); Gallbladder. Sanders and Fryer (1970).
Myxidium oviforme Parisi 1912. California. Gallbladder. Jameson (1931).
Zschokkella nova Klokacawa 1914. USSR. Petrushevski and Shulman (1955).

MYXOBOLIDAE

Myxobolus kisutchi Yasutake and Wood 1957. Oregon. Epidermal scales.
Yasutake and Woods (1957).

MYXOSOMATIDAE

Myxosoma squamalis Iverson 1954. Washington. Body surface. Iverson (1954).
Myxosoma cerebrealis (Hofer and Plehn 1903). New Zealand. Cartilage of head. Hewitt and Hine (1972); USSR. Petrushevski and Shulman (1955).

Salmo gairdneri (Continued)

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

- Chloromyxum majori Yasutake and Wood 1957. Washington. Glomerulus.
Yasutake and Wood (1957).
Chloromyxum truttae Leger 1961. USSR. Petrushevski and Shulman (1955).

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

- Cryptobia salmositica Katz 1951. Washington. Blood. Becker and
Katz (1965b).
Cryptobia borreli (Laveran and Mesnil 1901). Northern California.
Blood. Wales and Wolf (1955).

HEXAMITIDAE

- Hexamita salmonis (Moore 1922). USA. Intestine. Davis (1923)
as Octomitus s.
Octomitus truttae Schmidt 1920. USSR. Intestine. Bykhovskaya-
Pavlovskaya et al. (1962); Yugoslavia. Zitnan and Cankovic (1970).

TETRAMITIDAE

- Costia pyriiformis Davis 1943. West Virginia. Gills. Davis (1943).
Ichthyobodo necatrix (Henneguy 1884). USSR. Petrushevski and Shulman (1955);
Yugoslavia. Zitnan and Cankovic (1970) both as Costia n.

THECAMOEIBIDAE

- Thecamoeba hoffmani Sawyer, Hnath and Conrad 1974. Michigan.
Gills. Sawyer et al. (1974).
Schizamoeba salmonis Davis 1925. West Virginia. Stomach. Davis
(1925).

Salvelinus malma - Dolly Varden

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

- Acanthocephalus minor Yamaguti 1935. Japan. Awakura (1972).
Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Muller 1776. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Zhukov (1963).

NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

- Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Muller 1780) Hamann 1892. British Columbia.
Intestine. Bangham and Adams (1954).

Salvelinus malma

POLYMORPHIDAE

Bolbosoma caenoforme (Heitz 1920) Meyer 1933. Kamchatka, USSR.
Zhukov (1963).

Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1904. Larva. Kamchatka,
USSR. Intestine. Zhukov (1963).

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

Eubothrium crassum (Bloch 1779) Nybelin 1922. Kamchatka, USSR.
Zhukov (1963).

Eubothrium salvelini (Schränk 1790) Nybelin 1922. British Columbia.
Zhukov (1963).

CYATHOCEPHALIDAE

Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy 1842. Canada. Intestine. Cooper
(1921).

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Diphyllbothrium cordiceps (Leidy 1871) Matz 1892. Larva. Canada.
Body cavity. Mudry and Anderson¹⁵.

Diphyllbothrium dallii Rausch 1956. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR.
Zhukov (1963).

Diphyllbothrium latum (Linnaeus 1758) Matz 1892. Larva. Canada.
Mudry and Anderson¹⁵.

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai
(1969b).

PROTEOCEPHALIDAE

Proteocephalus salmonidicola Alexander 1951. British Columbia.
Bangham and Adams (1954).

TETRAPHYLLIDAE

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Kamchatka, USSR. Zhukov (1963).

COPEPODA

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Salmincola californiensis (Dana 1852) Wilson 1915. Canada. Gills.
Wilson (1920).

Salmincola carpionis (Krøyer 1837) Wilson 1915. Alaska. Kabata
(1969c).

Salvelinus malma (Continued)

Salmonicola edwardsii (Olsson 1869) Wilson 1915. British Columbia.
Bangham and Adams (1954).

DIGENEA

ALLOCREADIIDAE

Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun 1900) Braun 1900. Japan. Seki (1975).
Crepidostomum tarionis (Müller 1780) Lühe 1909. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Zhukov (1963).
Neophasis oculata (Levinsen 1881) Miller 1941. Kamchatka, USSR.
Zhukov (1963).
Bunodera luciopercae (Müller 1780) Lühe 1909. Oregon. Mudry
and Anderson (1977).

AZYGIIDAE

Azygia lucii (Müller 1776) Luhe 1909. Japan. Seki (1975).

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchoides gracilescens (Rudolphi 1819) n. comb. Kamchatka,
USSR. Intestine. Zhukov (1963).
Prosorhynchoides ozakii (Ozaki 1928) Margolis and Arthur 1979. British Columbia.
Bangham and Adams (1954) as Bucephalopsis o.
Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka,
USSR. Zhukov (1963).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1971. Kamchatka,
USSR. Zhukov (1963) as Bacciger p.

HEMIURIDAE

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka,
USSR. Strelkov (1960); British Columbia. Bangham and Adams
(1954).
Genarchopsis muelleri (Levinsen 1881) Yamaguti 1954. Kamchatka,
USSR. Zhukov (1963).
Genolinea anura (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1954. Kamchatka, USSR.
Zhukov (1963).
Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Kamchatka, USSR.
Zhukov (1963).
Hemiurus levinsoni Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Zhukov (1963).
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Intestine, pyloric caeca. Arai (1969b); Kamchatka, USSR.
Zhukov (1963).
Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. British
Columbia. Stomach. Arai (1969b).

Salvelinus malma (Continued)

OPECOELIDAE

- Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR.
Zhukov (1963).
Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin 1825) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR.
Zhukov (1963).

MONOGENEA

DISCOCOTYLIDAE

- Discocotyle sagittata (Leuckart 1842) Diesing 1850. British
Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- Anisakis sp. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Strelkov (1960).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai
(1969b).
* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Kamchatka, USSR.
Strelkov (1960) as Contracaecum a.

CAPILLARIIDAE

- Capillaria sp. Japan. Seki (1975).

CUCULLANIDAE

- Truttaedacnitis trutta (Fabricius 1794) Petter 1974. Kamchatka,
USSR. Zhukov (1963); British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954)
both as Cucullanus t.
Cucullanus sp. Japan. Seki (1975).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

- Ascarophis pacificus Zhukov 1960. Kamchatka, USSR. Zhukov (1963).
Cystidicola sp. Canada. Ko and Anderson (1969).
Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder 1800) Rasheed 1966. British
Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954) as
Metabronema salvelini.

DIOCTOPHYMATIDAE

- Eustrongyloides sp. Larva. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams
(1954).

PHILOMETRIDAE

- Philonema oncorhynchi Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1933. Kamchatka, USSR.
Zhukov (1963); British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).

Salvelinus malma (Continued)

THELAZIIDAE

Rhabdochona milleri (Choquette 1951) Moravec and Arai 1971. Canada.
Mudry and Anderson (1977).

PROTOZOA (MICROSPORIDA)

NOSEMATIIDAE

Glugea takedai Awakura 1974. Japan. Muscles. Awakura (1974).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium oviforme Parisi 1912. Kamchatka, USSR. Zhukov (1964).

MYXOSOMATIDAE

Myxosoma cerebrealis (Hofer and Plehn 1903) Kudo 1933. USA. Brain.
Halliday (1976).

OSMERIDAE -- Smelts

Hypomesus pretiosus - Surf Smelt

DIGenea

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1971. British
Columbia. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Margolis and Ching (1965)
as Pentagramma p.

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Robinson et al.¹⁸

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Washington. Loose in body cavity and
encysted in liver. Kilambi and DeLacy (1967).

Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Mesentery, stomach,
liver. Margolis³.

* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. British
Columbia. Stomach, intestine. Margolis³ as Contracaecum a.

CESTODA

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Kamchatka, USSR. Zhukov (1963).

DIGenea

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1971. British Columbia. Margolis and Ching (1965) as Pentagramma p.

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Kamchatka, USSR. Zhukov (1963).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Margolis³.
*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Kamchatka, USSR. Zhukov (1963).

Spirinchus thaleichthys - Longfin Smelt

SYNONYM - Spirinchus dilatus

DIGenea

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1971. British Columbia. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Margolis and Ching (1965) as Pentagramma p.

Thaleichthys pacificus - Eulachon

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

Thaleichthys pacificus (Continued)

COPEPODA

PENNELLIDAE

Haemobaphes disphaerocephalus Grabda 1976. Washington, Oregon.
Gill cavity. Grabda (1976).
Haemobaphes diceraus Wilson 1917. British Columbia. Gills.
Hoskins et al.¹³

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai
(1969b).

ALEPOCEPHALIDAE -- Slickheads

Bajacalifornia burragei

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium bajacalifornium Noble 1966. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Noble (1966a).

BATHYLAGIDAE -- Deepsea Smelts

Bathylagus ochotensis - Popeye Blacksmelt

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

Cryptobia sp. Noble and Collard (1970).

Bathylagus wesethi - Snubnose Blacksmelt

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

Cryptobia sp. Noble and Collard (1970).

Leuroglossus stilbius - California Smoothtongue

COPEPODA

PENNELLIDAE

Cardiodectes medusaeus (Wilson 1908) Yamaguti 1963. Central California. Flesh (embedded). Anderson.¹⁷

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Aponurus californicus Noble and Orias 1970. Southern California; Mexico. Stomach. Noble and Orias (1970).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXOBOLIDAE

Myxobolus sp. Southern California. Gallbladder. Noble (1966a).

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

Cryptobia stilbia Noble 1968. Southern California. Stomach. Noble (1968).

GONOSTOMATIDAE -- Lightfishes

Cyclothone acclinidens - Benttooth Bristlemouth

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Paranisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Cysts in mesentery. Collard⁹.

STERNOPTYCHIDAE -- Hatchetfishes

Argyropelecus pacificus - Pacific Hatchetfish

ACANTHOCEPHALA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Intestine.
Collard⁹.

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Genera and species. Larvae. Southern California. Gills.
Collard⁹.

Sternoptyx diaphana - Longspine Hatchetfish

CESTODA

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Plerocercoid. Southern California. Pyloric
caeca, intestine. Collard⁹.

STOMIATIDAE -- Scaly Dragonfishes

Stomias atriventer - Blackbelly Dragonfish

CESTODA

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Plerocercoid. Southern California; Baja
California. Intestine. Collard⁹.

SYNODONTIDAE -- Lizardfishes

Synodus lucioceps - California Lizardfish

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus borealis Wilson 1912. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Synodus lucioceps (Continued)

Anatrum histocephalum Jensen and Heckmann 1977.

California. Intestine. Jensen and Heckmann (1977a).

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. Larva.

Southern California. Viscera. Jensen¹⁸.

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Larva.

Southern California. Viscera. Jensen¹⁸.

Grillotia smarisgora (Wagener 1854) Dollfus 1947. Larva.

Southern California. Mesentery. Jensen¹⁸.

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium sp. Larva. Southern California. Intestine. Jensen¹⁸.

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Intestine. Arai (1962).

ISOPODA

CYMOthoidae

Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. California. Turner et al. (1969).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Phocanema sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Southern California.
Jensen¹⁸.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa sp. Southern California. Gallbladder. Jensen¹⁸.

SEARSIIDAE -- Tubeshoulders

Sagamichthys abei - Shining Tubeshoulders

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium melanostigmum Noble 1966. Southern California. Gall-
bladder. Noble (1966a).

ALEPISAUROIDAE -- Lancetfishes

Alepisaurus ferox - Longnose Lancetfish

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium caudatum (Zschokke and Heitz 1914). Larva. Central California. Riser (1956); Medeira. Yamaguti (1959b).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Larva. Central California. Musculature. Riser (1956).

DIGENEA

BOTULIDAE

Botulus alepidosauri Guiart 1938. Mediterranean. Stomach. Guiart (1938a).

PARALEPIDIDAE -- Barracudinas

Macroparalepis sp.

CESTODA

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Caeca. Collard⁹.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Mesentery. Collard⁹.
Phocanema sp. Larva. Southern California. Mesentery. Collard⁹.
Contracaecum sp. Larva. Southern California. Intestine. Collard⁹.

MYCTOPHIDAE -- Lanternfishes

Ceratoscopelus townsendi- Dogtooth Lampfish

CESTODA

PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. Baja California. Pyloric caeca. Collard⁹.

Ceratoscopelus townsendi (Continued)

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. Collard⁹.

COPEPODA

Genera and species. Intermediate stage. Baja California. Dorsal fin. Collard⁹.

DIGenea

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Genera and species. Equatorial Pacific. Stomach. Collard⁹.

HEMIURIDAE

Genera and species. Equatorial Pacific; Baja California. Stomach, intestine. Collard⁹.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Equatorial Pacific. Intestine. Collard⁹.

Phocanema sp. Larva. Equatorial Pacific. Liver, mesentery. Collard⁹
as Terranova

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Collard⁹.

Diaphus theta - California Headlight Fish

CESTODA

PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Intestine, colon/rectum, pyloric caeca. Collard⁹.

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Intestine. Collard⁹.

COPEPODA

PENNELLIDAE

Cardiodectes medusaeus (Wilson 1908) Yamaguti 1963. Southern California. Heart. Collard⁹.

Diaphus theta (Continued)

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Pyloric caeca. Collard⁹.
Contracaecum sp. Larva. Southern California. Pyloric caeca, coelom,
mesentery. Collard⁹.

Lampanyctus regalis - Pinpoint Lampfish

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Collard⁹.

Lampanyctus ritteri - Broadfin Lampfish

CESTODA

PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Intestine.
Collard⁹.

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Heart, pyloric
caeca, intestine. Collard⁹.

COPEPODA

PENNELLIDAE

Cardiodectes medusaeus (Wilson 1908) Yamaguti 1963. Southern California.
Heart. Moser¹⁹.

MONOGENEA

MACROVALVITREMATIDAE

Genera and species. Southern California. Gills. Collard⁹.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California, Oregon. Liver, heart,
mesentery, kidneys, coelom, peritoneum. Collard⁹.
Paranisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Gonads. Collard⁹.
Contracaecum sp. Larva. Southern California. Mesentery. Collard⁹.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Collard⁹.

Stenobranchius leucopsarus - Northern Lampfish

SYNONYM - Nannobranchium leucopsarium

ACANTHOCEPHALA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Intestine.
Collard⁹.

CESTODA

PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Plerocercoid. Southern California. Colon,
intestine. Collard⁹.

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Plerocercoid. Southern California, Oregon.
Colon, mesentery. Collard⁹.

COPEPODA

PENNELLIDAE

Cardiodectes medusaeus (Wilson 1908) Yamaguti 1963. Southern
California, Oregon. Heart. Collard⁹ ; Central California.
Flesh (embedded). Wilson (1908a) as Lernaeenicus m.

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Collard⁹ as
Monilicaecum.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom, liver, colon,
mesentery. Collard⁹.

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Southern California, Oregon, Alaska.
Coelom, mesentery, liver, pyloric caeca, kidneys. Collard⁹.

Phocanema sp. Larva. Southern California. Intestine. Collard⁹
as Terranova sp.

Stenobranchius leucopsarus (Continued)

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sp. Larva. California. Collard⁹.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

Genera and species. Southern California. Gallbladder. Noble (1966a).

Symbolophorus californiensis - California Lanternfish

CESTODA

PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Colon, rectum.
Collard⁹.

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Colon, rectum.
Collard⁹.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Collard⁹.

Tarletonbeania crenularis - Blue Lanternfish

CESTODA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California, Oregon. Stomach,
liver. Collard⁹.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Collard⁹.
Contracaecum sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Collard⁹.

Triphoturus mexicanus - Mexican Lampfish

CESTODA

PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva and adults. Southern California.
Intestine. Collard⁹.

Triphoturus mexicanus (Continued)

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Mesentery. Collard⁹.
Contracaecum sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Collard⁹.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

Genera and species. Trophic stages. Noble and Collard (1970).

BATRACHOIDIDAE -- Toadfishes

Porichthys sp.

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Aponurus trachinoti Manter 1940. Southern California. Stomach.
Manter and Van Cleave (1951).
Brachadena pyriformis Linton 1910. Southern California. Stomach.
Manter and Van Cleave (1951). Probably P. myriaster.
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Washington.
Intestine. Ching (1960b) as L. salmonis.

Porichthys notatus - Plainfin Midshipman

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Washington. Ching
(1960a).
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Washington.
Ching (1960a) as L. salmonis.
Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. British
Columbia. Stomach. Arai (1969b).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona alaskensis Ward and Fillingham 1934. Alaska. Ching (1960a).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Washington.
Intestine. Aldrich¹².

Porichthys notatus (Continued)

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa elegans Jameson 1929. Central California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1929); Washington. Kuris²⁰.

SINUOLINEIDAE

Davisia sp. Washington. Urinary bladder. Kuris²⁰.
Davisia bidens (Jameson 1931) Laird 1953. California. Urinary
bladder. Jameson (1931) as Sinuolinea b.; Washington. Kuris²⁰.
Davisia cella (Jameson 1931) Laird 1953. California. Urinary
bladder. Jameson (1931) as Sinuolinea c.
Sinuolinea dimorpha (Davis 1917) Kudo 1920. California. Urinary
bladder. Jameson (1931) as Sphaerospora d.

GOBIESOCIDAE -- Clingfishes

Gobiesox maeandricus - Northern Clingfish

SYNONYM - Caularchus maeandricus

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Sterrhurus exoducus (McFarlane 1936) Yamaguti 1958. Central
California. Stomach. Nahhas¹⁰.

OPECOELIDAE

Helicometrina elongata Noble and Park 1937. Northern California.
Small intestine. Noble and Park (1937).
Podocotyle gibbonsiae Johnson 1949. Central California.
Digestive tract. Johnson (1949).

NEMATODA

PHILOMETRIDAE

Philometra americana Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1933. British Columbia.
Body cavity, lateral walls. Kuitunen-Ekbaum (1933a).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Zschokkella sp. Washington. Urinary bladder. Kuris²⁰.
Sphaeromyxa balbianii Thélohan 1895. Washington. Gallbladder.
Kuris²⁰.

Gobiesox maeandricus (Continued)

SINUOLINEIDAE

Davisia sp. Washington. Urinary bladder. Kuris²⁰.

Gobiesox rhessodon - California Clingfish

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Sphaeromyxa ovula Noble 1939. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Noble (1939).

Rimicola eigenmanni - Slender Clingfish

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca compressa Noble 1939. Southern California. Urinary
bladder. Noble (1939).

GADIDAE -- Codfishes

Gadus macrocephalus - Pacific Cod

SYNONYM - Gadus morhua macrocephalus

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. British Columbia.
Intestine. Margolis⁵; Kamchatka, USSR. Skryabina (1963).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1904. Larva. Kamchatka,
USSR. Skryabina (1963); Washington. Van Cleave (1953).

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

Abothrium gadi Van Beneden 1871. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine.
Skryabina (1963); British Columbia. Margolis³.

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Pyloric caeca,
intestine. Skryabina (1963).

Gadus macrocephalus (Continued)

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Sea of Japan. Zhukov (1960a).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine, gallbladder. Skryabina (1963).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus parviventris Wilson 1905. Alaska, British Columbia. Exterior. Townsend (1938) as L. septentrionalis; USSR. Wilson (1908a).

Lepeophtheirus hospitalis Fraser 1920. British Columbia. Fraser (1920).

Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus Wilson 1905. Eastern Pacific. Lewis (1967).

Lepeophtheirus cuneifer Kabata 1974. Alaska. Kabata (1974) Questionable host.

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus palpifera Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Gill cavity. Fraser (1920).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavella adunca (Strøm 1762) Dollfus 1953. British Columbia. Gills, branchial cavity. Kabata (1970c); Japan. Gills. Yamaguti (1939c) as C. uncinata.

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. Alaska. Gills. Wilson (1915).

DIGENEA

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum baccatum (Nicol 1907) Manter 1934. Sea of Japan. Intestine. Zhukov (1960a).

Gadus macrocephalus (Continued)

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Sea of Japan.
Intestine. Zhukov (1960a).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1971. Pacific
Ocean-USSR. Margolis and Ching (1965) as Pentagramma p.;
Kamchatka, USSR. Skryabina (1963) as Bacciger p.
Stenakron vetustum Stafford 1904. Kamchatka, USSR. Strelkov (1960).

HEMIURIDAE

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Sea of
Japan. Stomach, intestine. Zhukov (1960a).
Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Sea of Japan.
Stomach. Zhukov (1960a).
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Intestine, pyloric caeca. Arai (1969b); Sea of Japan. Zhukov
(1960a).
Parahemiuris merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. British Columbia.
Intestine, stomach, pyloric caeca. Arai (1969b).
Hemiurus levinseni Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Stomach, caeca.
Skryabina (1963).
Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Kamchatka, USSR.
Stomach, intestine. Skryabina (1963).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepidapedon gadi (Yamaguti 1934) Acena 1947. Japan. Intestine.
Acena (1947); Kamchatka, USSR. Skryabina (1963).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR.
Intestine. Strelkov (1960).
Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin 1825) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR.
Stomach, intestine, caeca. Skryabina (1963).

ZOOGONIDAE

Steganoderma formosum Stafford 1904. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine.
Strelkov (1960).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Beringobdella rectangulata (Levinsen 1882) Caballero 1974. Alaska.
Gills, gill cavity. Moore and Meyer (1951) as genus? r.

Gadus macrocephalus (continued)

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus marinus Bykhovsky and Polyanski 1953. Sea of Japan. Gills.
Bykhovsky and Polyanski (1953).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b); Japan.
Saito et al. (1970); Kamchatka, USSR. Body cavity, intestine, abdominal
wall. Skryabina (1963).

*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. British Columbia.
Stomach, intestine. Margolis³; Sea of Japan. Zhukov (1960a) both as
Contracaecum a.

Contracaecum sp. Japan. Kagei et al. (1970); Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine,
liver, kidney, body cavity. Skryabina (1963).

Phocanema sp. Larva. British Columbia. Cysts in musculature. Margolis³;
Kamchatka, USSR. Muscle, body cavity. Skryabina (1963). Both as
Porrocaecum sp.

Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe 1878) Myers 1959. Larva. British Columbia.
Margolis (1956b) as Terranova d.

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis pacificus Zhukov 1960. Sea of Japan. Stomach. Zhukov (1960a).
Ascarophis filiformis Polyanski 1952. Sea of Japan. Stomach. Zhukov (1960a).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina murmanica Polyanski 1955. USSR. Gills. Zhukov (1964). [Nomen
dubium Lom and Laird (1969)].

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

TETRACAPSULIDAE

Kudoa sp. British Columbia. Muscle. Hoskins et al.¹³

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium ochotense Fujita 1923. Japan. Gallbladder. Fujita (1923).

Merluccius productus - Pacific Hake

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus ospariichthydis Yamaguti 1934. Northeast Pacific.
Kovalenko (1970).

Bothriocephalus sp. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

Merluccius productus (Continued)

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Diphyllobothrium sp. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

PTYCHOBOTHRIIDAE

Cleistobothrium crassiceps (Rudolphi 1808) Lühe 1899. British Columbia. Intestine. Margolis³.

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Post larva. British Columbia. Stomach wall. Margolis³.

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Genera and species. Larva. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus Wilson 1905. Baja California. Causey (1960).
Caligus sp. British Columbia. Lee (1975).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus palpifera Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Bere⁵
as Acanthochondria p. from "Hake".
Acanthochondria sp. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. British Columbia. Gill arches. Kabata (1970b) as Brachiella l.
Neobrachiella sp. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970) as Parabrachiella.
Clavella perfida Wilson 1915. British Columbia. Lee (1975).

PENNELLIDAE

Haemobaphes sp. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

DIGenea

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Fellodistomum furcigerum (Olsson 1867) Yamaguti 1954. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

Merluccius productus (Continued)

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson 1868) Odhner 1905. British Columbia. Margolis (1958a) as L. anteroporum.

Aponurus argentini Polyanski 1952. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

Derogenes macrostoma Yamaguti 1938. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

Lecithochirium sp. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Aporocotyle margolisi Smith 1967. British Columbia. Bulbus arteriosus. Smith (1967).

MONOGENEA

DISCOCOTYLIDAE

Anthocotyle americana (MacCallum 1916) Price 1943. Northern California. Gills. Crane (1972); Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

Anthocotyle merlucci Van Beneden and Hesse 1863. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Many places in body. Margolis³; Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970) as Contracaecum a.

*Thynnascaris melanogrammi (Smedley 1934). Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

SINUOLINEIDAE

Conispora renalis Sankurathri 1977. British Columbia. Kidney tubules. Sankurathri (1977).

Microgadus proximus - Pacific Tomcod

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Microgadus proximus (Continued)

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Canada. Van Cleave (1920).
Metechinorhynchus leidy (Van Cleave 1924) Golvan 1969. Canada.
Van Cleave (1920) as E. salvelini.

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus cuneifer Kabata 1974. Southeast Alaska. Kabata
(1974). Questionable host.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavella adunca (Strøm 1762) Dollfus 1953. British Columbia. Gills,
branchial cavity. Kabata (1970c).
Clavella canaliculata Wilson 1915. Pectoral fins. Wilson (1915).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Oregon. McCauley (1960).
Hemiurus levinseni Odhner 1905. Oregon. McCauley (1960).

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus californiensis Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Northern
California. Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967a).
Gyrodactylus cranei Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Northern California.
Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967a).
Gyrodactylus pacificus Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Northern California.
Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967a).
Gyrodactylus rogersi Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Northern California.
Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967a).
Gyrodactylus elongatus Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Northern California.
Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967a).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Sphaeromyxa maiyai Morrison and Pratt 1973. Oregon. Gallbladder.
Morrison and Pratt (1973).

Theragra chalcogramma - Walleye Pollock

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. British Columbia. Arai
(1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Skryabina (1963).

Theragra chalcogramma (Continued)

POLYMORPHIDAE

Bolbosoma nipponicum Yamaguti 1939. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).

Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1904. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Mesentery, intestine. Mamaev and Baeva (1963); British Columbia. Margolis (1956b).

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

Abothrium gadi Van Beneden 1871. British Columbia. Intestine. Margolis²; Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller 1776) Rudolphi 1808. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine, pyloric caeca. Skryabina (1963).

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIDAE

Pyramicocephalus phocarum (Fabricius 1780). Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine, body cavity. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).
Diphyllbothrium sp. Larva. Western Kamchatka, USSR. On digestive tract. Tsimbalyuk and Semeshko (1971).

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Grillotia erinacea (Van Beneden 1858) Guiart 1927. Kamchatka, USSR. Body cavity. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).

PHYLLOBOTHRIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine, abdominal wall. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine, stomach. Arai (1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Body cavity, abdominal wall. Skryabina (1963).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Kamchatka, USSR. Gallbladder, intestine. Skryabina (1963).

Theragra chalcogramma (Continued)

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

- Lepeophtheirus cuneifer Kabata 1974. Alaska. Kabata (1974),
questionable host.
Lepeophtheirus parviventris Wilson 1905. Japan, USSR. Kabata
(1973).
Caligus clemensi Parker and Margolis 1964. British Columbia.
Body surface. Parker and Margolis (1964).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

- Chondracanthus theragrae Yamaguti 1939. Japan. Gills. Yamaguti
(1939c).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

- Clavella perfida Wilson 1915. British Columbia. Gills. Kabata
(1970c); Alaska. Wilson (1915).
Clavella adunca (Strøm 1792) Dollfus 1953. North Pacific. Akhmerov
(1951) as C. irina and C. uncinata.

PENNELLIDAE

- * Haemobaphes theragrae Yamaguti 1939. Japan. Yamaguti (1939b).
Haemobaphes diceraus Wilson 1917. North Pacific. Gills. Grabda (1975).

DIGenea

ALLOCREADIIDAE

- Anisorchis opisthorchis Polyanski 1955. Kamchatka, USSR. Intestine.
Strelkov (1960).

BUCEPHALIDAE

- Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Sea of Japan.
Intestine. Zhukov (1960a).
Prosorhynchoides gracilescens (Rudolphi 1819) n. comb. Kamchatka,
USSR. Intestine. Strelkov (1960) as Bucephalopsis g.

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

- Fellodistomum furcigerum (Olsson 1867) Yamaguti 1954. Kamchatka,
USSR. Strelkov (1960) as Steringophorus f.

HEMIURIDAE

- Hemiurus communis Odhner 1905. Washington. Stomach. Ching (1960b).
Hemiurus odhneri Yamaguti 1934. Japan. Stomach. Yamaguti (1934a).
Hemiurus tevinseni Odhner 1905. Washington. Ching (1960a);
Kamchatka, USSR. Stomach, pyloric caeca. Skryabina (1963).

Theragra chalcogramma (Continued)

- Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).
Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Washington. Ching (1960a).
Genolinea anura (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1954. Sea of Japan. Stomach. Zhukov (1960a).
Lecithophyllum sphaerolecithum (Manter 1925) Odhner 1927. Kamchatka, USSR. Stomach. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).
Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Kamchatka, USSR. Esophagus, stomach. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).
Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Stomach. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

- Opechona alaskensis Ward and Fillingham 1934. Sea of Japan. Intestine. Zhukov (1960a).
Lepidapedon microtylum (Odhner 1905) Yamaguti 1958. Washington. Intestine. Ching (1960a); British Columbia. Arai (1969b).
Lepidapedon gadi (Yamaguti 1934) Acena 1947. Kamchatka, USSR. Digestive tract. Mamaev and Baeva (1963); Japan. Machida et al. (1972).

OPECOELIDAE

- Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin 1825) Odhner 1905. Kamchatka, USSR. Digestive tract. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).
Podocotyle sinusacca Ching 1960. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b) as Neopodocotyloides s.
Opecoelina theragrae Lloyd 1938. Washington. Intestine. Lloyd (1938).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

- Aporocotyle theragrae Ichihara 1970. Japan. Blood vessels. Ichihara (1970).
Aporocotyle simplex Odhner 1900. Kamchatka, USSR. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).

ZOOGONIDAE

- Steganoderma formosum Stafford 1904. Kamchatka, USSR. Digestive tract. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

- Beringobdella rectangulata (Levinsen 1882) Caballero 1974. North Pacific. Akhmerov (1951).

MONOGENEA

Theragra chalcogramma (Continued)

GYRODACTYLIDAE

- Gyrodactylus marinus Bykhovsky and Polyanski 1953. Sea of Japan. Gills. Bykhovsky and Polyanski (1953).
Gyrodactylus pterigialis Bykhovsky and Polyanski 1953. USSR. Bykhovsky (1957).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Arai (1969b).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Arai (1969b); Japan. Kagei et al. (1970); Kamchatka, USSR. Many places in body. Skryabina (1963).
*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. British Columbia. Stomach, intestine. Margolis²; larva. Kamchatka, USSR. Body cavity, muscles, etc. Mamaev and Baeva (1963). Both as Contracaecum a.
Phocanema sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestines. Arai (1969b); Kamchatka, USSR. Muscles, body cavity. Skryabina (1963) as Porrocaecum sp.
Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe 1878) Myers 1959. Larva. Bering Sea, USSR. Muscles. Schiller (1954) as Terranova d.

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

- Ascarophis skrjabini (Layman 1933) Polyanski 1952. Kamchatka, USSR. Stomach, intestine. Mamaev and Baeva (1963).
Ascarophis pacificus Zhukov 1960. Sea of Japan. Stomach. Zhukov (1960a).

PROTOZOA (MICROSPORIDA)

NOSEMATIDAE

- Glugea punctifera Thélohan 1895. Sea of Japan. Muscles. Dogiel (1955).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

- Myxidium theragrae Fujita 1923. Japan. Gallbladder. Fujita (1923).

OPHIDIIDAE -- Cusk-eels and Brotulas

Parabassogigas grandis

Parabassogigas grandis (Continued)

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Gonocerca oregonensis McCauley, Pequegnat and Brownell 1970.
Oregon. Stomach. McCauley et al. (1970).

ZOARCIDAE -- Eelpouts

Aprodon cortezianus - Bigfin Eelpout

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller 1776) Rudolphi 1808. British
Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai
(1969b).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. British Columbia. Intestine.
Arai (1969b).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).
Parahemiuris merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle sp. Immature. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai
(1969b).

NEMATODA

Aprodon cortezianus (Continued)

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai
(1969b).

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. British Columbia. Stomach. Arai (1969b).

Lycodapus fierasfer - Blackmouth Eelpout

COPEPODA

PENNELLIDAE

Haemobaphes enodis Wilson 1917. California. Gills. Wilson (1917).

Lycodapus mandibularis - Pallid Eelpout

COPEPODA

PENNELLIDAE

Cardiodectes medusaeus (Wilson 1908) Yamaguti 1963. Central
California. Flesh (embedded). Anderson ¹⁷.

Lycodes brevipes - Shortfin Eelpout

DIGenea

ZOOGONIDAE

Zoogonus dextrocirrus Aldrich 1961. Washington. Intestine.
Aldrich (1961).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Margolis³.

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. British Columbia. Margolis³.

Lycodopsis pacifica - Blackbelly Eelpout

DIGenea

Lycodopsis pacifica (Continued)

OPECOELIDAE

Pseudopecoelus vulgaris (Manter 1934) Van Wicklen 1946. Washington.
Intestine. Lloyd (1938) as Cymbephallus v.
Podocotyle gibbonsiae Johnson 1949. Washington. Intestine.
Aldrich¹².
Podocotyle enophrysi Park 1937. Washington. Intestine. Aldrich¹²
as P. pacifica.

ZOOGONIDAE

Zoogonus dextrocirrus Aldrich 1961. Washington. Intestine.
Aldrich¹².

MONOGENEA

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle pacifica Crane 1972. Northern and Southern California.
Gills. Crane (1972).

PROTOZOA (MICROSPORIDA)

Genera and species. Noble and Collard (1970).

Maynea californica - Persimmon Eelpout

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus canyonensis Huffman and Kliever 1977. Central
California. Intestine. Huffman and Kliever (1977).

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Acanthochondria cornuta (Müller 1777) Oakley 1927. Central
California. Kliever²¹.

Melanostigma pammelas - Midwater Eelpout

DIGENEA

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Fellodistomum melanostigum Noble and Orias 1975. Southern California.
Stomach, intestine. Noble and Orias (1975).

HEMIURIDAE

Aponurus pacificus Noble and Orias 1975. Southern California.
Stomach. Noble and Orias (1975).

Melanostigma pammelas (Continued)

Aponurus californicus Noble and Orias 1970. Southern California.

Stomach. Noble and Orias (1975).

Aponurus sp. Southern California. Stomach. Noble and Orias (1975).

Dissosaccus sp.? Southern California. Intestine. Noble and Orias (1975).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Coiled in mesentery.

Noble and Orias (1975).

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Southern California. Coiled in mesentery, intestine. Noble and Orias (1975).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium melanostigum Noble 1966. Southern California. Gallbladder.

Noble (1966a).

MORIDAE -- Codlings

Antimora microlepis - Finescale Codling

COPEPODA

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Sarcotaces komaii Shiino 1953. Japan. Avdeev and Avdeev (1975).

DIGenea

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepidapedon antimorae McCauley 1968. Oregon. Intestine.

McCauley (1968).

MONOGENEA

Antimora microlepis (Continued)

DICLIDOPHORIDAE

Choriocotyle oregonensis McCauley and Smoker 1969. Oregon.
Gills. McCauley and Smoker (1969).

MACROURIDAE -- Grenadiers

Coelorinchus scaphopsis - Shoulderspot Grenadier

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca informis Auerbach 1910. Pacific - Mexico. Gallbladder.
Yoshino and Moser (1974).

MYXIDIIDAE

Zschokkella rovigensis Nemeczek 1922. Mexico. Urinary bladder
and kidneys. Moser and Noble (1977d).

MYXOBOLIDAE

Myxobolus mexicanus Yoshino and Noble 1973. Gulf of California.
Kidneys. Yoshino and Noble (1973).

Coryphaenoides sp.

DIGenea

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepidapedon lutem abyssensis McCauley 1968. Oregon. Intestine.
McCauley (1968).

Coryphaenoides acrolepis - Pacific Rattail

SYNONYMS - Hemimacrurus acrolepis, Macrurus acrolepis

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Lateracanthus quadripedis Kabata and Gusev 1966. Aleutian deep.
Walls of branchial cavity. Kabata and Gusev (1966).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Coryphaenoides acrolepis (Continued)

Neobrachiella annulata (Markevich 1940) Kabata 1979. East of Japan.
Buccal cavity. Kabata and Gusev (1966) as Brachiella a.

DIGENEA

HEMIURIDAE

Dinosoma oregonensis McCauley and Pequegnat 1968. Oregon.
Stomach. McCauley and Pequegnat (1968).
Dinosoma pectoralis McCauley and Pequegnat 1968. Oregon. Stomach.
McCauley and Pequegnat (1968).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepidapedon luteum abyssensis McCauley 1968. Oregon. Intestine.
McCauley (1968).

MONOGENEA

DISCOCOTYLIDAE

Cyclocotyloides pinguis (Linton 1940) Price 1943. Oregon. Gills,
mouths. McCauley and Smoker (1969).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca armatura Yoshino and Moser 1974. Southern California.
Gallbladder and bile duct. Moser and Noble (1976b).
Leptotheca minima Meglitsch 1960. Northern California. Urinary
bladder, kidney tubules. Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Leptotheca informis Auerbach 1910. California.
Gallbladder. Yoshino and Noble (1973).
Ceratomyxa hokarari Meglitsch 1960. California.
Gallbladder. Yoshino and Noble (1973); Northern California.
Yoshino and Moser (1974).

MYXIDIIDAE

Zschokkella globulosa Davis 1917. Northern California. Kidneys.
Moser and Noble (1977d).

SINUOLINEIDAE

Davisia pectoralis Moser and Noble 1975. Northern California.
Urinary bladder and kidneys. Moser and Noble (1977a).
Davisia coryphaenoidia Yoshino and Noble 1973. Southern California.
Urinary bladder. Yoshino and Noble (1973); Northern California.
Yoshino and Moser (1974).

Coryphaenoides acrolepis (Continued)

Sinuolinea magna Yoshino and Noble 1973. Southern California.

Urinary bladder. Yoshino and Noble (1973).

Sinuolinea triangulata Schulman 1966. Northern Mexico to Oregon.

Urinary bladder and kidneys. Moser and Noble (1977c).

Myxoproteus californicus Yoshino and Noble 1973. Southern California.

Urinary bladder. Yoshino and Noble (1973); Northern California.

Yoshino and Moser (1974).

Myxoproteus rosenblatti Moser and Noble 1977. Oregon. Gallbladder.

Moser and Noble (1977b).

Myxoproteus abyssus Yoshino and Moser 1974. Southern California,

British Columbia. Gallbladder. Yoshino and Moser (1974).

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Auerbachia pulchra Lom, Noble and Laird 1975. Northern California.

Gallbladder. Moser and Noble (1977a).

Chloromyxum kabatai Moser and Noble 1977. Oregon. Gallbladder.

Moser and Noble (1977a).

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

Cryptobia coryphaenoideana Noble 1968. Mexico. Stomach. Noble
1968.

Coryphaenoides armatus

SYNONYMS - Malacocephalus abyssorum, Coryphaenoides abyssorum

CESTODA

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Grillotia (Paragrillotia) rowei Campbell 1977. Plerocercoid.

Western North Atlantic. Liver, mesentery, etc. Campbell (1977).

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthodes rickettsi Wilson 1935. California. Gill cavity.
Wilson (1935b).

Chondracanthodes deflexus Wilson 1932. Southern California.

Gill cavity. Ho (1970) from Malacocephalus abyssorum. Hubbs
(pers. comm.) states that M. abyssorum does not exist and he cannot
find any reference to it. He suggests that it may be a gross
misstating of C. abyssorum.

Coryphaenoides armatus (Continued)

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

- Glomericirrus ulmeri Campbell and Munroe 1977. Western North Atlantic. Stomach and intestine. Campbell and Munroe (1977).
Gonocerca phycidis Manter 1925. Western North Atlantic. Stomach. Campbell and Munroe (1977).
Gonocerca haedrichi Campbell and Munroe 1977. Western North Atlantic. Ureter and urinary bladder. Campbell and Munroe (1977).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

- Leptotheca minima Meglitsch 1960. Oregon. Central California. Urinary bladder and duct, kidney tubules. Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Leptotheca armatura Yoshino and Moser 1974. Southern California. Gallbladder. Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Leptotheca coelorhynchus Yoshino and Noble 1973. South Australia. Gallbladder. Moser and Noble (1976b).

MYXIDIIDAE

- Myxidium pearcyi Moser, Noble and Lee 1976. Mexico, California. Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).
Myxidium coryphaenoidium Noble 1966. Oregon, Central California. Gallbladder. Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Zschokkella globulosa Davis 1917. Oregon, Central California. Urinary bladder and duct, kidney tubules. Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Zschokkella russelli Tripathi 1948. Oregon. Urinary bladder. Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Zschokkella meglitschi Moser and Noble 1977. Oregon. Urinary bladder and kidneys. Moser and Noble (1977d).

MYXOBOLIDAE

- Myxobolus mexicanus Yoshino and Noble 1973. Northern California. Kidneys. Moser and Noble (1977c).

SINUOLINEIDAE

- Sinuolinea triangulata Schulman 1966. Mexico-Oregon. Urinary bladder and kidneys. Moser and Noble (1977c).
Myxoproteus abyssus Yoshino and Moser 1974. Northern California. Urinary bladder and duct. Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Myxoproteus rosenblatti Moser and Noble 1977. Costa Rica. Urinary bladder and kidneys. Moser and Noble (1977b).

Coryphaenoides armatus (Continued)

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Chloromyxum subsphaericum Shulman 1966. Costa Rica. Gallbladder.
Moser and Noble (1977a).

Coryphaenoides filifer - Threadfin Grenadier

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Gonocerca oregonensis McCauley, Pequegnat and Brownell 1970.
Oregon. Stomach. McCauley et al. (1970).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepidapedon luteum abyssensis McCauley 1968. Oregon. Intestine.
McCauley (1968).

Lepidapedon yaquina McCauley 1968. Oregon. Intestine. McCauley
(1968).

Lepidapedon cascadenis McCauley 1968. Oregon. Intestine.
McCauley (1968).

Lepidapedon oregonensis McCauley 1968. Oregon. Intestine.
McCauley (1968).

Lepidapedon filiformis McCauley 1968. Oregon. Intestine.
McCauley (1968).

MONOGENEA

DISCOCOTYLIDAE

Cyclocotylodes pinguis (Linton 1940) Price 1943. Oregon.
Aleutian Islands. Gills, mouth. McCauley and Smoker (1969).

PROTOZOA (MICROSPORIDA)

Genera and species. Noble and Collard (1970).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa sp. Noble and Collard (1970).

Leptotheca informis Auerbach 1910. Oregon. Gallbladder.
Yoshino and Moser (1974).

Coryphaenoides filifer (Continued)

MYXIDIIDAE

- Myxidium coryphaenoidium Noble 1966. Oregon. Gallbladder.
Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Zschokkella russelli Tripathi 1948. Oregon. Urinary bladder.
Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Zschokkella meglitschi Moser and Noble 1977. Oregon. Urinary
bladder. Moser and Noble (1977d).

SINUOLINEIDAE

- Myxoproteus abyssus Yoshino and Moser 1974. Oregon. Urinary
bladder. Moser and Noble (1977b).
Myxoproteus rosenblatti Moser and Noble 1977. Canada. Gallbladder.
Moser and Noble (1977b).
Sinuolinea triangulata Schulman 1966. Oregon. Urinary bladder.
Yoshino and Moser (1974).

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

- Auerbachia pulchra Lom, Noble and Laird 1975. Oregon-Canada.
Gallbladder. Moser and Noble (1977a).

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

- Cryptobia sp. Noble and Collard (1970).
Coryphaenoides leptolepis - Ghostly Grenadier

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

- Glomerocirrus ulmeri Campbell and Munroe 1977. Western North
Atlantic. Stomach, intestine. Campbell and Munroe (1977).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

- Lepidapedon luteum abyssensis McCauley 1968. Oregon. Intestine.
McCauley (1968).
Lepidapedon yaquina McCauley 1968. Oregon. Intestine. McCauley (1968).
Lepidapedon cascadiensis McCauley 1968. Oregon. Intestine.
McCauley (1968).
Lepidapedon oregonensis McCauley 1968. Oregon. Intestines. McCauley (1968).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

- Leptotheca armatura Yoshino and Moser 1974. Central California.
Urinary bladder and kidney tubules. Yoshino and Moser (1974).

Coryphaenoides leptolepis (Continued)

MYXIDIIDAE

- Myxidium pearcyi Moser, Noble and Lee 1976. California to Washington. Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).
Myxidium coryphaenoidium Noble 1966. Washington, Oregon, Central California. Gallbladder. Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Myxidium orientalis Schulman 1962. Central California. Gallbladder. Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Zschokkella globulosa Davis 1917. Washington, Oregon, Central California. Urinary bladder and ducts, kidney tubules. Yoshino and Moser (1974).

SINUOLINEIDAE

- Sinuolinea triangulata Schulman 1966. Oregon. Urinary bladder. Yoshino and Moser (1974).

Coryphaenoides pectoralis - Giant Grenadier

SYNONYM - Albatrossia pectoralis

COPEPODA

LERNAEOPODIDAE

- Neobrachiella nitida (Wilson 1915) Kabata 1979. Northern Pacific. Mouth. Wilson (1935b) as Brachiella n.

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

- Dinosoma oregonensis McCauley and Pequegnat 1968. Oregon. Stomach. McCauley and Pequegnat (1968).
Dinosoma pectoralis McCauley and Pequegnat 1968. Oregon. Stomach. McCauley and Pequegnat (1968).
Gonocerca oregonensis McCauley, Pequegnat and Brownell 1970. Oregon. Stomach. McCauley et al. (1970).
Gonocerca oshoro Shimazu 1970. Gulf of Alaska. Ovaries. Shimazu (1970).

MONOGENEA

DICLIDOPHORIDAE

- Cyclocotyloides pinguis (Linton 1940) Price 1943. Northwest Pacific. Mouth. Linton (1940) as Diclidophora p.; Oregon, Alaska. McCauley and Smoker (1969).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

Coryphaenoides pectoralis (Continued)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca armatura Yoshino and Moser 1974. Washington, California.
Urinary bladder, kidney tubules. Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Leptotheca informis Auerbach 1910. Washington, Central and
Northern California. Gallbladder. Yoshino and Moser (1974).

MYXIDIIDAE

Zschokkella meglitschi Moser and Noble 1977. Central California.
Urinary bladder. Moser and Noble (1977d).

SINUOLINEIDAE

Sinuolinea magna Yoshino and Noble 1973. Northern California.
Urinary bladder. Yoshino and Moser (1974).
Sinuolinea triangulata Schulmar 1966. Northern California.
Kidneys. Moser and Noble (1977c).
Davisia coryphaenoidia Yoshino and Noble 1973. Northern California.
Urinary bladder and kidneys. Moser and Noble (1977a).
Davisia pectoralis Moser and Noble 1975. Northern California.
Urinary bladder, kidney tubules. Moser and Noble (1975).

Myxoproteus californicus Yoshino and Noble 1973. Washington,
Northern California. Urinary bladder, kidney tubules.
Yoshino and Moser (1974).

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Auerbachia pulchra Lom, Noble and Laird 1975. Northern California.
Moser and Noble (1977a).

Nezumia liolepis - Smooth Grenadier

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium coryphaenoidium Noble 1966. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).
Zschokkella globulosa Davis 1917. Southern California. Urinary
bladder and kidney. Moser and Noble (1977d).

Nezumia stelgidolepis - California Rattail

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Nezumia stelgidolepis (Continued)

Ceratomyxa hopkinsi Jameson 1929. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Moser and Noble (1976a).

MYXIDIIDAE

Zschokkella meglitschi Moser and Noble 1977. Southern California.
Urinary bladder. Moser and Noble (1977d).
Zschokkella globulosa Davis 1917. Southern California. Urinary
bladder. Moser and Noble (1977d).
Myxidium coryphaenoidium Noble 1966. Southern California. Gall-
bladder. Yoshino and Noble (1973).

SCOMBERESOCIDAE -- Sauries

Cololabis saira - Pacific Saury

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. North Pacific. Baeva
(1970).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Bolbosoma caenoforme (Heitz 1920) Meyer 1933. North Pacific.
Baeva (1970).

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Rhadinorhynchus selkirki Van Cleave 1921. Japan. Internal.
Yamaguti (1963c).
Rhadinorhynchus cololabis Laurs and McCauley 1964. Oregon.
Intestine. Laurs and McCauley (1964).
Rhadinorhynchus trachuri Harada 1935. Sea of Japan. Baeva (1965a).

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Genera and species. Plerocercoid. Southern California. Stomach,
intestine. Collard⁹.

TETRABOTHRIIDAE

Priapocephalus sp. Larva. North Pacific. Intestine. Baeva
(1965a).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. North Pacific. Intestine.
Baeva (1965a).

Cololabis saira (Continued)

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Bomolochus decapteri Yamaguti 1936. North Pacific. Baeva (1970).

CALIGIDAE

Caligus macarovi Gussev 1951. Oregon, Washington, British Columbia. Hughes (1973); Japan. Body surface. Shiino (1954a) as C. fulvipurpureus.

PENNELLIDAE

Pennella sp. Oregon, Washington, British Columbia. Body surface. Hughes (1973).

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Genera and species. Larva. North Pacific. Baeva (1970) as Torticaecum metacercaria, Monilicaecum ventricosum metacercaria.

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Lintonium novikovi Baeva 1965. North Pacific. Intestine. Baeva (1965a) ["not referable to Lintonium" - Yamaguti (1971)].

HEMIURIDAE

Genera and species. Southern California. Stomach, intestine. Collard⁹; North Pacific. Baeva (1970).

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. North Pacific. Baeva (1970).

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Peter the Great Gulf, USSR. Akhmerov (1955).

Lecithaster sayori Yamaguti 1938. North Pacific. Intestine. Baeva (1965a).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Japan. Gut. Otsuru et al. (1965); North Pacific. Muscle. Baeva (1965a).

*Contracaecum fabri (Rudolphi 1819). North Pacific. Digestive tract. Baeva (1965a).

*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. North Pacific. Baeva (1970).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Spinitectus sp. North Pacific. Intestine. Baeva (1965a).

Spinitectus pacificus Sobolev and Belogurov 1968. Pacific. Sobolev and Belogurov (1968).

Cololabis saira (Continued)

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Sphaeromyxa parva Dogiel 1948. Bay of Peter the Great, USSR.
Gallbladder. Dogiel (1948).

PROTOZOA (SPOROZOA)

EIMERIIDAE

Eimeria auxidis Dogiel 1948. Peter the Great Gulf, USSR.
Kidneys. Pellerdy (1965).

CYPRINODONTIDAE -- Killifishes

Fundulus parvipinnis - California Killifish

COPEPODA

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus sp. Southern California. Gills. Baker²².

DIGenea

CYATHOCOTYLIDAE

Mesostephanus appendiculatus (Ciurea 1916) Lutz 1935. Metacercaria.
Southern California. Muscle. Martin (1961).

DIPLOSTOMATIDAE

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum 1921) Dubois 1936.
Metacercaria. Southern California. Egg sacs. Yoshino (1972).

GORGODERIDAE

Phyllodistomum sp. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

HETEROPHYIDAE

Euhaplorchis californiensis Martin 1950. Metacercaria. Southern
California. Brain surface. Yoshino (1972).
Ascocotyle angrense Travassos 1916. Metacercaria. Southern
California. Gill filaments. Yoshino (1972).
Ascocotyle sexidigita Martin and Steele 1970. Metacercaria.
Southern California. Gut wall lateral musculature. Yoshino
(1972); California. Martin and Steele (1970).
Phocitrema ovale Martin 1950. Metacercaria. Southern
California. Scales. Yoshino (1972).

Fundulus parvipinnis (Continued)

Stictodora hancocki (Martin 1950) Witenberg 1953. Metacercaria. Southern California. Muscle, brain case, etc. Martin (1950) as Parastictodora h.
Pygidiopsoides spindalis Martin 1951. Metacercaria. Southern California. Gills. Martin (1951).

RENICOLIDAE

Renicola cerithidicola Martin 1971. Metacercaria. Southern California. Gills. Martin (1971).
Renicola buchanani (Martin and Gregory 1951). Metacercaria. Southern California. Liver. Martin (1971).

MONOGENEA

DACTYLOGYRIDAE

Urocleidus sp. Southern California. Gill filaments. Yoshino (1972).

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus sp. Southern California. Gills. Baker²².

NEMATODA

CAMALLANIDAE

Spirocamallanus pereirai (Annereaux 1946) Olsen 1952. Larva and adult. Southern California. Stomach, intestine. Noble and King (1960).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina sp. Southern California. Gills. Baker²².

ATHERINIDAE -- Silversides

Atherinops affinis - Topsmelt

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Bomolochus constrictus Cressey in Cressey and Collette 1970. Southern California. Gills. Hobson (1971) as Parabomolochus c.

CALIGIDAE

Caligus serratus Shiino 1965. Southern California. Body surface. Hobson (1971).

Atherinops affinis (Continued)

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus sp. Southern California. Body surface. Baker²².

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus fissipes Wilson 1917. Southern California. Embedded in fins. Hobson (1971).

DIGenea

HETEROPHYIDAE

Ascotyle angrense Travassos 1916. Metacercaria. Southern California. Baker²².

Cercarioides humbargari (Park 1936) Dubois and Mahon 1959. Metacercaria. Southern California. Olson⁸.

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Southern California. Gills. Brusca (1977). Speculative host.

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Archigyrodactylus atherinops Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Northern California. Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967b).

Gyrodactylus sp. Southern California. Gills. Baker²².

POLYOPISTHOCOTYLEA

Genera and species. Southern California. Gills. Baker²².

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Immature. Southern California. Olson⁸.

CAMALLANIDAE

Spirocamallanus pereirai (Annereaux 1946) Olsen 1952. Southern California. Intestine. Noble and King (1960).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina sp. Southern California. Gills. Baker²².

Atherinopsis californiensis - Jacksmelt

CESTODA

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Yellow pigmented plerocercoid. Southern California. Encysted in rectal mesentery. Kunnenkeri (1962).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus serratus Shiino 1965. Southern California. Shiino (1965b).

DIGenea

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepocreadium sp. Central California. Intestine. Chapa²³.

MONORCHIIDAE

Asymphyiodora atherinopsidis Annereaux 1947. Northern California. Intestine. Annereaux (1947).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Southern California. Gills. Brusca (1977). Speculative host.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

CAMALLANIDAE

Spirocamallanus pereirai (Annereaux 1946) Olsen 1952. Northern California. Intestine. Annereaux (1946) as Procamallanus p.

Leuresthes tenuis - California Grunion

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus melanostictus Wilson 1935. Southern California, Baja California. Fins. A. C. Olson (1972).

Leuresthes tenuis (Continued)

CESTODA

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929.
Plerocercoid. Southern California. Muscles, abdominal areas.
Olson⁸.

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Bomolochus cuneatus Fraser 1920. Southern California. Gill
chambers. A. C. Olson (1972) as Bomolochus pectinatus.

CALIGIDAE

Caligus olsoni Pearse 1953. Southern California. Skin. Pearse
(1953).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavelloopsis sp. Southern California and Baja California. Mouth,
pharynx. A. C. Olson (1972).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchoides labiatus (Manter and Van Cleve 1951) n. comb.
Metacercaria. Southern California. Muscle of heart ventricle.
A. C. Olson (1975) as Bucephalopsis 1.

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Olson⁸
as Torticaecum fenestratum.

HETEROPHYIDAE

Cercarioides humbargari (Park 1936) Dubois and Mahon 1959.
Metacercaria. Southern California. Coelom-viscera. Olson⁸

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepocreadium manteri Olson 1978. Southern California and Baja
California. Intestine. Olson (1978).

MONORCHIIDAE

Asymphylogora atherinosidis Annereaux 1947. Southern California.
Intestine. Olson⁸.

Leuresthes tenuis (Continued)

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. California. Body surface. A. C. Olson (1972).

Lironeca californica Schioedte and Meinert 1884. California. Gill chambers. A. C. Olson (1972).

MONOGENEA

HETERAXINIDAE

Leuresthicola olsoni Price 1962. Southern California. Gills. Price (1962b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom-viscera. Olson⁸.

CAMALLANIDAE

Spirocamallanus pereirai (Annereaux 1946) Olsen 1952. Southern California. Intestine. Olson⁸.

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Olson⁸.

ZEIDAE -- Dories

Zenopsis nebulosa - Mirror Dory

CESTODA

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Larva. New Zealand. Body cavity. Robinson (1959a).

TRIAENOPHORIDAE

Eubothrioides lamellatum Yamaguti 1952. Japan. Yamaguti (1952).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus goniistii Yamaguti 1936. Japan. Body surface. Shiino (1959e).

Anuretes quadrilaterus Shiino 1954. Japan. Body surface. Shiino (1954d).

Caligus glandifer Shiino 1954. Japan. Shiino (1954b).

Zenopsis nebulosus (Continued)

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus distortus Wilson 1922. Japan. Mouth. Yamaguti (1939c).

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

Pseudopecoelus japonicus (Yamaguti 1938) Von Wicklen 1946. Japan.
Intestine. Yamaguti ²⁷⁴ as Cymbephallus j.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- * Contracaecum zenopsis Yamaguti 1941. Japan. Small intestine. Yamaguti (1941); New Zealand. Hewitt and Hine (1972).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. New Zealand. Stomach, intestine, body cavity. Hewitt and Hine (1972).
Anisakis sp. Larva. New Zealand. Viscera, mesentery, under peritoneum. Hewitt and Hine (1972).

LAMPRIDIDAE -- Opahs

Lampris regius - Opah

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium caudatum (Zschokke and Heitz 1914). Pacific coast of Japan. Intestine. Yamaguti (1963a) as Pelichnibothrium speciosum.

COPEPODA

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavellistes shoyoe Shiino 1963. Pacific. External, around the eyes. Shiino (1963c).
Neobrachiella regius (Lewis 1967) Kabata 1979. Hawaii. Gill arches. Lewis (1967) as Brachiella r.

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Lamprididymozoon lampridis (Yamaguti 1940) Yamaguti 1971. Pacific coast of Japan. Gill filaments, arches. Yamaguti (1940) as Nematobothrium l.
Metadidymocystis cymbiformis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Muscles. Yamaguti (1970).

HEMIURIDAE

Lampritrema nipponicum Yamaguti 1940. Baja California. Intestine. Arai (1962); Japan. Stomach. Yamaguti (1940).

Lampritrema hawaiiense Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Stomach. Yamaguti (1970).

Lampris regius (Continued)

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. New Zealand. Viscera. Hewitt and Hine (1972).

GASTEROSTEIDAE -- Sticklebacks

Aulorhynchus flavidus - Tube-snout

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).
*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Larva. British
Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b) as Contracaecum a.

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis Sebastodis Olsen 1952. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine.
Arai (1969b).

Gasterosteus aculeatus - Threespine Stickleback

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Metechinorhynchus salmonis (Müller 1784) Petrotschenko 1956. USSR.
Intestine. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Metechinorhynchus lateralis (Leidy 1851) Golvan. Newfoundland,
Labrador. Hanek and Threlfall (1970); USSR. Bykhovskaya-
Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Barents Sea, USSR.
Intestine. Polyanski (1955b).

Gasterosteus aculeatus (Continued)

- Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula (Dujardin 1845) Petrotschenko 1956.
USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962); Britain. Intestine.
Chubb (1970b) as Acanthocephalus c.
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller 1776) Lühe 1911. USSR. Intestine.
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Acanthocephalus minor Yamaguti 1935. Japan. Awakura (1972).

NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

- Neoechinorhynchus cristatus Lynch 1936. Kamchatka, USSR.
Intestine. Skryabina (1963).
Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller 1780) Hamann 1892. Newfoundland,
Labrador. Hanek and Threlfall (1970); British Columbia.
Bangham and Adams (1954); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al.
(1962).

POLYMORPHIDAE

- Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1904. Larva. USSR.
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Corynosoma semerme (Forssell 1904) Lühe 1911. Larva. USSR.
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

POMPHORHYNCHIDAE

- Pomphorhynchus laevis (Zoega in Müller 1776) Van Cleave 1924.
Larva. Ireland. Intestine. Kane (1966); USSR. Bykhovskaya-
Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

- Telosentis exiguus (Von Linstow 1901) Van Cleave 1921. Black Sea.
Intestine. Yamaguti (1963c).

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

- Argulus foliaceus (Linnaeus 1758). USSR. Body surface.
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Argulus canadensis Wilson 1916. Newfoundland. Body surface.
Threlfall (1968).
Argulus alosae Gould 1912. Gulf of St. Lawrence. Body surface.
Wilson (1917).
Argulus japonicus Thiele 1900. Ukraine, USSR. Sukhenko (1966).

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

- Eubothrium crassum (Bloch 1779) Nybelin 1922. Larva. Norway.
Liver, viscera, body cavity. Vik (1963).
Eubothrium sp. England. Chappell and Owen (1969).

Gasterosteus aculeatus (Continued)

BOTHRIOCEPHALLIDAE

- Bothriocephalus? claviceps (Goeze 1782) Rudolphi 1810. England. Chappell and Owen (1969).
Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller 1776) Rudolphi 1808. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Bothriocephalus sp. Labrador, Newfoundland. Hanek and Threlfall (1970).

CYATHOCEPHALIDAE

- Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas 1781) Kessler 1868. British Columbia. Intestine. Lester (1974); Norway. Vik (1954).

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

- Diphyllbothrium sp. Plerocercoid. British Columbia. Liver. Lester (1974).
Diphyllbothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch 1824) Matz 1892. Plerocercoid. Ireland. Kane (1966); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Diphyllbothrium ditremum (Creplin 1825) Matz 1892. Plerocercoid. Britain. Chubb (1970a); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962) as D. norvegicum.
Diphyllbothrium vogeli Kuhlow 1952. Plerocercoid. West Germany. Liver. Vik et al. (1969).

LIGULIDAE

- Schistocephalus solidus (Müller 1776) Steenstrup 1857. Plerocercoid. England. Body cavity. Pennycuik (1971); Labrador, Newfoundland. Hanek and Threlfall (1970); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962); British Columbia. Lester (1974); California. Haderlie (1953).
Schistocephalus sp. Larva. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

- Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

PROTEOCEPHALIDAE

- Proteocephalus filicollis (Rudolphi 1802) Weinland 1858. England. Intestine. Chappell (1969); Labrador, Newfoundland. Hanek and Threlfall (1970); USSR. Ginetsinskaya (1955).
Proteocephalus pugetensis Hoff and Hoff 1929. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).
Proteocephalus longicollis (Zeder 1800) Nufer 1905. USSR. Intestine. Freze (1965). Possible host.
Proteocephalus percae (Müller 1780) Kailliet 1889. USSR. Intestine. Freze (1965). Possible host.

Gasterosteus aculeatus (Continued)

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi 1819. Barents Sea, USSR. Polyanski (1955a).

TRIAENOPHORIDAE

Triaenophorus crassus Forel 1868. Europe. Intestine. Yamaguti (1959b).

Triaenophorus lucii (Müller 1776). Plerocercoid. USSR. Petrushevski et al. (1949) as T. nodulosus.

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Bomolochus cuneatus Fraser 1920. British Columbia. Kabata (1971).

CALIGIDAE

Caligus lacustris Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. USSR. Skin, gills. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Caligus clemensi Parker and Margolis 1964. British Columbia. Body surface. Parker and Margolis (1964).

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus globosus Krøyer 1838-40. Yamaguti (1963a) [Species inquire - Yamaguti (1963a)].

Ergasilus turgidus Fraser 1920. British Columbia. Probably gills. Fraser (1920).

Ergasilus auritus Markevich 1940. British Columbia. Gills, body surface. Arai (1969b); Labrador, Newfoundland. Hanek and Threlfall (1970); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Ergasilus manicatus Wilson 1911. Massachusetts. Roberts (1970).

Ergasilus sieboldi Nordmann 1832. Poland. Gills. Grabda (1963).

Thersitina gasterostei (Pagenstecher 1861) Normon 1905. Newfoundland, Labrador. Hanek and Threlfall (1970); Baltic Sea. Kozikowska (1965); British Columbia. Lester (1974).

LERNAEIDAE

Lernaea cyprinacea Linnaeus 1758. Britain. Skin. Kennedy (1975); USSR. Skin, gills. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962) as L. esocina.

DIGenea

ALLOCREADIIDAE

Allobunodera mediovitellata (Tsimbalyuk and Roytman 1965) Yamaguti 1971. British Columbia. Lester (1974).

Gasterosteus aculeatus (Continued)

- Bunodera luciopercae (Müller 1776) Lühe 1909. Labrador, Newfoundland. Hanek and Threlfall (1970).
Bunoderina eucaliae Miller 1936. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954); Oregon. Pratt and McCauley (1961) both as Bunodera.
Cainocreadium gasterostei (Bovien 1932). Yamaguti (1971).
Crepidostomum cornutum (Osborn 1903) Stafford 1904. Oregon. Pratt and McCauley (1961).
Crepidostomum cooperi Hopkins 1931. Newfoundland. Hanek and Threlfall (1969b).
Crepidostomum farionis (Müller 1780) Lühe 1909. Newfoundland. Threlfall (1968).

CYATHOCOTYLIDAE

- Holostephanus luhei Szidat 1936. Metacercaria. England. Erasmus (1962).

DIPLOSTOMATIDAE

- Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (Nordmann 1832) Wisniewski 1858. Metacercaria. Europe. Yamaguti (1971).
Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann 1832) Dubois 1936. Larva. USSR. Skin, fins. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum 1921) Dubois 1936. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).
Diplostomum scudleri (Olivier 1841) Dubois 1936. Metacercaria. British Columbia. Eyes. Lester (1974).
Diplostomum pungitius Shigin 1965. Metacercaria. USSR. Eyes. Shigin (1965).
Diplostomum gobiorum Shigin 1965. Metacercaria. USSR. Eyes. Shigin (1965).
Diplostomum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).
Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi 1819) Olsson 1876. Newfoundland, Labrador. Hanek and Threlfall (1970); Metacercaria. Scotland. Eyes. Williams (1966); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962); British Columbia. Lester (1974).
Diplostomum clavatum (Ciurea 1928). Metacercaria. USSR. Getsevichiute (1958).
Diplostomum gasterostei Williams 1966. Metacercaria. England. Retinal layer of eyes. Pennycuik (1971).
Tetracotyle sp. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).
Neascus sp. Metacercaria. Northern California. Skins. Haderlie (1953).
Neascus brevicaudatus (Nordmann 1832). Larva. USSR. Eyes. Getsevichiute (1958).
Tylodelphys clavata (Nordmann 1832) Diesing 1850. Larva. England. Eyes. Wootten (1973b).

ECHINOSTOMATIDAE

- Patasiger cf. pungens (Linstow 1894). Metacercaria. France. Gills, stomach. Dollfus (1961) as Echinostomum p.

Gasterosteus aculeatus (Continued)

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Faustula gasterostei Schell 1973. Washington. Intestine.
Schell (1973b).

GORGODERIDAE

Phyllodistomum folium (Olfers 1816) Braun 1899. England.
Urinary bladder, ureter. Dawes (1947).

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Barents Sea, USSR.
Intestine. Polyanski (1955b); British Columbia. Intestine.
Arai (1969b); Labrador, Newfoundland. Hanek and Threlfall (1969a);
Washington. Ching (1960a).

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Washington.
Ching (1960a).

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Labrador,
Newfoundland. Hanek and Threlfall (1969a); USSR. Bykhovskaya-
Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Parahemiurus merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. Washington. Gut.
Ching (1960a).

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Washington. Ching
(1960a); Barents Sea, USSR. Intestine. Polyanski (1955b);
British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b); Labrador, Newfoundland.
Hanek and Threlfall (1969a).

HETEROPHYIDAE

Apophallus bacalloti (Morozov 1852) Balozet and Callot 1939.
Larva. France. Body surface. Timon-David (1963).

Apophallus brevis Ransom 1920. Metacercaria. Quebec. Gills,
skin. Hanek and Molnar (1974).

Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin 1825) Lühe 1899. Metacercaria.
Central California. Wootton (1957).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle apodichthysi Park 1937. California. Intestine. Park
(1937b).

Podocotyle enophrysi Park 1937. Washington. Intestine. Ching
(1960a) as P. pacifica.

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Labrador,
Newfoundland. Hanek and Threlfall (1969a); USSR. Bykhovskaya-
Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin 1825) Odhner 1905. Barents Sea, USSR.
Intestine. Polyanski (1955b).

Podocotyle sinusacca Ching 1960. British Columbia. Intestine.
Arai (1969b) as Neopodocotyloides s.

Podocotyle simplex (Rudolphi 1809) Stafford 1904. Canadian Atlantic.
Intestine. Stafford (1907).

Gasterosteus aculeatus (Continued)

STRIGEIDAE

Cotylurus pileatus (Rudolphi 1802) Dubois 1937. Larva. USSR.
Internal organs. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928. Metacercaria.
British Columbia. Intestine. Lester (1974).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Piscicola geometra (Linnaeus 1761). USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al.
(1962).

MONOGENEA

DACTYLOGYRIDAE

Dactylogyrus sp. British Columbia. Gills. Lester (1974).

DISCOCOTYLIDAE

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann 1832. Europe. Gills. Dawes (1947).

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann 1832. Washington. Guberlet (1936a);
England. Gills. Dawes (1947).
Gyrodactylus alexanderi Mizelle and Kritsky 1967.
California. Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967d); British Columbia.
Lester (1974).
Gyrodactylus arcuatus Bykhovsky 1933. Barents Sea. Gills, fins,
skin. Polyanski (1955b); Britain. Chubb (1970a).
Gyrodactylus bychowskyi Sproston 1946. Barents Sea, Baltic Sea,
Sea of Japan. Gills. Polyanski (1955b).
Gyrodactylus avalonia Hanek and Threlfall 1969. Ontario, Canada.
Fins. Hanek and Threlfall (1969c).
Gyrodactylus canadensis Hanek and Threlfall 1969. Newfoundland.
Gills. Hanek and Threlfall (1969c).
Gyrodactylus lairdi Hanek and Threlfall 1969. Newfoundland.
Fins. Hanek and Threlfall (1969c).
Gyrodactylus memorialis Hanek and Threlfall 1969. Newfoundland.
Fins. Hanek and Threlfall (1969c).
Gyrodactylus aculeati Malmberg 1956. Sweden. Gills. Yamaguti
(1963b).
Gyrodactylus rarus Wegener 1907. England. Body surface, gills.
Chappell (1969); Baltic Sea. Bykhovsky and Poljansky (1953).
Gyrodactylus pungitii Malmberg 1964. Britain. Chubb (1970a).

GYRODACTYLOIDEA

Genera and species. British Columbia. Gills, body surface.
Arai (1969b).

Gasterosteus aculeatus (Continued)

MOLLUSCA

UNIONIDAE

Anodonta beringiana Middendorf. Glochidium. Alaska. Gills, mouth body surface. Cope (1959).
Genera and species. USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962);
British Columbia. Lester (1974).

NEMATODA

ACUARIIDAE

Synhimantus brevicaudatus (Dujardin 1845). Larva. Sea of Azov, USSR. Stomach, liver, intestine. Mozgovi et al. (1965).

ANISAKIDAE

Raphidascaris cristata (Linstow 1872). Juvenile. Britain. Chubb (1970a).
Raphidascaris gracillima (Linstow 1890). Baltic, Britain. Yamaguti (1961).
Raphidascaris acus (Bloch 1779) Railliet and Henry 1915. USSR. Intestine. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Raphidascaris sp.? Juvenile. England. Chappell and Owen (1969).
* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Adult, larva. Barents Sea, USSR. Intestine, body cavity, mesentery. Polyanski (1955b) as Contracaecum a.
Contracaecum sp. Newfoundland, Labrador. Hanek and Threlfall (1970).
Anisakis sp. Larva. Barents Sea, USSR. Body cavity and mesentery. Polyanski (1955b); British Columbia. Arai (1969b).

CAMALLANIDAE

Camallanus lacustris (Zoega 1776) Railliet and Henry 1915. USSR. Intestine. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Camallanus truncatus (Rudolphi 1814) Railliet and Henry 1915. USSR. Intestine. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

CAPILLARIIDAE

Hepaticola petruschewskii Schulman 1948. USSR. Liver. Getsevichiute (1958).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis morrhuae Van Beneden 1871. Newfoundland, Labrador. Hanek and Threlfall (1970).
Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder 1800) Rasheed 1966. Poland. Wierzbicki (1962) as Sterliadochona t.
Cystidicola farionis? Fischer 1798. USSR. Swimbladder. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Gasterosteus aculeatus (Continued)

DIOCTOPHYMATIDAE

Eustrongylides sp. Larva. British Columbia. Bangham and Adams (1954).

PHILOMETRIDAE

Philonema agubernaculum Simon and Simon 1936. Quebec. Viscera. Hanek and Molnar (1974).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

AMPHILEPTIDAE

Litonotus branchiarum (Weinrich 1925). USSR. Gills, skin. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962) as Hemiophrys b.

DENDROSOMATIDAE

Trichophyra intermedia Prost 1952. Neva Gulf, USSR. Gills. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

EPISTYLIDAE

Epistylis lwoffii Faure-Fremiet 1943. British Columbia. Lester (1974); Europe. On Apiosoma [on gills, body surface]. Lom (1966).

OPHRYOGLENIDAE

Ichthyophthirius multifilllis Fouquet 1876. Ireland. Body surface. Kane (1966); British Columbia. Lester (1974). "May be lab infected."
Ichthyophthirius sp. Newfoundland. Threlfall (1968).

SCYPHIDIIDAE

Glossatella amebae (Grenfell 1887). Neva Gulf, USSR. Body surface, gills. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Apiosoma sp. British Columbia. Gills, body surface. Lester (1974).

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina tenuidens Faure-Fremiet 1943. Newfoundland. Gills. Lom and Laird (1969); British Columbia. Gill chamber walls. Lester (1974); England. Chubb (1970b).
Trichodina domerguei subsp. domergei Haider 1964. USSR. Poland. Gills, skin. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962); British Columbia. Fins, body surface. Lester (1974).
Trichodina gracilis Polyanski 1955. Barents Sea, USSR. Body surface, gills. Polyanski (1955b).
Trichodina megamicronucleata Dogiel 1950. Ireland. Body surface. Kane (1966).
Trichodina sp. England. Body surface. Chappell (1969).

Gasterosteus aculeatus (Continued)

PROTOZOA (HAPLOSPORIDA)

Dermocystidium gasterostei Elkan 1962. England. Cysts on fins. Elkan (1962).

PROTOZOA (MICROSPORIDA)

NOSEMATIDAE

Glugea anomala (Moniez 1887) Gurley 1893. Europe. Tissues. Putz et al. (1965); Alaska. Cope (1959); British Columbia. Lester (1974).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa sp. British Columbia. Intestine. Lester (1974).

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium gasterostei Noble 1943. California. Gallbladder. Noble (1943); USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962); British Columbia. Lester (1974).

MYXOBILATIDAE

Myxobilatus gasterostei (Parisi 1912) Davis 1944. USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962); British Columbia. Lester (1974).
Myxobilatus medius (Thélohan 1892) Gurley 1894. USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).
Myxobilatus sp. British Columbia. Kidney tubules Lester (1974).

MYXOBOLIDAE

Myxobolus physophilus Reuss 1906. USSR. Body cavity. Getsevichiute (1958).
Henneguya sp. Great Britain. Kennedy (1974).

SPHAEROSPORIDAE

Sphaerospora elegans Thélohan 1892. USSR. Kidneys, Urinary bladder. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962); British Columbia. Urinary tubules. Lester (1974).
Unicauda brevis (Thélohan 1892). France. Renal tubules, kidneys, ovaries. Kudo and Meglitsch⁶.

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

CRYPTOBIIDAE

Cryptobia branchialis (Nie in Chen 1956). USSR. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962).

Gasterosteus aculeatus (Continued)

Cryptobia salmositica Katz 1951. Washington. Blood. Becker and Katz (1965b).

HEXAMITIDAE

Hexamita salmonis (Moore 1922). British Columbia. Intestine. Lester (1974).

TETRAMITIDAE

Ichthyobodo necatrix (Henneguy 1884). British Columbia. Gills. Lester (1974).

TRYPANOSOMATIDAE

Trypanosoma occidentalis Becker 1967. Washington. Blood. Becker (1967b).

PROTOZOA (SPOROZOA)

EIMERIIDAE

Eimeria gasterostei (Th  lohan 1890) Doflein 1909. USSR. Liver. Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al. (1962); British Columbia. Lester (1974).

SYNGNATHIDAE -- Pipefishes and Seahorses

Syngnathus leptorhynchus - Bay Pipefish

SYNONYM - S. griseolineatus

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

COPEPODA

PENNELLIDAE

Haemobaphes sp. Juvenile. British Columbia. Gills. Arai (1969b).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) L  he 1901. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

Syngnathus leptorhynchus (Continued)

Parahemiuris merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. British
Columbia. Stomach. Arai (1969b).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona occidentalis Montgomery 1957. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. British Columbia.
Intestine. McFarlane (1936).

Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin 1825) Odhner 1905. British Columbia.
Intestine. McFarlane (1936).

Podocotyle enophrysi Park 1937. British Columbia. Intestine.
Arai (1969b).

Podocotyle sinusacca Ching 1960. British Columbia. Intestine.
Arai (1969b) as Neopodocotyloides s.

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLOIDEA

Genera and species. British Columbia. Gills. Arai (1969b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai
(1969b).

PERCICHTHYIDAE -- Temperate Basses

Morone saxatilis - Striped Bass

SYNONYMS - Labrax lineatus, Roccus lineatus, Roccus saxatilis

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Raney (1952).

LEPTORHYNCHOIDIDAE

Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Linton 1891) Kostylew 1924. Hoffman (1967).

Morone saxatilis (Continued)

POMPHORHYNCHIDAE

Pomphorhynchus rocci Cordonnier and Ward 1967. North Carolina.

Intestine. Cordonnier and Ward (1967).

Pomphorhynchus laevis (Zoega in Muller 1776) Van Cleave 1924. Raney (1952).

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus bicolor Bere 1936. Chesapeake Bay. Skin and gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. Cysts in viscera. Raney (1952) as Rhynchobothrium speciosum.

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Larva. Massachusetts. Intestine. Linton (1924) as Rhynchobothrium bulbifer.

PROTIOCEPHALIDAE

Genera and species. Larva. Chesapeake Bay. Mesenteries and liver. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Rudolphi 1819. Chesapeake Bay. Intestine. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Genera and species. Larva. Chesapeake Bay. Mesenteries. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus sp. Chesapeake Bay. Gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus labracis Krøyer 1863. Virginia. Roberts (1970); Massachusetts. Gills. Wilson (1917).

Ergasilus lizae Krøyer 1863. Chesapeake Bay. Gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Achtheres lacae Krøyer 1863. Virginia. Wilson (1915).

Morone saxatilis (Continued)

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum tenue (Linton 1898) Martin 1938. Massachusetts.
Linton (1940).

CLINOSTOMATIDAE

Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi 1819). Metacercariae. Chesapeake Bay.
Connective tissue and muscle. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

CRYPTOGONIMIDAE

Neochasmus sogandaresi Overstreet 1971. Mississippi. Intestine,
pyloric caeca. Overstreet (1971a).

DIPLOSTOMATIDAE

Diplostomum sp. Metacercariae. Chesapeake Bay. Spleen. Paperna
and Zwerner (1976).
Neascus sp. Metacercaria. Chesapeake Bay. Skin. Paperna and
Zwerner (1976).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepocreadium californianum Edwards and Nahhas 1968. Northern
California. Intestine. Edwards and Nahhas (1968).
Lepocreadium setiferoides (Miller and Northup 1926) Martin 1938.
Chesapeake Bay. Intestine. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).
Lepocreadium areolatum (Linton 1900) Stunkard 1969. Tentative
identification. Chesapeake Bay. Intestine. Paperna and Zwerner
(1976).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Myzobdella lugubris Leidy 1851. Chesapeake Bay. Paperna and
Zwerner (1976).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Aegathoa cf. oculata (Sey 1818). Chesapeake Bay. Skin. Paperna
and Zwerner (1976).
Lironeca ovalis (Sey 1818). New York. Inside of operculums.
Alperin (1966).

MOLLUSCA

Genera and Species. Glochidia. Chesapeake Bay. Gills. Paperna and
Zwerner (1976).

Morone saxatilis (Continued)

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Benedenia mellani (MacCallum 1927) Johnston 1929. Raney
(1952) as Epibdella m.

DACTYLOGYRIDAE

Aristocleidus hastatus Mueller 1936. Florida. Gills. Yamaguti
(1963b).

Cleidodiscus pricei Mueller 1936. Northern California. Gills.
Hensley and Nahhas (1975).

DIPLECTANIDAE

Diplectanum collinsi (Mueller 1936) Price 1937. Florida. Yamaguti
(1963b).

GASTROCOTYLIDAE

Lithidocotyle acanthophallus (MacCallum and MacCallum 1913)
Sproston 1946. New York. Hargis (1956c).

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus sp. Chesapeake Bay. Gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle eueides MacCallum and MacCallum 1913. Atlantic (USA).
Yamaguti (1963b).

Microcotyle macroura MacCallum and MacCallum 1913. Chesapeake Bay.
Gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum brachyurum (Ward and Magath 1917). Northern California.
Intestine, caeca. Hensley and Nahhas (1975).

Goezia sp. Larva. Chesapeake Bay. Intestine. Paperna and Zwerner
(1976).

Goezia annulata (Molin 1859). Raney (1952).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Benedenia melleni (MacCallum 1927) Johnston 1929. Raney (1952)
as Epibdella m.

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus sp. Chesapeake Bay. Intestine. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

Morone saxatilis (Continued)

GNATHOSTOMATIDAE

Spiroxys sp. Larva. Northern California. Intestine, stomach, caeca, mesentery. Hensley and Nahhas (1975).

PHILOMETRIDAE

Philometra sp. Chesapeake Bay. Body cavity. Bier et al. (1974).
Philometra rubra (Leidy 1856). Chesapeake Bay. Intestine. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

DENDROSOMATIDAE

Trichophyra sp. Chesapeake Bay. Gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

EPISTYLIDAE

Epistylis sp. Chesapeake Bay. Gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

SCYPHIDIIDAE

Glossatella sp. Chesapeake Bay. Gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).
Scyphidia sp. Chesapeake Bay. Gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina davisi Wellborn 1967. North Carolina. Fins, body surface, gills. Wellborn (1967).
Trichodinella sp. Chesapeake Bay. Skin and gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

PROTOZOA (MICROSPORIDIA)

NOSEMATIIDAE

Nosema sp. Chesapeake Bay. Gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXOSOMATIDAE

Myxosoma sp. Chesapeake Bay. Cartilage, bones. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

TETRACAPSULIDAE

Kudoa cerebralis Paperna and Zwerner 1974. Chesapeake Bay. Connective tissue of nervous tissue. Paperna and Zwerner (1974).

Morone saxatilis (Continued)

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

BLASTODINIIDAE

Oodinium sp. Chesapeake Bay. Gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

BODINIDAE

Colponema sp. Chesapeake Bay. Gills. Paperna and Zwerner (1976).

Stereolepis gigas - Giant Sea Bass

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. Larva.
Southern California. Viscera. Jensen¹⁸.

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus longipes Wilson 1905. Southern California. Exterior.
Wilson (1921).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Baja California.
Gills. Brusca (1977). Speculative host.

MONOGENEA

DIPLECTANIDAE

Diplectanum americanum Price 1937. West coast of Mexico. Gills.
Caballero and Bravo-Hollis (1961).

SERRANIDAE -- Sea Basses

Epinephelus analogus - Spotted Cabrilla

Epinephelus analogus (Continued)

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

- Prosorhynchus gonoderus Manter 1940. Pacific Panama. Intestine.
Sogandares-Bernal (1959).
Prosorhynchus ozakii Manter 1934. Pacific Panama. Intestine.
Sogandares-Bernal (1959).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

- Lepidapedon epinepheli Bravo-Hollis and Manter 1957. West coast of
Mexico. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Bravo-Hollis and Manter (1957).
Lepidapedon hancocki Manter 1940. West coast of Mexico. Intestine.
Yamaguti (1971).

OPECOELIDAE

- Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Pacific Panama. Pyloric caeca.
Sogandares-Bernal (1959).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

- Trochopus pseudomarginatus Bravo-Hollis 1957. West coast of Mexico.
Gills. Bravo-Hollis (1957).

Epinephelus niveatus - Snowy Grouper

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

- Stephanostomum microstephanum Manter 1934. Florida. Intestine.
Manter (1934).

BUCEPHALIDAE

- Prosorhynchus ozakii Manter 1934. Tortugas; Florida. Intestine.
Manter (1934).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

- Lepidapedon nicolli Manter 1934. Florida. Intestine. Yamaguti
(1971).

Hemanthias peruanus - Splittail Bass

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Blias prionoti Krøyer 1863. Gills. Ho (1970).

Mycteroperca sp.

Manter and Van Cleave (1951) reported examining Mycteroperca pardalis from La Jolla, California. Except for this record, M. pardalis has not been recorded from California, and we feel this record is in question. We therefore designate the fish Mycteroperca sp. for the time being.

DIGENEA

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepidapedon sp. Southern California. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

Mycteroperca xenarcha - Broomtail Grouper

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus Wilson 1905. Albermarle Islands. Skin.
Wilson (1937a).

DIGENEA

BUCEPHALIDAE

Bucephalus heterotentaculatus Bravo-Hollis and Sogandares-Bernal
1956. Baja California. Intestine. Arai (1962).

Prosorhynchus ozakii Manter 1934. Galapagos Islands. Caeca.
Manter (1940a).

Prosorhynchus pacificum Manter 1940. Galapagos Islands. Caeca.
Manter (1940a).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepidapedon hancocki Manter 1940. Galapagos Islands. Intestine.
Manter (1940a).

OPECOELIDAE

Hamacreadium mutabile Linton 1910. Galapagos Islands. Intestine.
Yamaguti (1971).

Mycteroperca xenarcha (Continued)

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Baja California.
Gills. Brusca (1977). Speculative host.

Paralabrax clathratus - Kelp Bass

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

*Bomolochus solae Claus 1864. Baja California. Causey (1960).
Holobomolochus longicaudus (Cressey 1969) Kabata 1971. Southern
California. Gill cavity. Cressey (1969b).
Taeniasoteros californiensis Cressey 1969. Southern California.
Schultze²⁵.

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus constrictus Wilson 1908. Southern California.
Schultze²⁵.
Lepeophtheirus longipes Wilson 1905. Southern California. Body
surface. Wilson (1921).
Caligus productus Dana 1853. Baja California. Causey (1960).
Caligus mutabilis Wilson 1905. Gulf of California. Causey (1960);
Southern California. Schultze²⁵.

HATSCHEKIIDAE

Hatschekia albirubra Wilson 1913. Baja California. Causey (1960).
Hatschekia pacifica Cressey 1970. Southern California. Schultze²⁵.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. Southern California. Schultze²⁵.

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus fissipes Wilson 1917. Southern California. Schultze²⁵.

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Elytrophallus mexicanus Manter 1940. Southern California. Intestine.
Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

MONORCHIIDAE

Monorcheides alexanderi Arai 1962. Guadalupe Island, Mexico.
Pyloric caeca. Arai (1962).

Paralabrax clathratus (Continued)

OPECOELIDAE

Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Intestine. Arai (1962).
Plagioporus issaitschikowi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1938. Southern California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. California. Brusca (1977). Speculative host.

MONOGENEA

MACROVALVITREMATIDAE

Pseudotagia clathratus Crane 1972. Southern California. Gills. Crane (1972).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Viscera. Dailey et al. (in press).
Phocanema sp. Larva. Southern California. Viscera. Dailey et al. (in press).

SPIRURIDAE

Doliffusnema piscicola Caballero 1974. Baja California. Caballero (1974).

Paralabrax maculatofasciatus - Spotted Sand Bass

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus longicaudus (Cressey 1969) Kabata 1971. Southern California. Schultze²⁵.
Taeniastrotos californiensis Cressey 1969. Southern California. Schultze²⁵.

CALIGIDAE

Sciaenophilus bennetti (Causey 1953) Yamaguti 1963. Baja California. Mouth. Causey (1960) as Caligus b.
Lepeophtheirus constrictus Wilson 1908. Southern California. Body surface. Wilson (1908a).

Paralabrax maculatofasciatus (Continued)

Caligus productus Dana 1853. Gulf of California. Causey (1960).
Caligus mutabilis Wilson 1905. Gulf of California. Causey (1960);
Southern California. Schultze²⁵.

HATSCHEKIIDAE

Hatschekia pacifica Cressey 1970. Southern California. Schultze²⁵.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. Southern California. Schultze²⁵.

PSEUDOCYCNIDAE

Pseudocycnus appendiculatus Heller 1865. Gulf of California.
Causey (1960).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Dinurus barbatus (Cohn 1902) Looss 1907. Baja California.
Intestine. Arai (1962).
Magniscyphus taboganus (Sogandares-Bernal 1959) Reid, Coil and
Kuntz 1965. Baja California. Intestine. Arai (1962) as
Sterrhurus taboganus.

OPECOELIDAE

Opecoelus mexicanus Manter 1940. Baja California. Intestine.
Arai (1962).
Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Intestine. Arai (1962).
Helicometrina fasciata (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1902. Baja California.
Intestine. Arai (1962).
Helicometra pretiosa Bravo-Hollis and Manter 1957. West coast of
Mexico. Intestine. Bravo-Hollis and Manter (1957).
Dactylostomum winteri Caballero and Caballero 1971. Baja California.
Intestine. Caballero and Caballero (1971a).
Hamacreadium bolivari Caballero and Caballero 1970. Gulf of
California. Intestine. Caballero and Caballero (1970).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Benedenia melleni (MacCallum 1927) Johnston 1929. New York
Aquarium. Eyes, skin. Sproston (1946).

DIPLECTANIDAE

Diplectanum amplidiscatum Bravo-Hollis 1954. West coast of Mexico.
Gills. Bravo-Hollis (1954a).

Paralabrax nebulifer - Barred Sand Bass

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

- Taeniastrotos californiensis Cressey 1969. Southern California.
Body surface. Cressey (1969b).
Holobomolochus longicaudus (Cressey 1969) Kabata 1971. Southern
California. Gill cavity. Cressey (1969b).
* Bomolochus solae Claus 1864. Baja California. Causey (1960).

CALIGIDAE

- Lepeophtheirus constrictus Wilson 1908. Southern California.
Schultze²⁵.
Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus Wilson 1905. Baja California.
Causey (1960).
Caligus mutabilis Wilson 1905. Gulf of California. Causey (1960);
Southern California. Schultze²⁵.

HATSCHEKIIDAE

- Hatschekia pacifica Cressey 1970. Southern California. Schultze²⁵.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

- Clavella parva Wilson 1912. Southern California. Schultze²⁵.

PENNELLIDAE

- Peniculus fissipes Wilson 1917. Pacific coast of Baja California.
Fins. Schultze²⁵.

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

- Opecoelus inimici Yamaguti 1934. Cerros Island, Mexico. Intestine.
Manter (1940a).
Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Cerros Island, Mexico. Intestine.
Manter (1940a).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

- Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. Southern California. Turner
et al. (1969).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- Anisakis sp. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).
Phocanema sp. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Paralabrax nebulifer (Continued)

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

OPHRYOGLENIDAE

Cryptocaryon irritans Brown 1951. New York Aquarium. Skin, gills, and eyes. Nigrelli and Ruggieri (1966).

BRANCHIOSTEGIDAE -- Tilefishes

Caulolatilus princeps - Ocean Whitefish

COPEPODA

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella gracilis (Wilson 1908) Kabata 1978. Baja California. Causey (1960) as Brachiella g.

DIGenea

HOMALOMETRIDAE

Myzotus vitellus Manter 1940. Galapagos Islands. Intestine. Manter (1940a) probably from C. princeps.

MONOGENEA

DICLIDOPHORIDAE

Choricotyle caulolatlili (Meserve 1938) Sproston 1946. Galapagos Islands. Gills. Meserve (1938) as Diclidophora c.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa sp. Southern California. Gallbladder. Jensen¹⁸.

ECHENEIDAE -- Remoras

Echeneis naucrates - Sharksucker

ACANTHOCEPHALA

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Rhadinorhynchus tenuicornis (Linton 1891) Van Cleave 1918. Massachusetts. Cable and Linderoth (1963).

Echeneis naucrates (Continued)

Gorgorhynchus medius (Linton 1908) Chandler 1934. Parukhin (1970)
as G. gibberum.
Serrasentis sagittifer (Linton 1889) Linton 1932. South China Sea.
Parukhin (1967) as S. socialis.

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus varians Bere 1936. Gulf of Mexico. Bere (1936).

CESTODA

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia robusta (Linton 1891) Dollfus 1930. Larva. Massachusetts.
Stomach. Linton (1924) as Tetrarhynchus r.
Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Postlarva. Massachusetts.
Encapsulated in stomach, mesentery. Linton (1924) as
Tetrarhynchus bicolor.

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus longipes Wilson 1905. Africa. Barnard (1955).
Tuxophorus caligodes Wilson 1908. North Carolina. Wilson (1908b);
Gulf of Mexico. Exterior. Bere (1936).
Caligus praetextus Bere 1936. Gulf of Mexico. Mouth, branchial
cavity, outer surface. Bere (1936) from "Sucking fish", likely
E. naucrates.

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Tormopsolus echenei Parukhin 1966. Gulf of Tonkin. Intestine.
Parukhin (1966).
Stephanostomum imparispine (Linton 1905) Manter 1940. South
China Sea. Parukhin (1967).

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Didymozoides sp. Larva. Red Sea. Gill cavity. Nikolaeva (1965).

HEMIURIDAE

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. South
China Sea. Parukhin (1967).
Sterrurus floridensis Manter 1934. Tortugas; Florida. Stomach.
Manter (1934).
Lecithochirium monticellii (Linton 1898) Crowcroft 1946.
Massachusetts. Stomach. Linton (1940) as Sterrurus m.

Echeneis naucrates (Continued)

Parahemiurus merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. Jamaica. Stomach.
Nahhas and Cable (1964).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Echeneidocoelium indicum Simha and Pershad 1964. India. Intestine.
Madhavi (1970).

MONOGENEA

DIONCIDAE

Dioncus remorae (MacCallum 1916) Price 1938. New York Aquarium.
Gills. MacCallum (1916) as Acanthodiscus remorae; West Indies.
Johnston and Tiegs (1922) as Dionchotrema r.; Australia. Young
(1970); South Atlantic. Parukhin (1968).
Dioncus agassizi Goto 1899. India. Gills. Rao and
Madhavi (1967).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Raphidascaris sp. South China Sea. Parukhin (1967).

CAMALLANIDAE

Spirocamallanus olseni Campana-Rouget and Razarihelissoa 1965.
Sea of Nossi-Bé. Stomach. Campana-Rouget and Razarihelissoa
(1965).

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria echenei Parukhin 1967. South China Sea. Parukhin (1967).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sp. South China Sea. Parukhin (1967).

Spinitectus echenei Parukhin 1967. South China Sea. Parukhin
(1967).

Remora australis - Whalesucker

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus crassus (Wilson and Bere 1936) Shiino 1960.
Pacific. Skin. Shiino (1963a).

Remora brachyptera - Spearfish remora

MONOGENEA

DIONCIDAE

Dioncus agassizi Goto 1899. Rhode Island, Massachusetts. Gills.
Yamaguti (1963b).

Remora remora - Remora

SYNONYM - Echeneis remora

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Plerocercoid. Massachusetts. Linton (1941).

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931.
Plerocercoid. Massachusetts. Peritoneum. Dollfus (1942).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia robusta (Linton 1891) Dollfus 1930. Larva. France.
Linton (1891) as Tetrarhynchus robustum.
Nybelinia bisulcata (Linton 1889) Dollfus 1929. Larva. Massachusetts.
Linton (1924) as Tetrarhynchus b.

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi 1819. Massachusetts. Linton (1924).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus elongatus Nordmann 1832. New England. External surface.
Wilson (1905b) as C. rapax.
Lepeophtheirus crassus (Wilson and Bere 1936) Shiino 1960.
Indian Ocean. External surface. Lewis et al. (1969).

PANDARIDAE

*Perissopus oblongatus (Wilson 1908) Cressey 1967. Atlantic.
Wilson (1911) as Achtheinus dentatus.

PENNELLIDAE

Pennella remorae Murray 1856. New Zealand. Heegaard (1962);
Atlantic, Mediterranean. In flesh. Brian (1906).

Remora remora (Continued)

DIGENEA

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Genera and species. Larva. Massachusetts. Linton (1940) as
Distoma fenestratum.

HEMIURIDAE

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Massachusetts.
Linton (1940).

Lecithochirium monticellii (Linton 1898) Crowcroft 1946.
Massachusetts. Stomachs. Linton (1940) as Sterrhurus monticelli.

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Echeneidocoelium indicum Simha and Pershad 1964. India. Intestine.
Simha and Pershad (1964).

MONOGENEA

DIONCIDAE

Dionchus agassizi Goto 1899. Massachusetts. Gills. Linton
(1940).

CARANGIDAE -- Jacks and Pompanos

Caranx caballus - Green Jack

SYNONYM - Paratractus caballus

DIGENEA

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum filiforme Linton 1940. Massachusetts. Linton (1940).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Tergestia laticollis (Rudolphi 1819) Stossich 1899. Costa Rica.
Intestine. Manter (1940a).

MONOGENEA

HETERAXINIDAE

Cemocotyle borinquensis Price 1962. Puerto Rico. Yamaguti (1963b).

Caranx hippos - Crevalle Jack

ACANTHOCEPHALA

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Gorgorhynchoides sp. Florida. Cable and Linderoth (1963).

CESTODA

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia bisulcata (Linton 1889) Dollfus 1929. Larva. North Carolina. Cysts on sides of stomach. Dollfus (1942).

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Rhynchobothrius carangis MacCallum 1921. USA. Yamaguti (1959b).
[Species Incertae sedis - Yamaguti (1959b).]

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Texas. Gills.
Causey (1953b) as C. aliuncus.

Caligus constrictus Heller 1865. Panama. Exterior. Wilson (1937a); Mexico. Causey (1960).

Caligus praetextus Bere 1936. Louisiana. Causey (1953a).

Caligus rectus Pearse 1952. Texas. Exterior. Pearse (1952).

Caligus spinosurculus Pearse 1951. Bahama Islands. Exterior.
Pearse (1951).

Caligus tenax Heller 1865. Texas. Gills. Causey (1953b).

Caligus diaphanus Nordmann 1832. Panama Bay. Exterior. Wilson (1937a).

Caligus elongatus Nordmann 1832. Texas. Gills. Causey (1953b)
as C. rapax.

Caligus confusus Pillai 1961. Panama. Wilson (1937a) as
C. constrictus.

Caligus robustus Bassett-Smith 1898. Gulf of Mexico. Body
surface, branchial cavity. Bere (1936).

Lepeophtheirus edwardsi Wilson 1905. Massachusetts.
External surface. Wilson (1905a).

Anuretes heckelii (Kollar in Kröyer 1863) Heller 1865. North
America. Yamaguti (1963a).

Dentigryps longicauda Cressey 1966. Madagascar. Body surface.
Cressey (1966).

HATSCHEKIIDAE

Hatschekia oblonga Wilson 1913. Panama. Gills. Wilson (1937a).

Caranx hippos (Continued)

LERNANTHROPIDAE

Lernanthropus giganteus Krøyer 1863. Texas. Pearse (1952);
West Africa. Delamare - Deboutteville and Nunes - Ruivo (1954).

PANDARIDAE

Pandarus sinuatus Say 1817. Texas. Body surface. Causey (1953b).

PENNELLIDAE

Lernaeenicus longiventris Wilson 1917. Western North Atlantic.
Flesh. Wilson (1917); Texas. Causey (1953b); Panama Bay.
Wilson (1937a).

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum ditrematis (Yamaguti 1939) Manter 1947. Florida.
Intestine. Nahhas and Short (1965); Linton (1940) as S. filiforme.
Stephanostomum longisomum Manter 1940. Ecuador, Mexico. Intestine.
Manter (1940a).
Stephanostomum megacephalum Manter 1940. Panama, Ecuador, Mexico.
Gills, intestine. Manter (1940a); Louisiana. Sparks (1958).
Stephanostomum hispidum (Yamaguti 1934) Manter 1940. Colima,
Mexico. Intestine. Bravo-Hollis (1954b).
Manteria brachyderus (Manter 1940) Caballero 1950. Ecuador.
Intestine. Caballero (1950).

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchoides gracilescens (Rudolphi 1819) n. comb. North Carolina.
Linton (1905) as Gasterostomum g.
Prosorhynchoides arcuata (Linton 1900) n. comb. North Carolina.
Linton (1905) as Gasterostomum arcuatum.
Bucephalus introverus Manter 1940. Columbia. Stomach. Manter
(1940a).
Bucephalus varicus Manter 1940. West coast of Mexico. Intestine.
Bravo-Hollis and Sogandares-Bernal (1956); Florida. Sogandares-
Bernal and Hutton (1959).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Tergestia pectinata (Linton 1905) Manter 1940. Jamaica-Curacao.
Nahhas and Cable (1964); Florida. Intestine. Nahhas and Short
(1965).
Monascus typicus (Odhner 1911) Yamaguti 1954. West coast of
Mexico. Intestine. Lamothe-Argumedo (1969a).

Caranx hippos (Continued)

HEMIURIDAE

- Sterrhurus zeloticus (Travassos, Freitas and Bührnheim 1966)
Yamaguti 1971. Brazil. Stomach. Travassos et al. (1966) as
Separogermiductus z.
Sterrhurus musculus Looss 1907. Florida. Stomach. Overstreet
(1969).
Ectenurus virgulus Linton 1910. Jamaica- Curacao. Intestine.
Nahhas and Cable (1964); Florida. Overstreet (1969).
Ectenurus americanus (Manter 1947) Manter and Pritchard 1960.
Jamaica-Curacao. Stomach. Nahhas and Cable (1964).
Ectenurus yamagutii Nahhas and Powell 1971. Florida. Stomach.
Nahhas and Powell (1971).
Parahemiurus merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935. Jamaica-Curacao.
Stomach. Nahhas and Cable (1964); Florida. Overstreet (1969).
Lecithochirium parvum Manter 1947. Curacao-Jamaica. Stomach.
Nahhas and Cable (1964).

OPECOELIDAE

- Pseudopecoeloides carangis (Yamaguti 1938) Yamaguti 1940. Mexican
Pacific. Intestine. Yamaguti (1938b) as Cymbephallus carangi;
West coast of Mexico. Bravo-Hollis (1954b).
Alloanomalotrema ghanensis (Fischthal and Thomas 1970) Yamaguti
1971. Ghana. Small intestine. Fischthal and Thomas (1970b)
as Poracanthium g.

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

- Lironeca ovalis (Sey 1818). Long Island Sound, USA. Gills.
Briggs (1970).

MONOGENEA

ALLOPYRAGRAPHORIDAE

- Allopyragraphorus hippos (Hargis 1956) Yamaguti 1963. Gulf of
Mexico. Gills. Hargis (1956a) as Pyragraphorus h.

DIONCIDAE

- Dioncus remorae (MacCallum 1916) Price 1938. New York Aquarium.
Gills. Hargis (1955c).

DISCOCOTYLIDAE

- Allodiscocotyla mexicana Caballero and Bravo-Hollis 1963. West
coast of Mexico. Gills. Caballero and Bravo-Hollis (1963).
[In Allodiscotylidae - Caballero and Bravo-Hollis (1963).]

Caranx hippos (Continued)

Vallisia riojai Caballero and Bravo-Hollis 1963. West coast of Mexico. Gills. Caballero and Bravo-Hollis (1963). [In Anthocotylidae - Caballero and Bravo-Hollis (1963).]

GASTROCOTYLIDAE

Pseudomazocraes monsivaisae Caballero and Bravo-Hollis 1955. West coast of Mexico. Caballero and Bravo-Hollis (1955).

HETERAXINIDAE

Helixaxine winteri Caballero and Bravo-Hollis 1965. Caribbean Mexico. Gills. Caballero and Bravo-Hollis (1967).

Zeuxapta seriolae (Meserve 1938) Price 1962. Mexico. Lamothe-Argumedo (1970).

Cemocotyle noveboracensis Price 1962. New York. Gills. Price (1962b); Caribbean Mexico. Caballero and Bravo-Hollis (1967).

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Pyragraphorus caballeroi Zerecero 1960. Mexico. Gills. Zerecero (1960).

PROTOMICROCOTYLIDAE

Abortipedia indica Unnithan 1962. India. Gills. Unnithan (1962).

Protomicrocotyle manteri Bravo-Hollis 1967. Mexican Gulf of Mexico. Gills. Caballero and Bravo-Hollis (1967).

Protomicrocotyle mirabilis (MacCallum 1918) Johnston and Tiegs 1922. Florida. Hargis (1957).

NEMATODA

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus carangis (MacCallum 1921) Tornquist 1931. New York Aquarium. Intestine. Yamaguti (1961).

PROTOZOA (SPOROZOA)

HAEMOGREGARINIDAE

Haemogregarina bigemina Laveran and Mesnil 1901. Puerto Rico. Blood. Saunders (1966).

Chloroscombrus orqueta - Pacific Bumper

ISPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca convexa Richardson 1905. Pacific. Mouth, gill chambers. Menzies et al. (1955).

Naucrates ductor - Pilotfish

ACANTHOCEPHALA

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Serrasentis lamelliger (Diesing 1854) Meyer 1932. Yamaguti (1963c).

CESTODA

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia lingualis (Cuvier 1817) Dollfus 1929. France. Joyeux and Baer (1936).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus productus Dana 1853. Indian Ocean. Lewis et al. (1969); Puerto Rico. Exterior, gills. Wilson (1935a) as C. lobatus.

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum naucrotis Nagaty 1957. Red Sea. Nagaty (1957).

ACCACOLIIDAE

Genera and species. Metacercaria. Mediterranean. Nikolaeva (1968a).

HIRUDINELLIDAE

Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas 1774) Baird 1853. Canary Islands. Gibson (1976).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Ancyrocotyle vallei (Parona and Perugia 1895) Parona and Monticelli 1903. Mediterranean. Gills. Dawes (1947).

Ancyrocotyle bartschi Price 1934. Puerto Rico Deep. Gills. Price (1934).

Benedenia melleni (MacCallum 1927) Johnston 1929. New York Aquarium. Eyes, skin. Sproston (1946).

Nematistius pectoralis - Roosterfish

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus tenuifurcatus Wilson 1937. Panama Bay. Gill cavity. Wilson (1937a).

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller 1776) Rudolphi 1808. Massachusetts.
Linton (1941).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus bonito Wilson 1905. Gulf of Mexico. Body surface.
Bere (1936).

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum sp. Massachusetts. Linton (1940).
Manteria brachydera (Manter 1940) Caballero 1950. Florida.
Hutton (1964); Ecuador. Intestine. Manter (1940a) as
Dihemistephanus b.

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Tergestia pectinata (Linton 1905) Manter 1940.
Jamaica. Intestine. Nahhas and Cable (1964).

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithochirium monticelli (Linton 1898) Crowcroft 1946.
Massachusetts. Stomach. Linton (1940) as Sterrhurus m.
Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler 1935. Florida. Stomach.
Overstreet (1969).
Mecoderus oligoplites Manter 1940. Ecuador. Stomach. Manter
(1940a).
Ectenurus lepidus Looss 1907. Brazil. Intestine. Travassos
et al. (1969).

MONOGENEA

DISCOTYLIDAE

Vallisia oligoplites Hargis 1957. Florida. Gills. Hargis (1957).

HETERAXINIDAE

Heteraxinoides oligoplitis (Meserve 1938) Price 1962. Ecuador.
Gills. Meserve (1938) as Axine o.

Seriola dorsalis - Yellowtail

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. Larva.
Southern California. Viscera. Jensen¹⁸.

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus productus Dana 1853. Baja California. Causey (1960).
Caligus chorinemi Kollar in Krøyer 1863. Columbia; Costa Rica.
Wilson (1937a).
Caligus tenuicaudatus Shiino 1959. Baja California. Exterior.
Shiino (1959a).
Caligus lunatus Wilson 1928. Panama. Gills. Wilson (1937a).
Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Albamarle Island.
Skin. Wilson (1937a) as C. aliuncus.

PENNELLIDAE

Lernaeenicus longiventris Wilson 1917. West coast of Mexico.
Causey (1960).

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum hispidum (Yamaguti 1934) Manter 1940. Mexico;
Panama. Intestine. Manter (1940a).

BUCEPHALIDAE

Bucephalus introversus Manter 1940. Columbia; Mexico. Stomach.
Manter (1940a).

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithochirium magnaporum Manter 1940. Galapagos. Stomach.
Manter (1940a).

MONOGENEA

HETERAXINIDAE

Zeuxapta seriolae (Meserve 1938) Price 1962. Galapagos Island.
Gills. Meserve (1938) as Axine seriolae.

Trachinotus rhodopus - Gafftopsail Pompano

DIGenea

ACCACOELIIDAE

Tetrochetus proctocolus Manter 1940. Galapagos Islands. Rectum.
Manter (1940a).

HEMIURIDAE

Gonocercella pacifica Manter 1940. Columbia. Stomach. Manter
(1940a).

Lecithophyllum trachinoti (Manter 1940) Yamaguti 1971. Mexico.
Manter (1940a) as Aponurus t.

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona pharyngodactyla Manter 1940. Mexico. Intestine. Manter
(1940a).

OPECOELIDAE

Opegaster parapristipomatis Yamaguti 1938. Galapagos Islands.
Digestive tract. Yamaguti (1938).

Trachurus symmetricus - Jack Mackerel

ACANTHOCEPHALA

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Rhadinorhynchus sp. California. Intestine. Dailey (1969a).

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Dasyrhynchus sp. Plerocercus. California. Abdominal wall tissue.
Dailey (1969a).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. California. Intestine, caeca,
body cavity. Dailey (1969a).

Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi 1819. California. Intestine, caeca,
body cavity. Dailey (1969a).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus pelamydis Krøyer 1863. Southern California. Body surface.
Shiino (1965b).

Trachurus symmetricus (Continued)

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithochirum magnaporum Manter 1940. California. Body cavity.
Dailey (1969a).

OPECOELIDAE

Opegaster sp. California. Intestine. Dailey (1969a).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca ovalis Stimpson 1857. California. Turner et al. (1969).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. California. Mesenteric fat surrounding
stomach. Dailey (1969a).
Phocanema sp. Larva. California. Wall of stomach. Dailey (1969a)
as Porrocaecum sp.
Anisakis sp. Larva. California. Body cavity, stomach wall.
Dailey (1969a).

CORYPHAENIDAE -- Dolphins

Coryphaena hippurus - Dolphinfish

ACANTHOCEPHALA

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Serrasentis sagittifer (Linton 1889) Linton 1932. Atlantic.
Yamaguti (1963c) as Serrasentis socialis.
Rhadinorhynchus pristis (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1911. Curacao.
Cable and Linderöth (1963); Japan. Yamaguti (1963c) as
R. katsuwonis.

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931.
Plerocercoid. North Carolina. Stomach. Dollfus (1942).

Coryphaena hippurus (Continued)

HEPATOXYLIDAE

Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten 1802) Dollfus 1942. Postlarva.
Brazil; Azores. Stomach. Dollfus (1942).

OTOBOTHRIIDAE

Otobothrium crenacolle Linton 1891. Larva. North Carolina.
Linton (1924).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Plerocercoid. Florida.
Body cavity. Ward (1954).
Nybelinia bisulcata (Linton 1889) Dollfus 1929. Plerocercoid.
Florida. Viscera. Ward (1954).

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Tetrarhynchus papillosus Rudolphi 1809. Yamaguti (1959b)
[Species incertae sedis - Yamaguti (1959b)].

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Hawaii; Ecuador.
On body. Shiino (1963a); Texas. Pearse (1952); Japan.
Shiino (1960b); Indian Ocean. Lewis et al. (1969).
Caligus constrictus Heller 1865. Panama. Body surface. Wilson
(1937a).
Caligus quadratus Shiino 1954. Indian Ocean. Lewis et al. (1969);
Japan. Shiino (1959e); Hawaii. Buccal cavity, body surface.
Lewis (1967).
Caligus productus Dana 1853. Indian Ocean. Gill cavity. Lewis
et al. (1969); Gulf of Mexico. Pearse (1952); Eastern Pacific.
Shiino (1959d).
Caligus confusus? Pillai 1961. Panama. Lewis (1968).
Caligus belones Krøyer 1863. Florida. Gills. Burnett-Herkes
(1974).
Caligus bonito Wilson 1905. Florida. Gills. Burnett-Herkes
(1974).
Caligus patulus Wilson 1937. Florida. Gills. Burnett-Herkes
(1974).

EURYPHORIDAE

Euryphorus nordmanni Edwards 1840. Indian Ocean. Gill cavity.
Lewis et al. (1969); Hawaii. Lewis (1967); Ryukyu Island.
Kabata and Gusev (1966) as E. nympha; Texas. Causey (1953b)
as E. coryphaenae.

Coryphaena hippurus (Continued)

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Charopinopsis quaternius (Wilson 1935) Yamaguti 1963. South India. Gills. Pillai (1962); Hawaii. Lewis (1967); Texas. Pearse (1952) both as Brachiella c.

PENNELLIDAE

Lernaeicus longiventris Wilson 1917. Western North America. Flesh. Wilson (1932); Texas. Pearse (1952).

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum coryphaenae Manter 1947. Brazil. Stomach, intestine. Travassos et al. (1967); Bimini. Rectum. Sogandares-Bernal (1959).

ACCACOELIDAE

Tetrochetus coryphaenae Yamaguti 1934. Louisiana. Sparks (1958); Japan. Yamaguti (1934a); Bimini; Pacific Panama. Rectum. Sogandares-Bernal (1959).

BATHYCOTYLIDAE

Bathycotyle branchialis Darr 1902. Florida. Gills, buccal cavity. Burnett-Herkes (1974).
Bathcotyle coryphaenae Yamaguti 1938. Pacific coast of Japan. Gills. Yamaguti (1938); Louisiana. Sparks (1958).

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Genera and species. Larva. Gulf of Aden. Intestine. Nikolaeva (1965).

HEMIURIDAE

Dinurus barbatus (Cohn 1902) Looss 1907. Panama. Stomach. Manter (1940a); Jamaica-Curacao. Nahhas and Cable (1964).
Dinurus longisinus Looss 1907. Panama. Stomach. Manter (1940a); Hawaii. Yamaguti (1970); Bimini. Sogandares-Bernal (1959); Pacific Japan. Stomach. Yamaguti (1934a) as D. coryphaenae.
Dinurus tornatus (Rudolphi 1819) Looss 1907. Atlantic, Brazil, Red Sea. Stomach. Looss (1907b); Louisiana. Sparks (1958); Jamaica-Curacao. Stomach. Nahhas and Cable (1964).
Dinurus breviductus Looss 1907. Louisiana. Sparks (1958); Jamaica-Curacao. Stomach. Nahhas and Cable (1964).

HIRUDINELLIDAE

Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas 1774) Baird 1853. Gulf of Mexico. Manter (1954b); Atlantic. Stomach. Manter (1940b) as H. clavata.

Coryphaena hippurus (Continued)

OPECOELIDAE

Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Intestine. Arai (1962).
Opecoeloides sp. Brazil. Intestine. Travassos et al. (1969).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Capsala laevis (Verrill 1874) Johnston 1929. Brazil. Price (1938b).
Benedenia hendorffi (Linstow 1889) Odhner 1905. Chile. Price (1938b).

GASTROCOTYLIDAE

Neothroacocotyle coryphaenae (Yamaguti 1938) Hargis 1956. Japan.
Gills. Yamaguti (1938) as Thoracocotyle c.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Formosa. Myers and Kuntz (1962).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

TETRACAPSALIDAE

Kudoa sp. Muscle. Lom (1970a).

PROTOZOA (SPOROZOA)

HAEMOGREGARINIDAE

Haemogregarina bigemina Laveran and Mesnil 1901. Bermuda; Florida
Keys. Blood. Saunders (1966).

MELAMPHAIDAE -- Bigscales

Melamphaes acanthomus - Shoulderspine Bigscales

DIGENEA

HEMIURIDAE

Genera and species. Collard⁹.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Southern California. Coelom. Collard⁹.

Scopelogadus mizolepis bispinosus - Twospine Bigscale

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Genera and species. Southern California. Mouth, heart, stomach.
Collard⁹.

BRAMIDAE -- Pomfrets

Brama japonica - Pacific Pomfret

DIGenea

LAMPRITREMATIDAE

Lampritrema miescheri (Zschokke 1890) Margolis 1962. Gulf of Alaska. Gills.
Margolis (1962).

SYNCOELIDAE

Capiatestes thyrstitae Crowcroft 1948. Pacific Ocean. Gills,
esophagus. Lebedev (1968). Uncertain host.
Syncoelium sp. Gulf of Alaska. Gills. Margolis (1962).

POMADASYIDAE -- Grunts

Anisotremus davidsoni - Sargo

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Brachadena pyriformis Linton 1910. Southern California. Stomach.
Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

MONORCHIDAE

Lasiotocus longicaecum (Manter 1940) Yamaguti 1954. Southern
California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951) as
Proctotrema 1.; Panama. Bravo-Hollis (1956).

Xenistius californiensis - Salema

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithophyllum intermedium (Manter 1934) Margolis 1958. Baja
California. Intestine. Arai (1962).

Xenistius californiensis (Continued)

OPECOELIDAE

Opecoelus xenistii Manter 1940. Galapagos Islands. Intestine.
Manter (1940a).
Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Intestine. Arai (1962).

SPARIDAE -- Porgies

Calamus brachysomus - Pacific Porgy

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus productus Dana 1853. West coast of Mexico. Causey (1960).
Caligus mutabilis Wilson 1905. Gulf of California. Causey (1960).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler 1935. Galapagos Islands.
Stomach. Manter (1940b).

OPISTHOLEBETIDAE

Pachycreadium gastrocotylum (Manter 1940) Manter 1954. Galapagos
Islands. Intestine. Manter (1940b) as Plagioporus g.

SCIAENIDAE -- Drums

Cheilotrema saturnum - Black Croaker

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Cynoscion nobilis - White Seabass

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus abdominis Shiino 1960. Southern California.
Exterior. Shiino (1960c).

Cynoscion nobilis (Continued)

Lepeophtheirus thompsoni Baird 1950. Southern California. Exterior.
Wilson (1908a); many places in Mexico. Causey (1960).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella gracilis (Wilson 1908) Kabata 1978. Southern California.
Mouth. Wilson (1908a) as Brachiella g.

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. Larva.
Southern California. Viscera. Jensen¹⁸.

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Grillotia smarisgora (Wagener 1854) Dollfus 1947. Larva. Southern
California. Mesentery. Jensen¹⁸.

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Larva.
Southern California. Viscera. Jensen¹⁸.

DIGENEA

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Pleorchis magniporus Arai 1962. Baja California. Intestine. Arai (1962).
Pleorchis californiensis Manter and Van Cleave 1951. Southern California.
Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

MONOGENEA

Genera and species. Eastern Pacific. Kunnenkeri and Martin (1963).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa venusta Jameson 1931. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1931).

TETRACAPSULIDAE

Kudoa clupeiidae (Hahn 1917) Meglitsch 1947. Southern California.
Muscle. Jensen¹⁸.

Cynoscion parvipinnis - Shortfin Corvina

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Pleorchis magniporus Arai 1962. Baja California. Intestine.
Arai (1962).

DIPLANGIDAE

Diplangus mexicanus Bravo-Hollis and Manter 1957. Baja California.
Intestine and pyloric caeca. Arai (1962).

Genyonemus lineatus - White Croaker

CESTODA

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Larva.
Southern California. Viscera. Jensen¹⁸.

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus attenuatus (Wilson 1913) Vervoort 1969. Baja
California. Causey (1960) as Bomolochus a.

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus sp. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella gracilis (Wilson 1908) Kabata 1979. Mexico. Causey
(1960) as Brachiella g.

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum californicum Manter and Van Cleave 1951. California.
Intestine, stomach. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Menticirrhus undulatus - California Corbina

ACANTHOCEPHALA

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Illiosentis cetratus Van Cleave 1945. Southern California.
Intestine. Van Cleave (1945).

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

*Bomolochus solae Claus 1864. Baja California. Causey (1960).

CALIGIDAE

Caligus mutabilis Wilson 1905. Baja California. Causey (1960).
Lepeophtheirus sp. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

HATSCHEKIIDAE

Hatschekia albirubra Wilson 1913. Baja California. Causey (1960).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Baja
California. Intestine. Arai (1962).

DIPLANGIDAE

Diplangus triradiatus Manter and Van Cleave 1951. Southern
California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

MONORCHIIDAE

Postmonorchis donacis Young 1953. Southern California. Intestine.
Young (1953).

OPECOELIDAE

Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Intestine. Arai (1962).

Roncador stearnsi - Spotfin Croaker

ACANTHOCEPHALA

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Illiosentis cetratus Van Cleave 1945. Southern California.
Intestine. Van Cleave (1945).

Roncador stearnsi (Continued)

CESTODA

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Red pigmented plerocercoid. Southern California. Intestine, pyloric caeca. Kunnenkeri (1962).

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus attenuatus (Wilson 1913) Vervoort 1969. Baja California. Causey (1960) as Bomolochus a.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella gulosa (Wilson 1915) Kabata 1979. Baja California. Causey (1960) as Brachiella g.
Neobrachiella sciaenophila (Heller 1865) Kabata 1979. Baja California. Causey (1960) as Brachiella s. ("Host not well identified")

DIGenea

DIPLANGIDAE

Diplangus triradiatus Manter and Van Cleave 1951. Southern California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

MONORCHIIDAE

Postmonorchis donacis Young 1953. Southern California. Intestine. Young (1953).

OPECOELIDAE

Pseudopecoelus umbrinae Manter and Van Cleave 1951. Southern California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

Seriphus politus - Queenfish

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Umbrina roncadore - Yellowfin Croaker

ACANTHOCEPHALA

POLYMORPHIDAE

- Arhythmorhynchus macracanthus Ward and Winter 1952. Juvenile. California. Mesentery. Ward and Winter (1952).
Corynosoma obtusens Lincicome 1943. Juvenile. Southern California. Mesentery. Ward and Winter (1952).
Corynosoma osmeri Fujita 1921. Juvenile. Southern California. Mesentery. Ward and Winter (1952).

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

- Illiosentis cetratus Van Cleave 1945. Southern California. Intestine. Van Cleave (1945).

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

- Stephanostomum californicum Manter and Van Cleave 1951. Southern California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

DIPLANGIDAE

- Diplangus triradiatus Manter and Van Cleave 1951. Southern California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

OPECOELIDAE

- Pseudopecoelus umbrinae Manter and Van Cleave 1951. Southern California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).
Genitocotyle acirra Park 1937. Southern California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHIDAE

- Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Southern California. Gills. Brusca (1977). Speculative host.

MONOGENEA

DIPLECTANIDAE

- Rhamnocereus rhamnocereus Monaco, Wood and Miselle 1954. Southern California. Gills. Monaco et al. (1954).

KYPHOSIDAE -- Sea Chubs

Girella nigricans - Opaleye

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Hobson (1971).

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus fissipes Wilson 1917. Southern California. External, fins.
Wilson (1935b).

DIGENEA

HAPLOPORIDAE

Vitellibaculum girellicola Martin 1978. Southern California.
Intestine. Martin (1978).

Vitellibaculum girellae Montgomery 1957. Southern California.
Intestine. Montgomery (1957).

HAPLOSPLANCHNIDAE

Schikhobalotrema girellae (Manter and Van Cleave 1951) Skrjabin and
Guschanskaia 1955. Southern California. Intestine. Manter and
Van Cleave (1951) as Haplospianchus g.

HEMIURIDAE

Opisthadena cheni Martin 1978. Southern California. Stomach.
Martin (1978).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona orientalis (Layman 1930) Ward and Fillingham 1934.
Southern California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

OPECOELIDAE

Opegaster cameroni Caballero and Caballero 1969. Southern California.
Intestine. Caballero and Caballero (1969b).

Opecoelus adsphaericus Manter and Van Cleave 1951. Southern
California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Neobenedenia girellae (Hargis 1955) Yamaguti 1963. Southern California.
Skin. Hargis (1955a); Baja California. Bravo-Hollis (1957) as
Benedenia g.

Girella nigricans (Continued)

NEMATODA

CAMALLANIDAE

Spirocamallanus pereirai (Annereaux 1946) Olsen 1952. Southern California. Intestine. Noble and King (1960).

PSEUDALIIDAE

Parafilaroides decorus Dougherty and Herman 1947. Larva. Southern California. In mesentery, fat, under intestinal serosa. Dailey (1970).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

OPHRYOGLENIDAE

Cryptocaryon irritans Brown 1951. Southern California. Tissues. Wilkie and Gordin (1969).

Kyphosus analogus - Striped Sea Chub

DIGenea

WARETREMATIDAE

Megasolena kyphosi Sogandares-Bernal 1959. Gulf of Panama. Intestine. Sogandares-Bernal (1959).

Medialuna californiensis - Halfmoon

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Cressey (1969a); body surface. Hobson (1971).
Lepeophtheirus sp. Southern California. Body surface. Hobson (1971).

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus fissipes Wilson 1917. Southern California. Embedded in fins. Hobson (1971).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Genolinea tanyopa Montgomery 1957. Southern California. Stomach. Montgomery (1957).

Medialuna californiensis (Continued)

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Neolepidapedon medialunae Montgomery 1957. California. Intestine.
Montgomery (1957).

WARETREMATIDAE

Scorpidicola californiensis Montgomery 1957. Southern California.
Intestine. Montgomery (1957).

Myodera medialunae Montgomery 1957. Southern California. Intestine.
Montgomery (1957).

EMBIOTOCIDAE -- Surfperches

Amphistichus argenteus - Barred Surfperch

COPEPODA

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus embiotocae Noble, Collard and Wilkes 1969. Southern
California. Under skin of cheek ridges, around eyes, in
cephalic sensory canal system. Noble et al. (1969).

DIGenea

DIPLANGIDAE

Diplangus triradiatus Manter and Van Cleave 1951. California.
Arai (1967).

MONORCHIIDAE

Lasiotocus sp. California. Arai (1967).

Monorchis sp. California. Arai (1967).

Telolecithus pugetensis Lloyd and Guberlet 1932. Northern
California. Rodella and Nahhas (1969).

OPECOELIDAE

Genitocotyle acirra Park 1937. California. Arai (1967).

Pseudopecoelus umbrinae Manter and Van Cleave 1951. California.
Arai (1967).

Helicometrina elongata Noble and Park 1937. Southern California.
Intestine. Montgomery (1957).

Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Intestine. Arai (1962).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1884. Southern California.
Caudal fin. Valentine and Phelps (1977).

Amphistichus argenteus (Continued)

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Encotyllabe embiotocae Noble 1966. Southern California. Tongue.
Noble (1966b).

Amphistichus koelzi - Calico Surfperch

SYNONYM - Crossochir koelzi

COPEPODA

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus embiotocae Noble, Collard and Wilkes 1969. Southern
California. Under the skin covering cheek ridge; around eyes,
in cephalic sensory canal system. Noble et al. (1969).

Amphistichus rhodoterus - Redtail Surfperch

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

Genitocotyle acirra Park 1937. Northern California. Stomach,
intestine. Park (1937a) as G. acirrus.

MONOGENEA

DICLIDOPHORIDAE

Diclidophora sp. Oregon. Gills. Hanson²⁶.

Brachyistius frenatus - Kelp Perch

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Digestive tract. Arai (1969b).

Cymatogaster aggregata - Shiner Perch

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).

Cymatogaster aggregata (Continued)

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma sp. Juvenile. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus pugettensis Dana 1852. California. Wilson (1924); British Columbia. Bere^o.

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

Eubothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Arai (1967).

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Plerocercoid. Southern California. Young (1954).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Digestive tract. Arai (1969b).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Red pigmented pleurocercoid. Southern California. Intestine, pyloric caeca. Kunnenkeri (1962).

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Bomolochus cuneatus Fraser 1920. British Columbia. Gills. Vervoort and Arai (1966) as Parabomolochus c.; Southern California. Hanan (1976).

Holobomolochus embiotocae Hanan 1976. Southern California. Nasal cavities. Hanan (1976).

Taeniacanthodes haakeri Ho 1972. Southern California. Hanan²⁷.

CALIGIDAE

Caligus quadratus Shiino 1954. Southern California. Mouth. Hanan²⁷.
Lepeophtheirus bifurcatus Wilson 1905. Southern California. External surface. Hanan²⁷.

Lepeophtheirus parvus Wilson 1908. Southern California. External surface. Hanan²⁷.

Cymatogaster aggregata (Continued)

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus turgidus Fraser 1920. British Columbia. Gills. Arai (1969b); British Columbia. Gill filaments. Fraser (1920).
Ergasilus lizae Krøyer 1863. Southern California. Hanan (1976).

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus fissipes Wilson 1917. Southern California. Pectoral fin. Hanan 27.
Haemobaphes diceraus Wilson 1917. British Columbia. Gill arches. Kabata (1967b).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus embiotocae Noble, Collard and Wilkes 1969. Southern California. Under skin covering cheek ridges, around eyes, in cephalic sensory canal system. Noble et al. (1969).

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum sp. Immature. Northern California. Rodella and Nahhas (1969).

DIPLANGIDAE

Diplangus macrovitellus (Winter 1954) Winter 1960. Southern California. Intestine. Yamaguti (1971).

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia. Digestive tract. Arai (1969b); Washington. Ching (1960a) as L. salmonis.
Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. British Columbia. Digestive tract. Arai (1969b).

HETEROPHYIDAE

Galactosomum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Gills (encysted). Arai (1969b).

MONORCHIDAE

Telolecithus pugetensis Lloyd and Guberlet 1932. British Columbia. McFarlane (1936); Washington. Lloyd and Guberlet (1932); Northern California. Rodella and Nahhas (1969).
Postmonorchis donacis Young 1953. Southern California. Guts. Young (1953).

Cymatogaster aggregata (Continued)

OPECOELIDAE

Genitocotyle acirra Park 1937. California. Arai (1967) as G. acirrus; Rodella and Nahhas (1969) as G. acirrata.
Pseudopecoelus umbrinae Manter and Van Cleave 1951. California. Arai (1967).

ZOOGONIDAE

Neozoogonus californicus Arai 1954. California. Intestine. Arai (1954); British Columbia. Digestive tract. Arai (1969b).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca californica Schioedte and Meinart 1884. Southern California. Gill cavity. Hanan²⁷; British Columbia. Arai (1969b).
Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. Southern California. Gill cavity. Hanan²⁷.
Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Southern California. Caudal peduncle. Hanan²⁷.

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Encotyllabe embiotocae Noble 1966. Southern California. Tongue. Noble (1966b).

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus aggregata Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Northern California. Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967b).
Gyrodactylus sp. British Columbia. Arai (1967).
Archigyrodactylus archigyrodactylus Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Northern California. Gills. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967b).

GYRODACTYLOIDEA

Genera and species. British Columbia. Gills, body surface. Arai (1969b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Arai (1967).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanellus kanabus Walder and Arai 1974. British Columbia. Intestine. Walder and Arai (1974).

Cymatogaster aggregata (Continued)

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium oviforme Parisi 1912. Central California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1929).

Damalichthys vacca - Pile Perch

SYNONYMS - Damalichthys argyrosomus, Rhacochilus vacca

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus pugettensis Dana 1852. Southern California. Caudal fin.
Hanan ²⁷.

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Bomolochus cuneatus Fraser 1920. British Columbia. Kabata (1971).
Holobomolochus embiotocae Hanan 1976. Southern California. Nasal
cavity. Hanan (1976).

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus parvus Wilson 1908. Southern California. External
surface. Hanan ²⁷.

Lepeophtheirus sp. Oregon. Wares (1971).

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Hobson (1971).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavella sp. California. Gills. Hanan²⁷ ; Oregon. Gill
filaments. Wares (1971).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus embiotocae Noble, Collard and Wilkes 1969. Southern
California. Under skin covering cheek ridge, around eyes, in
cephalic sensory canal system. Noble et al. (1969).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus sp. Metacercaria. Oregon. Internal organs. Wares
(1971).

Rhipidocotyle sp. Metacercaria. Oregon. Internal organs. Wares
(1971).

Prosorhynchoides sp. Metacercaria. Oregon. Internal organs. Wares (1971)
as Bucephalopsis.

Damalichthys vacca (Continued)

DIPLANGIDAE

Diplangus macrovitellus (Winter 1956) Winter 1960. California.
Arai (1967) as Proctoeces m.

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenoides sp. Immature. Oregon. Liver. Wares (1971).

MONORCHIIDAE

Telolecithus pugetensis Lloyd and Guberlet 1932. California.
Arai (1967); Oregon. Digestive tract. Wares (1971).

OPECOELIDAE

Genitocotyle acirra Park 1937. Southern California. Intestine.
Manter and Van Cleave (1951) as G. acirrus.

ZOOGONIDAE

Neozoogonus californicus Arai 1954. Intestine. Arai (1962).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. Southern California. Gill cavity.
Turner et al. (1969).
Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Southern California.
Caudal peduncle. Hanan²⁷.

MONOGENEA

HETERAXINIDAE

Allencotyle pricei Kritsky, Noble and Moser 1978. Southern
California. Gills. Kritsky et al. (1978).

NEMATODA

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus sp. Oregon. Digestive tract. Wares (1971).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium oviforme Parisi 1912. Central California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1929).
Zschokkella embiotocidis Moser and Halderson 1976. Central California.
Gallbladder. Moser and Halderson (1976).

Damalichthys vacca (Continued)

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sp. British Columbia. Hoskins et al.¹³

SINUOLINEIDAE

Davisia reginae Love and Moser 1976. Central California. Urinary bladder. Love and Moser (1976).

Embiotoca jacksoni - Black Perch

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus embioticae Hanan 1976. Southern California. Nasal cavity. Hanan (1976).

Bomolochus cuneatus Fraser 1920. California. Hanan (1976).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavella sp. Southern California. Gills. Hanan²⁷.

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus fissipes Wilson 1917. Southern California. Robinson²⁸.

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus embiotocae Noble, Collard and Wilkes 1969. Southern California. Cephalic canal. Hanan²⁷.

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum dentatum (Linton 1900) Linton 1940. Southern and Central California; Baja California. Intestine. Arai (1962).

DIPLANGIDAE

Diplangus paxillus Linton 1910. California. Arai (1967).

Diplangus macrovitellus (Winter 1954) Winter 1960. California. Arai (1967) as Proctoeces m.

MONORCHIIDAE

Postmonorchis donacis Young 1953. Southern California. Intestine. Young (1953).

Telolecithus pugetensis Lloyd and Guberlet 1932. California. Arai (1967).

Embiotoca jacksoni (Continued)

OPECOELIDAE

Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Southern California. Intestine.
Montgomery (1957).

ZOOGONIDAE

Neozoogonus californicus Arai 1954. Southern and Central California.
Intestine. Arai (1954); Northern California. Rodella and
Nahhas (1969).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. Southern California. Gill cavity.
Hanan ²⁷.
Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Southern California.
Caudal peduncle. Hanan ²⁷.

Embiotoca lateralis - Striped Seaperch

SYNONYM - Taeniotoca lateralis

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus pugettensis Dana 1852. British Columbia. External.
Wilson (1912b).

COPEPODA

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Wilson (1912b).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus embiotocae Noble, Collard and Wilkes 1969. Central
California. Under skin covering cheek ridges, around eyes, in
cephalic sensory canal system. Noble et al. (1969).

DIGenea

DIPLANGIDAE

Diplangus macrovitellus (Winter 1954) Winter 1960. Northern
California. Rodella and Nahhas (1969).

HEMIURIDAE

Sterrhurus exodicus (McFarlane 1936) Yamaguti 1958. Northern
California. Stomach. Chapa²³ as Separogermiductus e.

Embiotoca lateralis (Continued)

MONORCHIIDAE

Telolecithus pugetensis Lloyd and Guberlet 1932. Oregon. Pratt and McCauley (1961); California. Arai (1967).

OPECOELIDAE

Genitocotyle acirra Park 1937. Oregon. Pratt (1970).
Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Northern California. Intestine. Chapa ²⁸.

ZOOGONIDAE

Neozoogonus californicus Arai 1954. Intestine. Arai (1962); Northern California. Rodella and Nahhas (1969).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Zschokkella embiotocidis Moser and Haldorson 1976. Central California. Gallbladder. Moser and Haldorson (1976).

SINUOLINEIDAE

Davisia reginae Love and Moser 1976. Central California. Urinary bladder. Love and Moser (1976).

Hyperprosopon anale - Spotfin Surfperch

COPEPODA

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus embiotocae Noble, Collard and Wilkes (1969). Northern California. Preopercular-mandibular canal. Iverson (1972).

DIGenea

MONORCHIIDAE

Telolecithus pugetensis Lloyd and Guberlet 1932. California. Arai (1967).

OPECOELIDAE

Genitocotyle acirra Park 1937. California. Arai (1967).

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Archigyrodactylus leibyi Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Northern California. Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967b).

Hyperprosopon argenteum - Walleye Surfperch

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus pugettensis Dana 1852. California. Wilson (1924).

COPEPODA

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus embiotocae Noble, Collard and Wilkes 1969. Southern California. Under skin covering cheekridge, around eyes, in cephalic sensory canal system. Noble et al. (1969).

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum sp. Immature. Northern California. Rodella and Nahhas (1969).

CRYPTOGONIMIDAE

Neochasmus sp. California. Arai (1967).

HAPLOSPLANCHNIDAE

Schikhobalotrema girellae (Manter and Van Cleave 1951) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja 1955. California. Arai (1967).

MONORCHIIDAE

Lasiotocus sp. California. Arai (1967).
Telolecithus pugetensis Lloyd and Guberlet 1932. Northern California. Rodella and Nahhas (1969).

OPECOELIDAE

Genitocotyle acirra Park 1937. California. Arai (1967).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. California. Gills. Richardson (1905).

MONOGENEA

DICLIDOPHORIDAE

Diclidophora sp. Oregon. Gills. Hanson²⁶.

Hyperprosopon argenteum (Continued)

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Archigyrodactylus leibyi Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Northern California. Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967b).

Hyperprosopon ellipticum - Silver Surfperch

DIGENEA

HEMIURIDAE

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Northern California. Rodella and Nahhas (1969).

OPECOELIDAE

Genitocotyle acirra Park 1937. Northern California. Rodella and Nahhas (1969) as G. acirrata.

MONOGENEA

DICLIDOPHORIDAE

Diclidophora sp. Oregon. Gills. Hanson ²⁶.

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Archigyrodactylus leibyi Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Northern California. Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967b).

Hypsurus caryi - Rainbow Seaperch

COPEPODA

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus fissipes Wilson 1917. Southern California. Embedded in fin. Hobson (1971).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus embiotocae Noble, Collard and Wilkes 1969. Southern California. Under skin covering cheek ridge, around eyes, in the cephalic sensory canal system. Noble et al. (1969).

DIGENEA

ZOOGONIDAE

Neozoogonus californicus Arai 1954. California and Mexican Pacific. Intestine. Arai (1962).

Hypsurus caryi (Continued)

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium oviforme Parisi 1912. Central California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1929).

Micrometrus minimus - Dwarf Perch

COPEPODA

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus embiotocae Noble, Collard and Wilkes 1969. Southern California. Under skin covering cheek ridges, around eyes, in the cephalic sensory canal system. Noble et al. (1969).

DIGenea

HAPLOSPLANCHNIDAE

Schikhobalotrema girellae (Manter and Van Cleave 1951) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja 1955. California. Arai (1967).

MONORCHIIDAE

Postmonorchis donacis Young 1953. Southern California. Intestine. Young (1953).

OPECOELIDAE

Genitocotyle acirra Park 1937. California. Arai (1967).

ZOOGONIDAE

Neozoogonus californicus Arai 1954. California. Intestine. Arai (1954).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca californica Schioedte and Meinert 1884. Baja California. Gills. Iverson (1974).
Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Southern California. Brusca (1977).

Phanerodon atripes - Sharpnose Seaperch

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Hobson (1971).

Phanerodon furcatus - White Seaperch

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus pugettensis Dana 1852. Southern California. Montgomery (1957); British Columbia. Fraser (1920).

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus embiotocae Hanan 1976. Southern California. Nasal cavities. Hanan (1976).

Bomolochus cuneatus Fraser 1920. Southern California. Hanan (1976).

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus bifurcatus Wilson 1905. Southern California. External. Hanan²⁷.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Bere⁵.

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus fissipes Wilson 1917. Southern California. Embedded in fins. Hobson (1971).

DIGenea

DIPLANGIDAE

Diplangus paxillus Linton 1910. California. Arai (1967).

Diplangus macrovitellus (Winter 1954) Winter 1960. Arai (1967).
as Proctoeces macrovitellosus.

MONORCHIIDAE

Telolecithus pugetensis Lloyd and Guberlet 1932. California. Arai (1967).

OPECOELIDAE

Genitocotyle acirra Park 1937. California. Arai (1967).

Phanerodon furcatus (Continued)

ZOOGONIDAE

Neozoogonus californicus Arai 1954. California. Intestine.
Arai (1962).

ISPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. California. Gill cavity.
Turner et al. (1969).

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Southern California.
Caudal peduncle. Hanan²⁷.

MONOGENEA

DICLIDOPHORIDAE

Diclidophora sp. Oregon. Gills. Hanson²⁶.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium oviforme Parisi 1912. Central California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1929).

Rhacochilus toxotes - Rubberlip Seaperch

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Cressey (1969a).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus embiotocae Noble, Collard and Wilkes 1969. California.
Under skin covering cheek ridges, around eyes, in the cephalic
sensory canal system. Noble et al. (1969).

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum sp. Immature. Central California. Chapa²³.

MONORCHIIDAE

Telolecithus pugetensis Lloyd and Guberlet 1932. California.
Arai (1967).

Rhacochilus toxotes (Continued)

ZOOGONIDAE

- Zoogonus dextrocirrus Aldrich 1961. Central California. Intestine.
Chapa²³.
Neozoogonus californicus Arai 1954. California. Intestine.
Arai (1962).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

- Leptotheca fisheri (Jameson 1929) Kudo 1933. California.
Gallbladder. Jameson (1931) as Ceratomyxa f.

Zalembius rosaceus - Pink Seaperch

COPEPODA

PHILICHTHYIDAE

- Colobomatus embiotocae Noble, Collard and Wilkes 1969. Central and
Northern California. Preopercular-mandibular canals. Iverson
(1972).

DIGenea

LEPOCREADIIDAE

- Labrifer balli Arai 1971. Southern California. Intestine. Arai (1971).

ZOOGONIDAE

- Neozoogonus californicus Arai 1954. California and Mexico.
Intestine. Arai (1962).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

- Entobdella rosaceus Crane 1972. Southern California. Skin.
Crane (1972).

MICROCOTYLIDAE

- Microcotyle zalembius Crane 1972. Southern California. Skin.
Crane (1972).

POMACENTRIDAE - Damselfishes

Chromis punctipinnis - Blacksmith

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Cressey (1969a).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavellopsis flexicervica Shiino 1956. Southern California. Gill
arches. Hobson (1971).

ISPODA

Genera and species. Gnathiid larva. Southern California. Body
surface. Hobson (1971).

MONOGENEA

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Bivagina punctipinnis Crane 1972. Southern California. Gills.
Crane (1972).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca fisheri (Jameson 1929) Kudo 1933. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Jameson (1929) as Ceratomyxa f.

Hypsypops rubicunda - Garibaldi

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus ardeole (Krøyer 1864) Vervoort 1969. Southern
California. Branchial cavity. Hobson (1971) as Bomolochus a;
gill filaments. Wilson (1908a) as Artacolax a.

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Cressey (1969a).
Lepeophtheirus sp. Southern California. Body surface. Hobson
(1971).

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus fissipes Wilson 1917. Southern California. External on
fins. Wilson (1935b).

Hypsypops rubicunda (Continued)

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Genolinea tanyopa Montgomery 1957. Southern California. Stomach.
Montgomery (1957).

ISOPODA

Genera and species. Gnathiid larva. Southern California. On body.
Hobson (1971).

LABRIDAE -- Wrasses

Halichoeres semicinctus - Rock Wrasse

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus parviventris Wilson 1905. California. Kabata (1973);
exterior. Wilson (1924).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca fisheri (Jameson 1929) Kudo 1933. California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1931) as Ceratomyxa f.

Oxyjulis californica - Senorita

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Body surface.
Hobson (1971).

Caligus serratus Shiino 1965. Southern California. Body surface.
Hobson (1971).

Lepeophtheirus sp. Southern California. Body surface. Hobson
(1971).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Heterochondria atypica Ho 1972. Southern California. Gill
filaments. Ho (1972b).

Pimelometopon pulchrum - California Sheephead

SYNONYM - Pimelometopon pulcher

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Hobson (1971).
Lepeophtheirus parvus Wilson 1908. Baja California. Shiino (1959c);
Southern California. Wilson (1908a).

DIGENEA

GORGODERIDAE

Phyllodistomum scrippsi Brooks and Mayes 1975. Southern California.
Urinary bladder. Brooks and Mayes (1975).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepocreadium bimarinum Manter 1940. California; Pacific Mexico.
Intestine. Manter (1940a).
Labrifer secundus Manter 1940. Mexico; California. Intestine.
Manter (1940a).
Neolabrifer bravoae Pritchard 1972. Southern California; Mexico.
Intestine. Pritchard (1972).

ISOPODA

Genera and species. Gnathiid larva. Southern California. Body
surface. Hobson (1971).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Neobenedenia girellae (Hargis 1955) Yamaguti 1963. Southern
California. Skin. Brooks and Mayes (1975).

MUGILIDAE -- Mulletts

Mugil cephalus - Striped Mullet

ACANTHOCEPHALA

DIPLOSENTIDAE

Pararhadiorhynchus mugilis Johnston and Edmonds 1947. Australia.
Intestine. Johnston and Edmonds (1947).

Mugil cephalus (Continued)

NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Neoechinorhynchus chilkaense Podder 1937. India. Intestine.
Podder (1937).

Neoechinorhynchus agilis (Rudolphi 1819). Japan. Small intestine.
Yamaguti (1939e); Yugoslavia, USSR. Reshetnikova (1955).

Floridosentis elongatus Ward 1953. Florida. Intestine. Ward
(1953); Gulf of California. Intestine. Bravo-Hollis (1969).

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus chesapeakeensis Cressey. Georgia. Skinner (1975).

Argulus funduli Krøyer 1863. Georgia. Rawson (1977).

CESTODA

OTOBOTHRIIDAE

Otobothrium mugilis Hiscock 1954. Larva. Australia. Hiscock (1954).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Israel. Intestine. Pyloric caeca.
Paperna (1964b).

Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi 1819. Massachusetts. Linton (1924).

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Bomolochus mugilis. Florida. Skinner (1975).

Bomolochus concinnus Wilson 1911. North Carolina. Gills. Wilson
(1911); Mexico. Causey (1960) as B. nitidus.

Bomolochus exilipes Wilson 1911. Gulf of Mexico. Gills. Wilson
(1911).

Nothobomolochus teres (Wilson 1911). Texas. Gills. Causey (1953b)
as Bomolochus teres.

CALIGIDAE

Caligus praetextus Bere 1936. Florida. Skinner (1975).

Caligus schistonyx Wilson 1905. Florida. Skinner (1975).

Caligus irritans Heller 1868. Florida. Mouth. Skinner (1975).

Caligus platytarsis Bassett - Smith 1898. India. Body surface.
Rangnekar (1955) as C. bombayensis.

Caligus orientalis Gussev 1951. China. Body surface. Shen (1957)
as C. communis.

Caligus rufimaculatus Wilson 1905. Massachusetts. Wilson (1905b).

Caligus curtus Müller 1785. North Carolina. Parker et al. (1968).

Caligus epidemicus Hewitt 1971. Australia. Body surface. Hewitt
(1971a).

Mugil cephalus (Continued)

- Caligus minimus Otto 1821. Italy. Carli and Bruzzone (1973).
Caligus bonito Wilson 1905. Gulf of Mexico. Body surface. Bere (1936).
Caligus mutabilis Wilson 1905. Mexico. Causey (1960).
Lepeophtheirus hospitalis Fraser 1920. China. Kabata (1973).
*Pseudocaligus apodus Brian 1924. Israel. Paperna and Lahav (1974).

ERGASILIDAE

- Dermoergasilus amplexans (Dogiel and Akhmerov 1952). USSR. Gills. Dogiel and Akhmerov (1952).
Ergasilus longimanus Krøyer 1863. Florida. Gills. Skinner (1975).
Ergasilus versicolor Wilson 1911. Georgia. Gills. Rawson (1977).
Ergasilus funduli Krøyer 1863. Georgia. Rawson (1977).
Ergasilus mugilis Vogt 1877. Mexico. Gills. Causey (1960).
Ergasilus lizae Krøyer 1863. Georgia, USA. Roberts (1970); Mexico. Causey (1960); Mediterranean. Gills. Delamare-Deboutteville and Nunes (1952) as E. nanus.
Ergasilus fryeri Paperna 1964. Israel. Gills. Paperna (1964a).
Ergasilus cyanopictus de Paiva Carvalho 1962. Brazil. Gills. de Paiva Carvalho (1962).
Ergasilus sp. Israel. Gills. Paperna (1964b).
Nipergasilus bora (Yamaguti 1939) Yin 1956. Japan. Gills. Yamaguti (1939a) as Ergasilus b.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

- *Clavella inversa Wilson 1913. North Carolina. Wilson (1913).
*Neobrachiella oblonga (Valle 1880) Kabata 1979. North Carolina. Pectoral fins. Wilson (1908b) as Brachiella o.
Clavelloopsis longimana Bere 1936. Gulf of Mexico. Pectoral fins. Bere (1936).

LERNANTHROPIDAE

- Lernanthropus mugili Shishido 1898. Japan. Gills. Yamaguti (1936)

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

- Naobranchia lizae (Krøyer 1864). Texas. Gills. Causey (1953b).

PENNELLIDAE

- Lernaeenicus longiventris Wilson 1917. Western North Atlantic. Flesh. Wilson (1917).
Lernaeenicus gracilis Heller 1865. Richiardi (1877).
Lernaeenicus vorax Richiardi 1877. Yamaguti (1963a) as L. neglectus.

Mugil cephalus (Continued)

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum sp. Metacercaria. Florida. Hutton (1964).

BIVESICULIDAE

Paucivitellosus fragilis Coil, Read and Kuntz 1965. Australia.
Intestine. Pearson (1968).

BUCEPHALIDAE

Rhipidocotyle lepisostei Hopkins 1954. Metacercaria. Texas,
Louisiana, Oklahoma. Hopkins (1954).

CRYPTOGONIMIDAE

Exorchis oviformis Kobayashi 1915. Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya
and Suzuki (1966).

CYATHOCOTYLIDAE

Mesostephanus appendiculatoides (Price 1934) Lutz 1935. Metacercaria.
Florida. Hutton (1964).

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Epithelionematobothrium fragile Skinner 1975. Florida. Body
cavity. Skinner (1975).

HAPLOPORIDAE

Paraunisaccoides lobolectithus Martin 1973. Australia. Intestine.
Martin (1973a).

Dicrogaster fastigatus Thatcher and Sparks 1958. Louisiana. Upper
intestinal tract. Thatcher and Sparks (1958).

Lecithobotrys sprengi Martin 1973. Australia. Small intestine.
Martin (1973d).

Lecithobotrys putrescens Looss 1902. Israel. Intestine. Paperna
(1964b).

Paralecithobotrys brisbanensis Martin 1974. Australia. Small
intestine. Martin (1974).

Isorchis manteri Martin 1973. Australia. Small intestine. Martin
(1973c).

Unisaccoides vitellosus Martin 1973. Australia. Small intestine.
Martin (1973b).

Unisaccus brisbanensis Martin 1973. Australia. Small intestine.
Martin (1973b).

Haploporus benedeni (Stossich 1887) Looss 1902. Gulf of Naples.
Intestine. Looss (1902); Israel. Paperna (1964b).

Haploporus longibollum (Wlassenko 1931). Black Sea. Intestine.
Yamaguti (1971).

Mugil cephalus (Continued)

- Haploporus lateralis Looss 1902. Israel. Intestine. Paperna (1964b).
Carassotrema mugilicola Shireman 1964. Louisiana. Intestine. Shireman (1964).
Saccacoelium tensum Looss 1902. Israel. Intestine. Paperna (1964b); Black Sea. Koval and Otsupok (1964).
Saccacoelium obesum Looss 1902. Adriatic; Black Sea; Egypt. Looss (1902); Egypt. Small intestine. Fischthal and Kuntz (1963).
Saccacoelioides beauforti (Hunter and Thomas 1961) Overstreet 1971. Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia. Intestine. Overstreet (1971b).
Saccacoelioides pearsoni Martin 1973. Australia. Small intestine. Martin (1973d).

HAPLOSPLANCHNIDAE

- Haplospilachnus pachysomus (Eysenhardt 1829) Looss 1902. Egypt. Fischthal and Kuntz (1963).
Haplospilachnus mugilis Nahhas and Cable 1964. Florida. Intestine. Skinner (1975).
Schikhobalotrema magnum Skinner 1975. Florida. Intestine. Skinner (1975).
Schikhobalotrema sparismae (Manter 1937) Skrjabin and Guschanskaia 1955. Black Sea. Intestine. Koval and Otsupok (1964).
Schikhobalotrema sp. Florida. Intestine. Nahhas and Short (1965).
Schikhobalotrema elongatum Nahhas and Cable 1964. Curacao. Intestine. Nahhas and Cable (1964); Florida. Skinner (1975).
Hymenocottoides manteri (Overstreet 1969) Yamaguti 1971. Florida, Georgia. Intestine. Overstreet (1969) as Hymenocotta m.
Hymenocotta mulli Manter 1961. New Caledonia; Fiji. Intestine. Durio and Manter (1968).

HEMIURIDAE

- Bunocotyle mugilis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Stomach. Yamaguti (1970).
Saturnius segmentatus Manter 1969. Australia. Stomach. Manter (1969).
Lecithaster helodes Overstreet 1973. Mississippi. Intestine. Overstreet (1973).
Lecithaster mugilis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Intestine. Yamaguti 1970.
Aphanurus sp. Japan. Stomach. Machida et al. (1970).
Aphanurus stossichi (Monticelli 1891) Looss 1907. Japan. Ichihara (1974).
Dichadena galeata (Looss 1907) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja 1954. USSR. Reshetnikova (1955) as Lecithaster galeatus.
Hysterolecitha elongata Manter 1931. Mississippi. Stomach. Overstreet (1973); North Carolina. Manter (1931).

HETEROPHYIDAE

- Stellantchasmus falcatus Onji and Nishio 1915. Metacercaria. Japan. Yamaguti (1971); Hawaii. Pearson (1964).

Mugil cephalus (Continued)

- Adleriella minutissima (Wittenberg 1929) Wittenberg 1930.
Metacercaria. Israel. Paperna (1964b).
Heterophyes heterophyes (Siebold 1853) Stiles and Hassall 1900.
Metacercaria. Israel. Muscles. Paperna (1964b).
Heterophyes nocens Onji and Nishio 1915. Metacercaria. Japan.
Komiya and Suzuki (1966).
Heterophyes katsuradai Ozaki and Asada 1926. Metacercaria.
Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).
Heterophyopsis continua (Onji and Nishio 1916) Price 1940.
Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).
Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta 1932) Chen 1936. Metacercaria.
Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).
Haplorchis microrchis (Katsuta 1932) Chen 1936. Metacercaria.
Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).
Pygidiopsis summa Onji and Nishio 1916. Metacercaria. Japan.
Komiya and Suzuki (1966).
Procerovum varium Onji and Nishio 1916. Metacercaria. Japan.
Komiya and Suzuki (1966).
Stictodora perpendicula (Onji and Nishio 1916) Yamaguti 1958.
Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).
Stictodora fuscata (Onji and Nishio 1916). Metacercaria. Japan.
Komiya and Suzuki (1966).
Pseudogalactosoma macrostoma Yamaguti 1942. Metacercaria. Japan.
Komiya and Suzuki (1966).
Centrocestus asadai Mishima 1959. Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya
and Suzuki (1966).
Metagonimus minutus Katsuta 1932. Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya
and Suzuki (1966).
Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada 1912) Katsurada 1912. Metacercaria.
Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).
Phagicola longa (Ransom 1920) Price 1932. Metacercaria. Florida.
Hutton (1964); Israel. Paperna (1964b) as Parascocotyle 1.
Galactosomum sanaensis Kobayasi 1942. Metacercaria. China.
Pearson (1973).

MONORCHIIDAE

- Lasiotocus mugilis Overstreet 1969. Hawaii. Yamaguti (1970);
Florida. Intestine. Overstreet (1969).
Lasiotocus glebulentus Overstreet 1971. Mississippi, Alabama.
Intestine. Overstreet (1971b).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

- Cardicola mugilis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Vascular system.
Yamaguti (1970).
Plethorchis acanthus Martin 1975. Australia. Coelom, blood vessels
of mesentery, intestine and liver. Martin (1975).

STRIGEIDAE

- Cardiocephalus medioconiger Dubois and Perez-Vigueras 1949. North
Carolina. Skinner (1975).

Mugil cephalus (Continued)

HIRUDINOIDEA

GLOSSIPHONIIDAE

Genera and species. Florida. Gills. Baker²².

PISCICOLIDAE

Myzobdella lugubris Leidy 1851. Georgia, Texas. External surface.
Sawyer et al. (1975).

Piscicola sp. Florida. Body surface, nostrals, mouth. Skinner
(1975).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Codonophilus gilberti (Richardson 1904) Hale 1926. Baja California. Gills.
Brusca (1977).

Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. Gulf of California.
Gills. Brusca (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Neobenedenia pacifica Bravo-Hollis 1971. Baja California. Gills.
Bravo-Hollis (1971).

DACTYLOGYRIDAE

Pseudohaliotrema mugilinus Hargis 1955. Florida. Gills. Hargis
(1955b).

Ancyrocephalus vanbenedeni (Parona and Perugia 1890) Johnston and
Tiegs 1922. Black Sea. Gills. Pogoreltseva (1964); Israel.
Paperna (1964b); Georgia. Rawson (1973).

Cleidodiscus sp. Florida. Gills. Baker²².

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus mugilis Rawson 1973. Georgia. Skin. Rawson (1973).
Polyclithrum mugilini Rogers 1967. Georgia. Fins, body. Rogers
(1967).

Micropolyclithrum parvum Skinner 1975. Florida. Skin. Skinner
(1975).

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Solostamenides pseudomugilis (Hargis 1956) Unnithan 1971. Florida.
Gills. Hargis (1956a) as Microcotyle p.

Solostamenides mugilis (Vogt 1878) Unnithan 1971. Japan. Gills.
Yamaguti (1938); France. Euzet and Combes (1969) both as
Microcotyle m.

Mugil cephalus (Continued)

- Metamicrocotyla macracantha (Alexander 1954) Korath 1955.
Baja California. Gills. Alexander (1954) as Microcotyle m.;
Florida. Gills. Hargis (1956a); Australia. Young (1970).
Metamicrocotyla bora Yamaguti 1953. Macassar. Gills. Yamaguti
(1953a).
Metamicrocotyla cephalus (Azim 1939) Hargis 1954. Sète, France.
Gills. Euzet and Combes (1969).
Metamicrocotyla filiformis Yamaguti 1953. Macassar. Yamaguti
(1953a).
Metamicrocotyla mugilis Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti
(1968b).

UDONELLIDAE

- Udonella caligorum Johnston 1835. Florida. On Caligus sp. Skinner
(1975).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi 1809) Railliet and Henry 1912.
Larva. Caspian Sea. Petrushevski (1955).
Contracaecum robustum Chandler 1935. Larva. Texas. Kidneys.
Chandler (1935).
Contracaecum sp. Juvenile. Florida. Hutton (1964); Israel.
Intestine. Paperna (1964b).
Raphidascaris? adelinae Cond.-Franc. 1898. Rome. Yamaguti (1961).
Thynnascaris sp. Larva. Florida. Cysts in liver. Skinner (1975).

CAPILLARIIDAE

- Capillaria sp. Georgia. Rawson (1973).

CUCULLANIDAE

- Cucullanus sp. New Zealand. Intestine. Hewitt and Hine (1972).
Cucullanus dodsworthi Barreto 1922. Florida. Intestine. Skinner
(1975).

PHILOMETRIDAE

- Philometra sp. Israel. Intestine. Paperna (1964b).
Philometra cephalus Ramachandran 1975. India. Gonads. Ramachandran
(1975).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

EPISTYLIDAE

- Epistylis sp. Florida. Hutton (1964).

Mugil cephalus (Continued)

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina sp. Florida. Gills. Skinner (1975).

Trichodina puytoraci Lom 1962. Black Sea. Zaika (1968).

Tripartiella obliqua Lom 1962. Black Sea. Zaika (1968).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Zschokkella dogieli Pogorel 1964. Black Sea. Zaika (1968).

Zschokkella nova Klokacawa 1914. USSR. Gallbladder. Reshetnikova (1955).

Myxidium incurvatum Thélohan 1892. Gallbladder. Kudo (1920).

MYXOBOLIDAE

Myxobolus mülleri Bütschli 1882. Black Sea. Zaika (1968).

Myxobolus exiguus Thélohan 1895. Sea of Azov, Black Sea. Gills. Kudo and Meglitsch⁶.

Myxobolus parvus Shulman 1962. China. Gills. Kudo and Meglitsch⁶.

Myxobolus cheni Shulman 1962. China. Muscles. Kudo and Meglitsch⁶.

Myxobolus achmerovi Shulman 1966. USSR. Gills, fins, mesentery. Shulman (1966).

MYXOSOMATIDAE

Myxosoma dermatobia (Ishii 1916) Hoshina 1952. Florida. Surface of eyes. Baker²².

Myxosoma cephalis Iverson, Chitty, Van Meter 1971. South Florida. Cysts in brain, gill arches, buccal cavity, jaw bone. Iverson et al. (1971).

Myxosoma branchialis (Markelevich 1932) Lom 1961. USSR. Gills, muscles. Shulman (1966).

TETRACAPSULIDAE

Kudoa bora (Fujita 1930) Meglitsch 1947. Formosa. Muscles. Kudo and Meglitsch⁶.

PROTOZOA (SARCOMASTIGOPHORA)

TRYPANOSOMATIDAE

Trypanosoma sp. Florida. Blood. Baker²².

PROTOZOA (SPOROZOA)

HAEMOGREGARINIDAE

Haemogregarina mugili. Florida. Blood. Saunders (1964).

SPHYRAENIDAE -- Barracudas

Sphyraena argentea - California Barracuda

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. Larva.
Southern California. Viscera. Jensen¹⁸.

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

* Bomolochus solae Claus 1864. Baja California. Causey (1960).

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus Wilson 1905. Baja California. Causey (1960).

Caligus productus Dana 1953. West coast of Mexico. Causey (1960).

Caligodes laciniatus (Krøyer 1863) Heller 1865. West coast of Mexico. Causey (1960).

MONOGENEA

AXINIDAE

Heteraxine argentea (Crane 1972) Crane 1974. Southern California.
Gills. Crane (1972) as Pseudochauhanea a.

POLYNEMIDAE -- Threadfins

Polydactylus approximans - Blue Bobo

SYNONYM - Polynemus approximans

DIGENEA

OPECOELIDAE

Opecoeloides eucinostomi (Manter 1940) Von Wicklen 1946. Columbia,
Panama. Intestine. Manter (1940a) as Anisoporus e.

MONOGENEA

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyloides impudicus Caballero, Bravo-Hollis, and Grocott
1955. Panama. Gills. Caballero et al. (1955).

Polydactylus opercularis - Yellow Bobo

SYNONYM - Polynemus opercularis

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. East Pacific.
Body surface. Shiino (1959c).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Panama.
Kidneys. Caballero et al. (1953).

BATHYMASTERIDAE -- Ronquils

Ronquilus jordani - Northern Ronquil

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Alaska. Kruse (1977).
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus sp. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

CLINIDAE -- Clinids

Gibbonsia sp.

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Genolinea laticauda Manter 1925. Northern California. Stomach.
Chapa²³.

Gibbonsia (Continued)

Sterrhurus exodicus (McFarlane 1936) Yamaguti 1958. Northern California. Stomach. Chapa²³ as Separogermiductus e.

OPECOELIDAE

Helicometrina elongata Noble and Park 1937. Northern California. Intestine. Chapa²³.

Podocotyle sp. Northern California. Intestine, caeca. Edmiston²⁹.

Gibbonsia elegans - Spotted Kelpfish

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

Helicometrina elongata Noble and Park 1937. Southern California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).

Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Intestine. Arai (1962).

Podocotyle gibbonsiae Johnson 1949. California. Intestine. Johnson (1949).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca sphaerula Noble 1939. Central California. Gallbladder. Noble (1941).

Leptotheca elegans Noble 1938. Southern California. Gallbladder. Noble (1938).

Ceratomyxa blennius Noble 1938. California. Gallbladder. Noble (1941).

MYXIDIIDAE

Sphaeromyxa gibbonsia Noble 1939. Southern California. Gallbladder. Noble (1939).

TRILOSPORIDAE

Trilospora californica Noble 1939. Southern California. Gallbladder. Noble (1939).

Gibbonsia metzi - Striped Kelpfish

SYNONYMS - Gibbonsia evides, G. mitzi

DIGenea

GORGODERIDAE

Phyllodistomum borisbychowski Caballero and Caballero 1969. Southern California. Intestine. Caballero and Caballero (1969a).

Gibbonsia metzi (Continued)

OPECOELIDAE

- Pseudopecoelus gibbonsiae Manter and Van Cleave 1951. Southern California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).
Helicometrina elongata Noble and Park 1937. Southern California. Intestine. Manter and Van Cleave (1951).
Genitocotyle acirra Park 1937. Central California. Intestine. Chapa²³as G. acirrata.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

- Leptotheca sphaerula Noble 1939. Southern California. Urinary bladder. Noble (1939).
Leptotheca elegans Noble 1938. Southern California. Gallbladder. Noble (1941).
Ceratomyxa blennius Noble 1938. Central California. Gallbladder. Noble (1941).
Ceratomyxa gracilis Jameson 1929. Central California. Gallbladder. Jameson (1929).

MYXIDIIDAE

- Sphaeromyxa gibbonsia Noble 1939. Southern California. Gallbladder. Noble (1939).

TRILOSPORIDAE

- Trilospora californica Noble 1939. Southern California. Gallbladder. Noble (1941).

Heterostichus rostratus - Giant Kelpfish

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

- Lepeophtheirus parviventris Wilson 1905. Southern California. Outer surface. Wilson (1935b).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

- Chondracanthus heterostichi Ho 1972. Southern California. Gill cavity. Ho (1972b).
Chondracanthus horridus Heller 1865. Central California. Gills. Wilson (1935b).

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

- Genitocotyle heterostichi Montgomery 1957. Southern California. Intestine. Montgomery (1957).

Neoclinus blanchardi - Sarcastic Fringehead

CESTODA

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Red pigmented plerocercoid. Southern California.
Pyloric caeca, intestine. Kunnenkeri and Martin (1962).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. Southern California. Gills.
Turner et al. (1969).

Neoclinus uninotatus - Onespots Fringehead

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

Helicometrina elongata Noble and Park 1937. Southern California.
Intestine. Montgomery (1957).

ZOOGONIDAE

Diphtherostomum macrosaccum Montgomery 1957. Southern California.
Stomach. Montgomery (1957).

Paraclinus integripinnis - Reef Finspot

SYNONYM - Auchenopterus integripinnis

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca elegans Noble 1938. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Noble (1939).

BLENNIIDAE -- Combtooth Blennies

Hypsoblennius gilberti - Rockpool Blenny

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa blennius Noble 1938. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Noble (1938).

STICHAEIDAE -- Pricklebacks

Anoplarchus purpurescens - High Cockscomb

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Robinson et al.³⁰

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Oregon.
Stomach. McCauley (1960).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle californica Park 1937. Northern California. Intestine.
Nahhas and Krupin (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).
Phocanema sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b)
as Porrocaecum sp.

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sebastodis Olsen 1952. British Columbia. Intestine.
Arai (1969b).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Zschokkella sp. Washington. Gallbladder. Kuris²⁰.

Cebidichthys sp.

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

Opencoelus adsphaericus Manter and Van Cleave 1951. California.
Intestine. Banerjee (1965). Likely C. violaceus

Cebidichthys violaceus - Monkeyface Prickleback

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Opisthadena bodegensis Johnson and Copsey 1953. Northern California.
Gastro-intestinal tract. Johnson and Copsey (1953).

Lumpenus anguillaris - Snake Prickleback

DIGenea

ZOOGONIDAE

Zoogonus dextrocirrus Aldrich 1961. Washington. Intestine.
Aldrich (1961).

Lumpenus sagitta - Snake Prickleback

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus cuneifer Kabata 1974. Alaska. Kabata (1974).
Questionable host.

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Genolinea manteri Lloyd 1938. Oregon. McCauley (1960).
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Robinson et al.¹⁶

Xiphister atropurpureus - Black Prickleback

SYNONYMS - Anoplarchis atropurpureus, Cebidichthys atropurpureus,
Epigeichthys atropurpureus

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus parviventris Wilson 1905. British Columbia.
Fraser (1920).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Wilson (1912b).

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. British Columbia.
Intestine. McFarlane (1936).
Podocotyle californica Park 1937. Northern California. Intestine.
Nahhas and Krupin (1977).
Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin 1825) Odhner 1905. British Columbia.
Intestine. McFarlane (1936).

Xiphister atropurpureus (Continued)

NEMATODA

PHILOMETRIDAE

Philometra americana Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1933. British Columbia.
Subcutaneous. Kuitunen-Ekbaum (1933a).

Xiphister mucosus - Rock Prickleback

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle californica Park 1937. Northern California. Intestine.
Nahhas and Krupin (1977).

PHOLIDAE -- Gunnel's

Apodichthys flavidus - Penpoint Gunnel

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller 1776) Rudolphi 1808. British
Columbia. Margolis ♂.

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pusillus Kabata 1968. British Columbia. Gill
cavities. Kabata (1968).

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle apodichthysi Park 1937. California. Intestine. Park (1937b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).
* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. British Columbia.
Smedley (1934) as Contracaecum magnum.

Apodichthys flavidus (Continued)

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. British Columbia. Stomach. Arai (1969b).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa furcata Fujita 1923. California. Gallbladder. Jameson (1931).

Pholis laeta - Crescent Gunnel

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle sp. Immature. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).

PHILOMETRIDAE

Philometra americana Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1933. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

Pholis ornata - Saddleback Gunnel

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle pacifica Park 1937. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b) as Neopodocotyloides p.

Pholis ornata (Continued)

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLOIDEA

Genera and species. British Columbia. Gills. Arai (1969b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).

PHILOMETRIDAE

Philometra americana Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1933. British Columbia.
Subcutaneous. Kuitunen-Ekbaum (1933a).

ANARHICHADIDAE -- Wolffishes

Anarrhichthys ocellatus - Wolf-eel

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus corti Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Steinhart Aquarium,
California. On skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967d).

CRYPTACANTHODIDAE -- Wrymouths

Delolepis gigantea - Giant Wrymouth

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller 1776) Rudolphi 1808. British
Columbia. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Margolis³.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. British Columbia.
Stomach, intestine. Margolis³ as Contracaecum a.
Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Throughout body cavity.
Margolis³.

Lyconectes aleutensis -- Dwarf Wrymouth

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Robinson et al.³⁰

AMMODYTIDAE -- Sand Lances

Ammodytes hexapterus - Pacific Sandlance

SYNONYMS - Ammodytes tobianus personatus, Ammodytes personatus

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai
(1969b).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Krøyer 1838). British Columbia. Kabata
(1973).

Lepeophtheirus sp. British Columbia. Body surface. Arai (1969b).

PENNELLIDAE

Haemobaphes sp. British Columbia. Kabata (1967b).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b); Japan. Yamaguti (1951) as L. salmonis.

HETEROPHYIDAE

Galactosomum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Gills (encysted).
Arai (1969b).

Ammodytes hexapterus (Continued)

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLOIDEA

Genera and species. British Columbia. Gills. Arai (1969b).

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus ammodyti Zhukov 1960. Bering Sea. Gills. Zhukov (1960b).

Gyrodactylus harengi Malmberg 1956. Bering Sea. Gills. Zhukov (1960b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).

Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Mesentery, liver, stomach Wall. Margolis³.

GOBIIDAE -- Gobies

Acanthogobius flavimanus - Yellowfin Goby

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus punctatus Shiino 1955. Japan. Exterior. Shiino (1955b).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Acanthochondria yui Shiino 1964. Japan. Operculums, gill arches, roof of buccal cavity. Shiino (1964).

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus orientalis Yamaguti 1939. Japan. Gills. Yamaguti (1939a).

DIGENEA

BUCEPHALIDAE

Proserhynchus uniporus Ozaki 1924. Metacercaria. Japan. Cysts in fins. Yamaguti (1971).

CRYPTOGONIMIDAE

Cryptogonimus sp. Metacercaria. Japan. Cysts in fins. Yamaguti (1938).

Acanthogobius flavimanus (Continued)

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Tergestia acanthogobii Yamaguti 1938. Japan. Intestine.
Yamaguti²⁴.

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster stellatus Looss 1907. Japan. Intestine. Yamaguti (1940).

HETEROPHYIDAE

Procerovum varium Onji and Nishio 1916. Metacercaria. Pearson (1964).

Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada 1912) Katsurada 1912.
Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).

Centrocestus asadai Mishima 1959. Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).

Heterophyes nocens Onji and Nishio 1915. Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).

Stellantchasmus falcatus Onji and Nishio 1915. Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).

Pygidiopsis summa Onji and Nishio 1916. Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).

Stictodora perpendicula (Onji and Nishio 1916) Yamaguti 1958.
Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).

Stictodora fuscata (Onji and Nishio 1916). Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).

Pseudogalactosoma macrostoma Yamaguti 1942. Metacercaria. Japan. Komiya and Suzuki (1966).

OPECOELIDAE

Ozakia orthorchis (Ozaki 1926) Wisniewski 1934. Japan. Intestine, gallbladder. Yamaguti²⁴ as Coitocaecum orthorchis.

ZOOGONIDAE

Zoogonoides acanthogobii Yamaguti 1938. Japan. Intestine. Yamaguti²⁴.

MONOGENEA

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Aspinatrium acanthogobii (Yamaguti 1940) Yamaguti 1963. Japan. Gills. Yamaguti (1940) as Microcotyle a.

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

URCEOLARIIDAE

Trichodina sp. Japan. Gills. Noble³¹.

Acanthogobius flavimanus (Continued)

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa sp. Japan. Gallbladder. Noble³¹.

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium sp. Japan. Gallbladder. Noble³¹.

MYXOBOLIDAE

Myxobolus acanthogobii Hoshina 1952. Japan. Eyes, brain, spinal nerves. Hoshina (1952).

Henneguya tridentigeri Ozaki and Ishizaki 1941. Japan. Gills. Hoshina (1952).

TRIGONOSPORIDAE

Trigonosporus acanthogobii Hoshina 1952. Japan. Gills. Hoshina (1952).

Clevelandia ios - Arrow Goby

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus sp. Larva. Southern California. Brooks and Brothers (1974).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. California. Lumen. Martin and Multani (1970).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster minimus Martin and Multani 1970. Southern California. Brooks and Brothers (1974).

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLIDAE

Gyrodactylus perforatus Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. California. Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967c).

Cleavelandia ios (Continued)

NEMATODA

CAMALLANIDAE

Spirocamallanus sp. Southern California. Brooks and Brothers (1974).

Coryphopterus nicholsi - Blackeye Goby

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. British Columbia.
Intestine. Arai (1969b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).

Gillichthys mirabilis - Longjaw Mudsucker

ACANTHOCEPHALA

NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Microsentis wardae Martin and Multani 1966. Baja California.
Intestine. Martin and Multani (1966).

COPEPODA

ERGASILIDAE

Ergasilus auritus Markevich 1940. Southern California. Gills.
Roberts (1970).

DIGenea

CYATHOCOTYLIDAE

Mesostephanus appendiculatus (Ciurea 1916) Lutz 1935. Metacercaria.
Southern California. Muscles. Martin (1961).

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Gills. Noble et
al. (1963) as Torticaecum fenestratum.

Gillichthys mirabilis (Continued)

HEMIURIDAE

- Hysterolecitha trilocalis King and Noble 1961. Southern California.
Gills, stomach, esophagus. King and Noble (1961).
Lecithaster minimus Martin and Multani 1970. Baja California.
Intestine (posterior). Martin and Multani (1970).

HETEROPHYIDAE

- Stictodora hancocki (Martin 1950) Witenberg 1953. Metacercaria.
Southern California. Muscles, brain case, etc. Martin (1950)
as Parastictodora h.
Ascocotyle sexidigita Martin and Steele 1970. Baja California.
Intestine. Martin and Multani (1970).
Ascocotyle angrense Travassos 1916. Metacercaria. Southern
California. Gills. Baker²².

RENICOLIDAE

- Renicola buchamani (Martin and Gregory 1951). Metacercaria.
Southern California. Liver. Martin (1971).

MONOGENEA

GYRODACTYLIDAE

- Gyrodactylus imperialis Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Southern
California. Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967b).
Gyrodactylus olsoni Mizelle and Kritsky 1967. Southern California.
Skin. Mizelle and Kritsky (1967b).
Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann 1832. Southern California. Gills.
Noble (1961).

NEMATODA

CAMALLANIDAE

- Spirocamallanus pereirai (Annereaux 1946) Olsen 1952. Southern
California. Intestine. Noble and King (1960).

THELAZIIDAE

- Vasorhabdochona cablei Martin and Zam 1967. Baja California.
Mesenteric blood vessels near bile duct. Martin and Zam (1967).

PROTOZOA (CILIOPHORA)

URCEOLARIIDAE

- Trichodina sp. Southern California. Gills. Noble (1961).

Ilypnus gilberti - Cheekspot Goby

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus sp. Larva. Southern California. Brooks and Brothers (1974).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Southern California. Gallbladder, intestine, mesentery. Brooks and Brothers (1974).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster minimus Martin and Multani 1970. Southern California. Brooks and Brothers (1974).

NEMATODA

CAMALLANIDAE

Spirocamallanus sp. Southern California. Brooks and Brothers (1974).

Lythrypnus dalli - Bluebanded Goby

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephenostomum sp. California. Urethra. Haaker³².

OPECOELIDAE

Manteriella sp. California. Stomach and intestine. Haaker³².

Quietula y-cauda - Shadow Goby

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus sp. Larva. Southern California. Brooks and Brothers (1974).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Southern California. Gallbladder, intestine, mesentery. Brooks and Brothers (1974).

Quietula y-cauda (Continued)

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster minimus Martin and Multani 1970. Southern California.
Brooks and Brothers (1974).

NEMATODA

CAMALLANIDAE

Spirocamallanus sp. Southern California. Brooks and Brothers (1974).

Typhlogobius californiensis - Blind Goby

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca elegans Noble 1938. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Noble (1941).

Ceratomyxa vepallida Meglitsch 1960. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Noble³¹.

TRILOSPORIDAE

Trilospora californica Noble 1939. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Noble (1939).

GEMPYLIDAE -- Snake Mackerels

Gempylus serpens - Snake Mackerel

ACANTHOCEPHALA

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Gorgorhynchus robertdolfusi Golvan 1956. Mauritania. Intestine.
Golvan (1956).

Ruvettus pretiosus - Oil Fish

COPEPODA

DISSONIDAE

Dissonus ruveti Nunes-Ruivo and Fourmanoir 1956. Madagascar.
Anal fins. Nunes-Ruivo and Fourmanoir (1956).

Ruvettus pretiosus (Continued)

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Neounitubulotestis orbitarium (Dollfus 1956) Yamaguti 1971.
Morocco. Yamaguti (1971).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Aporocotyle pacifica Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Yamaguti (1970).

SCOMBRIDAE - Mackerels and Tunas

Auxis rochei - Bullet Mackerel

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Rhipidocotyle capitata (Linton 1940) Manter 1947. Massachusetts.
Linton (1940).

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Didymozoon auxis Taschenberg 1879. Italy. Gill lamellae.
Yamaguti (1971).
Didymozoon sp. Gills. Linton (1940).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Tergestia pectinata (Linton 1905) Manter 1940. Massachusetts.
Intestine. Linton (1940).

GASTEROSTOMIDAE

Gasterostomum capitatum Linton 1940. Massachusetts. Linton (1940).

Auxis thazard - Frigate Mackerel

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Neorhadinorhynchus nudus (Harada 1938) Yamaguti 1939. South China
Sea. Intestine. Mamaev (1968b) as Echinorhynchus n.

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Rhadinorhynchus selkirki Van Cleave 1921. Japan. Yamaguti (1963c).

Auxis thazard (Continued)

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. South China Sea. Intestine, liver. Mamaev (1968b).

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Genera and species. South China Sea. Intestine, liver. Mamaev (1968b).
Scolex sp. South China Sea. Intestine. Mamaev (1968b).

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Unicolax mycterobius (Vervoort 1965) Cressey and Cressey 1980. Gulf of Guinea. Nasal fossae. Vervoort (1965) as Parabomolochus m.

CALIGIDAE

Caligus productus Dana 1853. Eastern Pacific. Body surface.
Shiino (1959d).
Caligus auxisi Pillai 1963. India. Operculums. Pillai (1963).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Rhipidocotyle capitata (Linton 1940) Manter 1947. Hawaii.
Intestine. Manter (1947).
Rhipidocotyle pentagonum (Ozaki 1924) Ekmann 1932. South China Sea.
Stomach. Mamaev (1968b).
Prosorhynchus sp. South China Sea. Stomach. Mamaev (1968b).
Prosorhynchoides gracilescens (Rudolphi 1819) n. comb. Adriatic
Sea. Intestine. Sey (1970 a) as Bucephalopsis g.

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Didymozoon auxis Taschenberg 1879. Japan. Gills. Yamaguti (1951).
Colocyntotrema auxis Yamaguti 1951. Japan. Pyloric caeca.
Yamaguti (1951).
Phacelotrema claviforme Yamaguti 1951. Japan. Pyloric caeca.
Yamaguti (1951).
Opepherotrema planum Yamaguti 1951. Japan. Pyloric caeca. Yamaguti
(1951).
Oesophagocystis dissimilis (Yamaguti 1938) Yamaguti 1970. Pacific.
Mamaev (1968b) as Didymocystis dissimilis. ["Mamaev's description
and figures do not agree with mine" - Yamaguti (1971).]
Annulocystis auxis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1970).
Metanematobothrium bivitellatum Mamaev 1968. Pacific. Gills.
Mamaev (1968b).
Didymosphaera mirabilis Mamaev 1968. Viet Nam Gulf. Mamaev (1968a).
Didymocystis dissimilis Yamaguti 1938. South China Sea. Mamaev (1968b).
Lobatozoum multisacculatum Ishii 1935. South China Sea. Gills.
Mamaev (1968b).

Auxis thazard (Continued)

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Tergestia laticollis (Rudolphi 1819) Stossich 1899. Mediterranean.
Manter (1940b).

Tergestia acanthogobii Yamaguti 1938. Japan. Yamaguti (1971).

GORGODERIDAE

Phyllodistomum lancea Mamaev 1968. South China Sea. Urinary
bladder. Mamaev (1968b).

HEMIURIDAE

Sterrhurus imocavus Looss 1907. Stomach. Mamaev (1968b) as
Lecithochirium i.

Plerurus carangi Parukhin 1966. South China Sea. Stomach.
Mamaev (1968b).

Dinurus euthynni Yamaguti 1934. South China Sea. Stomach.
Mamaev (1968b).

Dinurinae. Genera and species. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva and
Parukhin (1968).

Brachyphallus parvus (Manter 1947) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja 1955.
Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva and Parukhin (1968).

Lecithochirium keokea Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Stomach. Yamaguti
(1970).

HIRUDINELLIDAE

Hirudinella sp. Japan. Stomach. Machida et al. (1970).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Caballerocotyla manteri affinis Mamaev 1968. South China Sea.
Gills. Mamaev (1968b).

GASTROCOTYLIDAE

Pseudaxine sp. South China Sea. Gills. Mamaev (1968b).

Allopseudaxine macrova (Unnithan 1957) Yamaguti 1963. South China Sea.
Gills. Mamaev (1968b).

Metapseudaxine ventrosicula Mamaev 1967. South China Sea. Gills.
Mamaev (1967).

Pseudaxine triangula Mamaev 1967. South China Sea. Gills. Mamaev
(1967).

HEXOSTOMATIDAE

Hexostoma auxisi Palombi 1943. Italy. Gills. Price (1961); South
China Sea. Mamaev (1968b).

Hexostoma keokeo Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).

Auxis thazard (Continued)

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. South China Sea. Body cavity. Mamaev (1968b).

Anisakis sp. Larva. South China Sea. Body cavity. Mamaev (1968b).

CAMALLANIDAE

Oncophora melanocephala (Rudolphi 1819) Baudin-Laurencin 1970.
Adriatic Sea. Intestine. Sey (1970b) as Camallanus m.

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ctenascarophis gastricus Mamaev 1968. South China Sea. Stomach.
Mamaev (1968b).

Spinitectus ? mollis Mamaev 1968. South China Sea. Stomach.
Mamaev (1968b).

Spinitectus sp. South China Sea. Stomach. Mamaev (1968b).

PROTOZOA (SPOROZOA)

HAEMOGREGARINIDAE

Haemogregarina bigemina Laveran and Mesnil 1901. Puerto Rico.
Blood. Saunders (1966).

Euthynnus affinis - Kawakawa

SYNONYMS - Thunnus thynnina, Thynnus thynnina

Three references below, marked by asterisks, refer to references to Thunnus or Thynnus thynnina. Hubbs (pers. comm.) states that T. thynnina is now two species of Euthynnus, E. affinis and E. lineatus. However, the three references are all from the Red Sea, where only E. affinis is found.

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Neorhadinorhynchus nudus (Harada 1938) Yamaguti 1939. South China Sea.
Intestine. Mamaev (1968b) as Echinorhynchus nudus.

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Serrasentis sagittifer (Linton 1889) Linton 1932. South China Sea.
Stomach. Mamaev (1968b) as S. socialis.

Euthynnus affinis (Continued)

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. South China Sea. Intestine, liver. Mamaev (1968b).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus asymmetricus Kabata 1965. South India. Pillai (1963) as C. thynni.

Caligus productus Dana 1853. Indian Ocean. Lewis (1967).

Caligus bonito Wilson 1905. India. Gills. Thomas (1967) as C. krishnai.

PSEUDOCYCNIDAE

Pseudocycnus appendiculatus Heller 1865. South India. Gills. Pillai (1964).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

*Rhipidocotyle septapapillata Krull 1934. Red Sea. Nagaty (1958).

*Rhipidocotyle heptathelata Stunkard 1974. Red Sea. Stunkard (1974).

Rhipidocotyle pentagonum (Ozaki 1924) Ekmann 1932. South China Sea. Stomach. Mamaev (1968b).

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Oesophagocystis dissimilis (Yamaguti 1938) Yamaguti 1970. South China Sea. Inner wall of esophagus. Mamaev (1968b). Yamaguti (1971) states that Mamaev's figures of O. dissimilis do not agree with his.

Metanematobothrium bivittellatum Mamaev 1968. South China Sea. Gills. Mamaev (1968b).

Nematobothrium sp. South China Sea. Gills, liver, body cavity. Mamaev (1968b).

GORGODERIDAE

Phyllodistomum lancea Mamaev 1968. South China Sea. Urinary bladder? Mamaev (1968b).

HEMIURIDAE

*Sterrhurus imocavus Looss 1907. Egypt. Looss (1907a); South China Sea. Stomach. Mamaev (1968b) as Lecithochirium i.

Plerurus carangi Parukhin 1966. South China Sea. Stomach. Mamaev (1968b).

Dinurus euthynni Yamaguti 1934. South China Sea. Stomach. Mamaev (1968b).

Euthynnus affinis (Continued)

HIRUDINELLIDAE

Hirudinella spinulosa Yamaguti 1938. South China Sea. Stomach.
Mamaev (1968b).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Cardicola congruenta Lebedev and Mamaev 1968. South China Sea.
Vascular system. Lebedev and Mamaev (1968).

MONOGENEA

AXINIDAE

Allopseudaxine macrova (Unnithan 1957) Yamaguti 1963. India.
Unnithan (1957) as Uraxine chura m.

CAPSALIDAE

Caballerocotyla paucispinosa Mamaev 1968. South China Sea.
Gills, stomach. Mamaev (1968b).
Caballerocotyla notosinense Mamaev 1968. South China Sea. Gills.
Mamaev (1968b).
Caballerocotyla manteri affinis Mamaev 1968. South China Sea.
Gills. Mamaev (1968b).

GASTROCOTYLIDAE

Metapseudaxine ventrosicula Mamaev 1967. South China Sea. Gills.
Mamaev (1968b).
Churavera macrova Unnithan 1968. India. Gills. Unnithan (1968).

HEXOSTOMATIDAE

Homostoma chura Unnithan 1965. India. Gills. Unnithan (1965).
Neohexostoma euthynni (Meserve 1938) Price 1961. South China Sea.
Gills. Mamaev (1968b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. South China Sea. Body cavity. Mamaev
(1968b).
Anisakis sp. Larva. South China Sea. Body cavity. Mamaev (1968b).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ctenascarophis gastricus Mamaev 1968. South China Sea. Stomach.
Mamaev (1968b).

PHILOMETRIDAE

Philometra sp. South China Sea. Mamaev (1968b).

Euthynnus lineatus - Black Skipjack

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

- Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Gulf of California.
Shiino (1959d).
Caligus macarovi Gussev 1951. Mexico. Exterior. Shiino (1959c).

DIGenea

HIRUDINELLIDAE

- Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas 1774) Baird 1853. Baja California.
Stomach. Caballero and Caballero (1971a) as H. marina.

MONOGENEA

HEXOSTOMATIDAE

- Neohexostoma euthynni (Meserve 1938) Price 1961. Baja California.
Gills. Millemann (1956) as Hexostoma e.

Euthynnus pelamis - Skipjack Tuna

- SYNONYMS - Gymnosarda pelamys, Katsuwonus pelamys, Thynnus pelamys,
Katsuwonus vagans

ACANTHOCEPHALA

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

- Rhadinorhynchus pristis (Rudolphi 1802) Luhe 1911. Bermuda.
Intestine. Rees (1970) as Nipporhynchus ornatus; Japan.
Yamaguti (1963c) as Nipporhynchus katsuwonis.
Raorhynchus terebra (Rudolphi 1819) Tripathi 1959. Golvan (1969).
Raorhynchus meyeri (Heinze 1934) Golvan 1969. Indian Ocean.
Golvan (1969).

CESTODA

TENTACULARIIDAE

- Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Post larva. Atlantic, Japan.
Muscle, abdominal cavity. Dollfus (1942).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

- Caligus bonito Wilson 1905. Pacific Cabo San Lucas, Baja California.
Gills. Shiino (1963a); Hawaii. Lewis (1967); Indian Ocean.
Pillai (1963); Massachusetts. Wilson (1905b).

Euthynnus pelamis (Continued)

Caligus productus Dana 1853. Pacific Costa Rica. Mouth. Shiino (1965b); Indian Ocean. Body surface, buccal cavity, gill cavities. Lewis et al. (1969); Hawaii. Lewis (1967).

Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Indian Ocean. Lewis et al. (1969); Hawaii. Lewis (1967); Japan. Shiino (1960b).

Caligus pelamydis Krøyer 1863. Massachusetts. Gill cavity. Wilson (1905b); South Africa. Barnard (1955).

Caligus quadratus Shiino 1954. Japan. Inner surface of operculum. Shiino (1959e).

Caligus mutabilis Wilson 1905. West Coast of Mexico. Causey (1960).

Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus Wilson 1905. Bermuda. Heegaard (1943).

Heniochophilus branchialis (Rangnekar 1953) Pillai and Mohan 1965. India. Pillai and Mohan (1965).

Dentigryps curtus. Bermuda. Heegaard (1943) as Homoiototes bermudensis.

PSEUDOCYCNIDAE

Pseudocycnus appendiculatus Heller 1865. Angola. Gills. Nunes-Ruivo (1956); Mediterranean. Hewitt (1969b).

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Didymozoon filicolle Ishii 1935. Pacific coast of Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).

Didymozoon longicolle Ishii 1935. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).

Didymozoon minus Yamaguti 1934. Japan. Gills. Yamaguti (1934a) as D. minor.

Didymocylinthus filiformis Ishii 1935. Japan, Hawaii. Gills. Ishii (1935).

Didymocylinthus simplex (Ishii 1935) Yamaguti 1970. Japan, Hawaii. Yamaguti (1970).

Didymocystis bilobata Ishii 1935. Pacific Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).

Didymocystis ovata Ishii 1935. Japan. Mouths. Ishii (1935).

Didymocystis reniformis Ariola 1902. Japan. Encysted in esophagus and stomach. Yamaguti (1934a).

Didymocystis soleiformis Ishii 1935. Pacific Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).

Didymocystis wedli Ariola 1902. Japan. Yamaguti (1934a).

Didymoproblema fusiforme Ishii 1935. Pacific Japan, Hawaii. Gills. Ishii (1935).

Lobatozoum multisacculatum Ishii 1935. Pacific Japan, Hawaii. Gills. Ishii (1935).

Koellikeria globosa Ishii 1935. Tokyo Fish Market. Mouth, esophagus. Ishii (1935).

Koellikeria orientalis (Yamaguti 1934) Ishii 1935. Japan. Stomach, esophagus. Ishii (1935).

Koellikeria reniformis Ishii 1935. Tokyo Fish Market. Gills. Ishii (1935).

Euthynnus pelamis (Continued)

- Neodiploptrema pelamydis (Yamaguti 1938) Yamaguti 1938. Pacific Japan. Gill arches. Yamaguti (1938) as Diploptrema p.
Oesophagocystis dissimilis (Yamaguti 1938) Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii, Pacific Japan. Esophagus, stomach. Yamaguti (1970).
Coeliodidymocystis kamegaii Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Caeca, stomach Yamaguti (1970).
Coeliodidymocystis abdominalis (Yamaguti 1938) Yamaguti 1970. Japan. Caeca, stomach. Yamaguti (1938) as Didymocystis a.
Didymocystoides intestinomuscularis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Muscle layer of intestine. Yamaguti (1970).
Didymocystoides pinnicola Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Dorsal fins. Yamaguti (1970).
Didymocystoides submentalis (Yamaguti 1938) Yamaguti 1970. Japan. Submental region. Yamaguti (1938) as Didymocystis s.
Lagenocystis katsuoni Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Intestinal wall. Yamaguti (1970).
Adenodidymocystis intestinalis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Intestinal wall. Yamaguti (1970).
Univitellannulocystis katsuoni Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Intestine. Yamaguti (1970).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

- Tergestia laticollis (Rudolphi 1819) Stossich 1899. Mediterranean. Manter (1940b).

HEMIURIDAE

- Dinurus euthynni Yamaguti 1934. Pacific Coast of Japan. Stomach. Yamaguti (1934a).
Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler 1935. Mexico. Stomach. Lamothe-Argumedo (1966).

HIRUDINELLIDAE

- Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas 1774) Baird 1853. Atlantic. Manter (1940b).

SYNCOELIIDAE

- Syncoelium filiferum (Leuckart in Sars 1885) Odhner 1911. Pacific Coast of Japan. Branchial cavity. Yamaguti (1938) as S. katuwo.

MONOGENEA

AXINIDAE

- Allopseudaxine katsuonis (Ishii 1936) Yamaguti 1943. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).
Allopseudaxine vagans (Ishii 1936) Price 1962. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1936) as Pseudaxine v. [= Allopseudoaxinoides vagans-Yamaguti (1970).]

Euthynnus pelamis (Continued)

CAPSALIDAE

- Capsala lintoni Price 1939. Massachusetts. Linton (1898) as Tristoma laeve; Massachusetts. Gills. Price (1939).
Capsala interrupta (Monticelli 1891) Price 1938. Mediterranean. Gills. Silas (1967).
Capsala laevis (Verrill 1874) Johnston 1929. Massachusetts. Gills. Silas (1967).
Capsala nozawae (Goto 1894) Price 1938. Japan. Fins. Silas (1967).
Caballerocotyla katsuoni (Ishii 1936) Price 1960. Pacific. Ishii (1936) as Tristoma katsuonum.

GASTROCOTYLIDAE

- Pricea minimae Chauhan 1945. India. Chauhan (1945).

HEXOSTOMATIDAE

- Hexostoma grossum (Goto 1894) Sproston 1946. Japan. Gills. Silas (1967).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- Contracaecum sp. Larva. Japan. Kagei et al. (1970).
Anisakis sp. Larva. Japan. Gut. Otsuru et al. (1965); larva. New Zealand. Viscera. Hewitt and Hine (1972).

PHILOMETRIDAE

- Philometra sp. Atlantic. Ovaries. Simmons (1969).

SPIRUROIDEA

- Genera and species. Atlantic. Ovaries. Simmons (1969).

Lepidocybium flavobrunneum - Escolar

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

- Pseudeubothrioides lepidocybii Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Intestine. Yamaguti (1968a).

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

- Allometanematobothrioides lepidocybii Yamaguti 1965. Hawaii. Tissues. Yamaguti (1965a).

Lepidocybium flavobrunneum (Continued)

HEMIURIDAE

Ectenurus lepidocybii Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Stomach.
Yamaguti (1970).

MONOGENEA

DISCOCOTYLIDAE

Pseudopisthogyne lepidocybii Yamaguti 1965. Hawaii. Gills.
Yamaguti (1968b).

Allopseudopisthogyne constricta Yamaguti 1965. Hawaii. Gills.
Yamaguti (1968b).

Pseudopisthogynopsis lepidocybii Yamaguti 1965. Hawaii. Gills.
Yamaguti (1968b).

Sarda chiliensis - Pacific Bonito

SYNONYM - Sarda lineolata

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. Larva.
Southern California. Viscera. Jensen ¹⁸.

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Diphyllbothrium sp. Plerocercoid. Peru. Cyst in body cavity.
Baer (1969).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus bonito Wilson 1905. Panama Bay. Exterior. Wilson (1937a);
Southern California. Shiino (1960c); Mexico. Mouths. Causey
(1960).

Caligus mutabilis Wilson 1905. West Coast of Mexico. Causey (1960).

PSEUDOCYCNIDAE

Pseudocycnus appendiculatus Heller 1865. West Coast of Mexico.
Causey (1960).

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Unitubulotestis maris Caballero and Caballero 1971. Baja California.
Gills. Caballero and Caballero (1971b).

Sarda chiliensis (Continued)

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Caballerocotyla gregalis Wagner and Carter 1967. Southern California. Gills. Wagner and Carter (1967).

HEXOSTOMATIDAE

Hexostoma sp. Eastern Pacific. Kunnenkeri and Martin (1963).

MAZOCRAEIDAE

Grubea sp. West Coast of Baja California. Gills. Wagner (1975).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Scomber japonicus - Chub Mackerel

SYNONYMS - Pneumatophorus japonicus, Pneumatophorus grex, Scomber colias, Scomber diego

ACANTHOCEPHALA

POLYMORPHIDAE

Bolbosoma sp. Japan. Intestine. Ichihara et al. (1968).

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Rhadinorhynchus lintoni Cable and Linderorth 1963. Europe. Golvan (1969).

Rhadinorhynchus cadenati (Golvan and Houin 1964) Golvan 1969. Senegal. Golvan (1969).

Rhadinorhynchus pristis (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1911. Sea of Japan. Intestine. Zhukov (1960a).

Rhadinorhynchus japonicus Fujita 1920. Japan. Intestine. Fujita (1920).

Rhadinorhynchus seriolae (Yamaguti 1963) Golvan 1969. Japan. Intestine. Ichihara et al. (1968) as Nipporhynchus s.

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Plerocercoid. Massachusetts. Intestine. Linton (1941).

Scomber japonicus (Continued)

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. Larva.
Southern California. Viscera. Jensen¹⁸.

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Rhinebothrium flexile Linton 1891. Larva. Massachusetts.
Viscera. Linton (1924).

PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Plerocercoid larva. California. Mesentery.
Dailey (1969a).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Sea of Japan.
Mesentery. Zhukov (1960a).

Nybelinia sp. Larva. South Atlantic. Body cavity. Solonchenko
(1968).

Tentacularia corphaenae Bosc 1802. Postlarva. Japan. Muscles,
sides of stomach. Dollfus (1942)

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. South Atlantic. Intestinal tract.
Solonchenko (1968); Sea of Japan. Zhukov (1960a).

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Genera and species. Plerocercus larva. California. Stomach,
intestine, caeca, mesentery, abdominal cavity. Dailey (1969a);
South Atlantic. Intestine. Solonchenko (1968).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus pelamydis Krøyer 1863. Pacific. Gills, Kazachenko et al.
(1972).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavellopsis saba Yamaguti 1939. Japan. Gills. Yamaguti (1939c).
Clavellisa scombri (Kurz 1877) Wilson 1915. Japan. Gills.
Yamaguti (1939c); South Atlantic. Gills. Solonchenko (1968) as
Clavella s.

PENNELIDAE

Sarcotretes inflexus (Steenstrup and Lütken 1861) Richiardi
(1877) as Lernaeanicus.

Lernaeocera branchialis (Linnaeus 1767) Wilson 1917. Juvenile.
Pacific. Kabata (1960).

Scomber japonicus (Continued)

- Lepocreadium ghanensis Fischthal and Thomas 1970. Ghana. Small intestine. Fischthal and Thomas (1970a).
Neolepidapedon retrusum (Linton 1940) Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton 1960. Massachusetts. Linton (1940) as Lepocreadium r.
Cephalolepidapedon saba Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Intestine. Yamaguti (1970).
Opechona olssoni (Yamaguti 1934) Yamaguti 1938. Japan. Stomach, pyloric caeca, intestine. Ichihara et al. (1968).
Opechona orientalis (Layman 1930) Ward and Fillingham 1934. Central California. Chapa²³; South Atlantic. Solonchenko (1968); Immature. Japan. Stomach, intestine, pyloric caeca. Ichihara et al. (1968).
Opechona bacillaris (Molin 1859) Looss 1907. Ghana. Small intestine. Fischthal and Thomas (1970a); Sea of Japan. Zhukov (1960a).

MONOGENEA

DACTYLOGYRIDAE

- Microncotrematoides inversum (Goto and Kikuchi 1917) Yamaguti 1963. Japan. Gills. Ishii and Sawada (1938) as Dactylogyrus i.

GASTROCOTYLIDAE

- Gastrocotyle japonica Ishii and Sawada 1938. Japan. Ishii and Sawada (1938).

MAZOCRAEIDAE

- Kuhnina minor (Goto 1894) Sproston 1946. Mediterranean, Massachusetts, Japan, USSR. Gills. Sproston (1946).
Kuhnina scombri (Kuhn 1829) Sproston 1945. Japan. Gills. Ichihara et al. (1968); Hawaii. Yamaguti (1968b); South Atlantic. Solonchenko (1968).
Grubea pneumatophori Price 1961. Massachusetts. Gills. Linton (1940) as Pleurocotyle scombri.
Grubea cochlear Diesing 1858. South Atlantic. Gills. Solonchenko (1968).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- *Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Sea of Japan. Intestine. Zhukov (1960a) as Contracaecum a.
*Contracaecum fabri (Rudolphi 1819). Sea of Japan. Intestine. Zhukov (1960a)
*Contracaecum saba Yamaguti 1941. Japan. Yamaguti (1941).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. California. Mesentery. Dailey (1969b); Japan. Kagei et al. (1970); South Atlantic. Solonchenko (1968).
Anisakis sp. Larva. California. All parts of body. Dailey (1969a); Japan. Saito et al. (1970); Mediterranean. Nikolaeva and Naidenova (1964); South Atlantic. Solonchenko (1968).

Scomber japonicus (Continued)

DIGENEA

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum tristephanum McFarlane 1936. Sea of Japan.
Intestine. Zhukov (1960a).

Acanthocolpoides pauloi Travassos, Freitas and Bührnheim 1965.
Brazil. Intestine. Travassos et al. (1967).

COITOCAECIDAE

Nicolla extrema Travassos, Freitas and Bührnheim 1965. Brazil.
Intestine. Travassos et al. (1969).

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Didymozoon longicolle Ishii 1935. Pacific Coast of Japan. Gills.
Ishii (1935).

Didymozoon sp. Massachusetts. Gills. Linton (1940).

Nematobothrium filliforme Yamaguti 1934. Japan, Hawaii. Gills.
Yamaguti (1934a); South Atlantic. Solonchenko (1968).

Nematobothrium robustum Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Inner surface of
operculum. Yamaguti (1970).

Nematobothrium scombri (Taschenberg 1879) Ishii 1935. Japan.
Gills. Ishii (1935).

Allonematobothrioides scombri Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Esophagus,
gill arches. Yamaguti (1970).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Tergestia laticollis (Rudolphi 1819) Stossich 1899. Florida.
Yamaguti (1971); Japan. Small intestine. Yamaguti (1934a).

Tergestia acanthocephala (Stossich 1887) Stossich 1899. Yamaguti
(1971).

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithocladium excisum (Rudolphi 1819) Lühe 1901. Japan. Stomach.
Yamaguti (1934a); Italy. Looss (1907a); South Atlantic.
Solonchenko (1968).

Ectenurus lepidus Looss 1907. Mediterranean. Looss (1907a).

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Sea of Japan.
Intestine. Zhukov (1960a).

Dinurus scombri Yamaguti 1934. Japan. Stomach. Yamaguti (1934a).

Lecithochirium magnaporum Manter 1940. Southern California.
Stomach. Montgomery (1957).

Lecithocladium harpodontis Srivastava 1937. Brazil. Stomach,
intestine. Travassos et al. (1969).

Genera and species. California. Intestine. Dailey (1969a).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepocreadium scombri (Yamaguti 1938) Ching 1960. Japan. Intestine.
Yamaguti²⁴ as Opechona s.

Scomber japonicus (Continued)

- Phocanema sp. Larva. California. Intestinal wall, abdominal cavity.
Dailey (1969a); South Atlantic. Solonchenko (1968) as Porrocaecum
sp.
Raphidascaris sp. Immature. California. Mesenteric tissue surrounding
stomach. Dailey (1969a).

CAMALLANIDAE

- Oncophora melanocephala (Rudolphi 1819) Baudin-Laurencin 1970. South
Atlantic. Intestine. Solonchenko (1968) as Camallanus m.

CAPILLARIIDAE

- Capillaria sp. Eggs. Japan. Liver. Margolis (1970a).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

- Ceratomyxa inconstans Jameson 1929. Central California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1929).

PROTOZOA (SPOROZOA)

EIMERIIDAE

- Eimeria pneumatophori Dogiel 1948. Peter the Great Gulf, USSR.
Liver. Pellerdy (1965).

Scomberomorus sierra - Sierra

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

- Caligus mutabilis Wilson 1905. West Coast of Mexico. Causey (1960).
Caligus productus Dana 1853. Gulf of California. Causey (1960).

PSEUDOCYCNIDAE

- Pseudocycnus buccata Wilson 1922. Gulf of California. Causey (1960).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

- Bucephalus heterotentaculatus Bravo-Hollis and Sogandares-Bernal
1956. Mexico. Intestine. Bravo-Hollis and Sogandares-Bernal (1956).
Prosorhynchoides cybii (Park 1939) n. comb. Mexico. Intestine. Yamaguti
(1971).

Scomberomorus sierra (Continued)

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler 1935. Mexico. Stomach.
Lamothe-Argumedo (1966).

Thunnus alalunga - Albacore

SYNONYMS - Germo alalunga, Orcyncnus alalunga, Thynnus alalunga

ACANTHOCEPHALA

GORGORHYNCHIDAE

Gorgorhynchus sp. California-Oregon. Intestine. Margolis³.

POLYMORPHIDAE

Bolbosoma vasculosum (Rudolphi 1819). Larva. Muscles. Dollfus (1952).

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Rhadinorhynchus pristis (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1911. Stomach.
Dollfus (1952).

CESTODA

HEPATOXYLIDAE

Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten 1802) Dollfus 1942. Postlarva.
Mediterranean. Sides of outside and inside of stomach. Dollfus (1942).

SPHYRIOCEPHALIDAE

Sphyricephalus tergestinus Pintner 1913. Postlarva. Stomach.
Dollfus (1952).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus productus Dana 1853. Indian Ocean. Buccal cavity, external surface. Lewis et al. (1969); Japan. Shiino (1959e).

Caligus germoi Pearse 1951. Bahama Island. Pearse (1951).

EURYPHORIDAE

Euryphorus brachypterus (Gerstaecker 1853) Heegaard 1972. Indian Ocean. Gill cavity, external surface. Lewis et al. (1969); California, Oregon. Margolis³ both as Elytrophora b.; Pacific Ocean. Shiino (1965c) as E. hemiptera.

Thunnus alalunga (Continued)

Euryphorus nordmanni Edwards 1840. Japan. Inner surface of operculums. Shiino (1959e); New Zealand. Hewitt (1968b) both as E. nympha.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Brachiella thynni Cuvier 1829. Indian Ocean. External surface. Lewis et al. (1969).

LERNANTHROPIDAE

Lernanthropus hiatus Pearse 1951. Bahama Islands. Pearse (1951).

PENNELLIDAE

Pennella filosa (Linnaeus 1758). Brittany. Embedded in skin. Leigh-Sharpe (1931) as P. germonia.

Pennella orthagorisci Wright 1870. Southern California. Flesh. Wilson (1924); South Africa. Barnard (1955).

PSEUDOCYCNIDAE

Pseudocycnus appendiculatus Heller 1865. Indian Ocean. Gill cavity. Lewis et al. (1969); Massachusetts. Wilson (1922); New Zealand. Gills. Hewitt (1969b).

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Didymocystis lanceolata Guiart 1938. Atlantic. Wide spread infection. Guiart (1938a).

Didymocystis macrorchis Guiart 1938. Atlantic. Wide spread infection. Guiart (1938a).

Didymocystis thynni (Taschenberg 1879) Dollfus 1926. Gills. Dollfus (1952).

Didymocystis wedli Ariola 1902. Gills. Dollfus (1952).

Didymocystis philobranchia Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1970).

Platocystis alalongae Yamaguti 1938. Pacific, Japan. Skin. Yamaguti (1938); Oregon-California. Margolis³.

Nematobothrium latum Guiart 1938. Atlantic. Stomachal peritoneum. Guiart (1938a).

Metanematobothrium guernei (Moniez 1891) Yamaguti 1938. France, Japan. Gills, muscles. Yamaguti (1938); California-Oregon. Muscles. Margolis³.

Didymocystoides alalongae (Yamaguti 1938) Yamaguti 1970. Pacific Japan. Gill arches. Yamaguti (1938) as Didymocystis a.

Didymocystoides buccalis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Oral cavities. Yamaguti (1970).

Didymocystoides opercularis (Yamaguti 1938) Yamaguti 1970. Japan. Operculums. Yamaguti (1938) as Didymocystis o.

Koellikeria bipartita (Wedl 1855) Ishii 1935. Stomach. Dollfus (1952).

Koellikeria orientalis (Yamaguti 1934) Ishii 1935. Yamaguti (1971).

Thunnus alalunga (Continued)

HIRUDINELLIDAE

- Hirudinella fusca (Bosc 1802) Manter 1926. Stomach. Dollfus (1952).
Hirudinella oxysona Guiart 1938. Atlantic. Stomach. Guiart (1938a).
Hirudinella poirieri (Moniez 1891) Dollfus 1935. Atlantic. Stomach.
Dollfus (1935b).
Hirudinella spinulosa Yamaguti 1938. Japan. Stomach. Yamaguti
(1938); Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva and Parukhin (1968) as
Uroproctinella s.

SYNCOELIDAE

- Syncoelium filiferum (Leuckart in Sars 1885) Odhner 1911. California-
Oregon. Branchial chambers. Margolis³.

ISOPODA

AEGIIDAE

- Rocinela signata Schioedte and Meinert 1905. Gills. Richardson
(1905).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

- Capsala thynni (Guiart 1938) Sproston 1946. Atlantic. Yamaguti
(1963b).
Capsala nozawae (Goto 1894) Price 1938. Hawaii. Gills.
Yamaguti (1968b).

GASTROCOTYLIDAE

- Areotestis sibi Yamaguti 1965. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1965b).

HEXOSTOMATIDAE

- Hexostoma sibi Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- Anisakis sp. Larva. California-Oregon. Many parts of body infected.
Margolis³.
*Thynnascaris legendrei Dollfus 1933. Atlantic. Dollfus (1933);
Pacific. Stomach. Yamaguti (1941).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. New Zealand. Body cavity. Hewitt and
Hine (1972).

Thunnus albacares - Yellowfin Tuna

SYNONYMS - Neothunnus albacores, Neothunnus macropterus, Neothynnus albacores, Thynnus macropterus, Thunnus macropterus, Thynnus albacora

ACANTHOCEPHALA

POLYMORPHIDAE

Bolbosoma vasculosum (Rudolphi 1819). Larva. Gulf of Guinea.
Visceral wall. Baudin-Laurencin (1971a).

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Rhadinorhynchus pristis (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Gulf of Mexico.
Intestine. Nikolaeva (1968b) as Nipporhynchus k.
Rhadinorhynchus cadenati (Golvan and Houin 1964) Golvan 1969.
Senegal. Golvan (1969).

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis? (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. Ghana.
Stomach. Bane (1969) "Bladder-like cysts similar to C. gracilis".
Genera and species. Gulf of Mexico. Viscera. Ward (1962).
Dasyrhynchus talismani Dollfus 1935. Postlarva. Gulf of Guinea.
Branchial vessels, hepatic mesenteries. Baudin-Laurencin (1971a).

GYMNORHYNCHIDAE

Gymnorhynchus gigas (Cuvier 1817). Larva. Gulf of Mexico. Blood
vessels. Nikolaeva (1968b).

HEPATOXYLIDAE

Hepatoxylon sp. Gulf of Mexico. Viscera. Ward (1962).

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Grillotia sp. Larva. Gulf of Mexico. Intestine. Nikolaeva (1968b).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Echeneibothrium sp. Larva. Gulf of Mexico. Intestine. Nikolaeva
(1968b).

Phyllobothrium caudatum (Zshokke and Heitz 1914). Larva. Gulf of
Mexico. Viscera. Ward (1962) as Pelichnibothrium speciosum.

SPHYRIOCEPHALIDAE

Sphyriocephalus sp. Larva. Gulf of Mexico. Viscera. Ward (1962).

Thunnus albacares (Continued)

TENTACULARIIDAE

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Post larva. Gulf of Guinea.

Abdominal cavity. Baudin-Laurencin (1971a).

Tentacularia sp. Gulf of Mexico. Viscera. Ward (1962).

Nybelinia sp. Larva. Gulf of Mexico. Intestine. Nikolaeva (1968b).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Gulf of Mexico. Intestine.

Nikolaeva (1968b).

TRYPANORHYNCA

Genera and species. Larva. Gulf of Mexico. Stomach. Nikolaeva (1968b).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus productus Dana 1853. Indian Ocean. Body surface, gill cavity, buccal cavity. Lewis et al. (1969); East Pacific.

Shiino (1959d); Angola. Gills. Nunes-Ruivo (1956) as C. katuwo.

Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Indian Ocean.

Body surface. Lewis et al. (1969); Japan. Shiino (1959d).

Caligus quadratus Shiino 1954. Japan. Inner surface of operculums. Shiino (1954f).

EURYPHORIDAE

Euryphorus nordmanni Edwards 1840. Japan. Inner surface of gill operculums, body surface. Shiino (1954c) as E. nympha.

Euryphorus brachypterus (Gerstaecker 1853) Heegaard 1972. Indian Ocean. Lewis et al. (1969); Japan. Inside gill operculums. Shiino (1959e) as E. hemiptera.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Brachiella thynni Cuvier 1829. Hawaii. Axis of pectoral fins. Shiino (1963a); Indian Ocean. Kirtisinghe (1935).

PENNELLIDAE

Pennella sp. Hawaii. Stomach. Lewis (1967); Gulf of Guinea. Branchial arches. Bane (1969).

Pennella crassicornis Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Gulf of Guinea. External surface. Baudin-Laurencin (1971a).

Pennella filosa (Linnaeus 1758). South Africa. External surface. Baudin-Laurencin (1971a).

Thunnus albacares (Continued)

PSEUDOCYCNIDAE

Pseudocycnus appendiculatus Heller 1865. Pacific. Gill filaments.
Shiino (1963a); Massachusetts, Mediterranean, Aden, Spain, etc.
Wilson (1932); Indian Ocean. Gill cavity. Lewis et al. (1969);
Angola. Nunes-Ruivo (1956).

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Didymozoon longicolle Ishii 1935. Gulf of Mexico. Skin.
Nikolaeva (1968b); Hawaii. Yamaguti (1971).
Didymocystis coatesi Nigrelli 1939. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva
(1968b) [= D. acanthocybii - Yamaguti (1971)].
Didymocystis wedli Ariola 1902. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).
Didymocystis sp. Central Pacific. Gills. Iverson and Hoven (1958).
Platocystis sp. Gulf of Mexico. Connective tissues. Nikolaeva
(1968b).
Koellikeria globosa? Ishii 1935. Gulf of Guinea. Caecal mass.
Bane (1969); Gulf of Mexico. Intestine. Nikolaeva (1968b).
Koellikeria abdominalis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Body cavity.
Yamaguti (1970).
Koellikeria bipartita (Wedl 1855) Ishii 1935. Gulf of Mexico.
Nikolaeva (1968b) as Wedlia bipartita.
Koellikeria orientalis (Yamaguti 1934) Ishii 1935. Gulf of Mexico.
Gills. Nikolaeva (1968b) as Wedlia o.
Atalostrophion sardae MacCallum 1915. Gulf of Mexico. Connective
tissue. Nikolaeva (1968b).

GORGODERIDAE

Phyllodistomum thunni Baudin-Laurencin 1971. Gulf of Guinea.
Kidneys, ureters, urinary bladder. Baudin-Laurencin (1971a).

HEMIURIDAE

Brachyphallus parvus (Manter 1947) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja
1955. Gulf of Mexico. Stomach. Nikolaeva (1968b).
Gonocerca sp. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).

HIRUDINELLIDAE

Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas 1774) Baird 1853. Atlantic
Ocean. Stomach. Watertor (1973); India. Raju (1962);
Central Pacific. Iverson and Hoven (1958) all as H. marina.
Hirudinella fusca (Bosc 1802) Manter 1926. Gulf of Mexico.
Stomach. Nikolaeva (1968b).
Hirudinella spinulosa Yamaguti 1938. Gulf of Mexico. Stomach.
Nikolaeva (1968b) as Uroproctinella s.
Uroproctinella attenuata Hafeezullah 1971. Arabian Sea.
Stomach. Hafeezullah (1971).

Thunnus albacares (Continued)

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

- Capsala thynni (Guiart 1938) Sproston 1946. Atlantic. Gulf of Mexico. Gills. Nikolaeva (1968b).
Capsala gotoi Yamaguti 1968. On carapace of caligoid copepod. Hawaii. Buccal cavity. Yamaguti (1968b).
Capsala neothunni Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).
Capsala nozawae (Goto 1894) Price 1938. Hawaii. On caligoid copepod. Buccal cavity. Yamaguti (1968b).
Caballerocotyla klawei Stunkard 1962. Mexico. Nasal capsules. Stunkard (1962); Gulf of Guinea, Peru, New York, Venezuela. Bane (1969); Hawaii. Yamaguti (1968b) as Nasicola k.
Caballerocotyla abidjani Bussieras and Baudin-Laurencin 1970. Gulf of Guinea. Inside branchial gill covers. Bussieras and Baudin-Laurencin (1970).
Caballerocotyla biparasitica (Goto 1894) Price 1960. Christmas Island; Japan. Copepod carapaces. Lamothe-Argumedo (1968); Hawaii. Yamaguti (1968b) as Capsala b.
Caballerocotyla verrucosa Bussieras 1972. Tropical eastern Atlantic. Tongues and palates. Bussieras (1972).

GASTROCOTYLIDAE

- Areotestis sibi Yamaguti 1965. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).

HEXOSTOMATIDAE

- Hexostoma sibi Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).
Neohexostoma kawakawa Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- Contracaecum sp. Larva. Gulf of Mexico. Stomach, intestine. Nikolaeva (1968b).

CAMALLANIDAE

- Oncophora melanocephala (Rudolphi 1819) Baudin-Laurencin 1970. Gulf of Mexico. Intestine. Nikolaeva (1968b) as Camallanus m.
Oncophora albacarensis Baudin-Laurencin 1972. Atlantic. Baudin-Laurencin (1972).

ICHTHYOSTRONGYLIDAE

- Ichthyostrongylus thunni Nikolaeva 1968. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).

Thunnus obesus - Bigeye Tuna

SYNONYMS - Parathunnus sibi, Parathunnus obesus

CESTODA

SPHYRIOCEPHALIDAE

Sphyriocephalus dollfusi Bussieras and Aldrin 1968. Atlantic.
Bussieras and Aldrin (1968).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Indian Ocean.
Body surface. Lewis et al. (1969).
Caligus productus Dana 1853. Indian Ocean. Buccal cavity.
Lewis et al. (1969); Hawaii. Lewis (1967).

EURYPHORIDAE

Euryphorus brachypterus (Gerstaecker 1853) Heegaard 1972. Indian
Ocean. Body surface. Lewis et al. (1969); Japan. Inner surface
of gill operculums. Shiino (1954c) all as Elytrophora b.
Gloiopotes huttoni (Thomson 1890) Bassett-Smith 1899. Western
Pacific. Lewis (1967).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Brachiella thynni Cuvier 1829. Hawaii. Axis of pectoral fins.
Shiino (1963a); Angola. Nunes-Ruivo (1956); Indian Ocean.
Lewis et al. (1969).

PSEUDOCYCNIDAE

Pseudocycnus appendiculatus Heller 1865. Indian Ocean. Gill
cavity. Lewis et al. (1969); Angola. Nunes-Ruivo (1956).

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Didymozoon longicolle Ishii 1935. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1970).
Dermatodidymocystis viviparoides Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Skin.
Yamaguti (1970).
Dermatodidymocystis vivipara Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Skin.
Yamaguti (1970).
Didymocystis bifurcata Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti
(1970).
Didymocystis nasalis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Nasal cavities.
Yamaguti (1970).
Didymocystis orbitalis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Orbits. Yamaguti (1970).
Didymocystis philobranchia Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Forebody.
Yamaguti (1970).
Didymocystis philobranchiarca Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Gill arches.
Yamaguti (1970).

Thunnus obesus (Continued)

- Didymocystis poonui Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Palatal teeth.
Yamaguti (1970).
Didymocystoides bifasciatus Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Forebody.
Yamaguti (1970).
Didymocystoides pectoralis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Pectoral fins.
Yamaguti (1970).
Univitellodidymocystis neothunni Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Forebody.
Yamaguti (1970).
Koellikeria pylorica Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Pyloric caeca.
Yamaguti (1970).
Koellikeria retrorobitalis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Retroorbital
adipose tissues. Yamaguti (1970).
Koellikeria submaxillaris Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Submaxillary
region. Yamaguti (1970).
Koellikerioides internogastricus Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Muscular
layer of stomach. Yamaguti (1970).
Koellikerioides apicalis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Gill rakers.
Yamaguti (1970).
Koellikerioides externogastricus Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Muscle
layers of stomach. Yamaguti (1970).
Koellikerioides intestinalis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Surface
of small intestine. Yamaguti (1970).
Neonematobothrioides poonui Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Connective
tissues. Yamaguti (1970).
Opisthorchinematobothrium parathunni Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii.
Connective tissues. Yamaguti (1970).
Orbitonematobothrium perioculare Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Eyes.
Yamaguti (1970).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

- Cardicola ahi Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Vascular system. Yamaguti
(1970).

MONOGENEA

AXINIDAE

- Sibitrema poonui Yamaguti 1966. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1966).

CAPSALIDAE

- Capsala onchidiocotyle (Setti 1899) Price 1938. Angola. Silas (1967).
Capsala gotoi Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).
Capsala nozawae (Goto 1894) Price 1938. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti
(1968b).
Caballerocotyla biparasitica (Goto 1894) Price 1960. Hawaii.
On caligoid copepod. Yamaguti (1968b) as Capsala b.
Caballerocotyla klawei Stunkard 1962. Hawaii. Nasal cavities.
Yamaguti (1968b) as Nasicola k; Tropical east Atlantic.
Bussieras (1972).
Caballerocotyla verrucosa Bussieras 1972. Eastern tropical
Atlantic. Buccal cavity, tongue, gills, etc. Bussieras (1972).

Thunnus obesus (Continued)

Caballerocotyla pseudomagronum Bussieras 1972. Tropical eastern Atlantic. Buccal cavity. Bussieras (1972).

GASTROCOTYLIDAE

Areotestis sibi Yamaguti 1965. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).

HEXOSTOMATIDAE

Hexostoma grossum (Goto 1894) Sproston 1946. Central Pacific. Gills. Iverson and Hoven (1958); Japan. Ishii and Sawada (1938).
Hexostoma acutum (Goto 1894) Sproston 1946. Japan. Gills. Price (1961a).
Hexostoma sibi Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Yamaguti (1968b).
Neohexostoma robustum Price 1961. Tropical Pacific. Gills. Price (1961a).

Thunnus thynnus - Bluefin Tuna

SYNONYMS - Orcynchus thunnus, Scomber thunnus,
Thunnus orientalis, Thunnus saliens

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Neorhadiorhynchus nudus (Harada 1938) Yamaguti 1939. South China Sea. Intestine. Mamaev (1968b) as Echinorhynchus n.

POLYMORPHIDAE

Bolbosoma thunni Harada 1935. Japan. Intestine. Harada (1935).

CESTODA

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Pintner 1931. Plerocercoid. South China Sea. Intestine, liver. Mamaev (1968b); Mediterranean. Dollfus (1942); Massachusetts. Linton (1924) as Rhynchobothrium speciosum.

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Larva. Massachusetts. Intestine. Linton (1924) as Rhynchobothrium b.

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium caudatum (Zschokke and Heitz 1914). Larva. Pacific coast of Japan. Yamaguti (1959b) as Pelichnibothrium speciosum.

Thunnus thynnus (Continued)

TENTACULARIIDAE

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Post larvae. Gulf of Guinea.
Abdominal cavity. Baudin-Laurencin (1971a).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus bonito Wilson 1905. Japan. Exterior. Shiino (1959a)
as C. kuroshio.
Caligus corphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Japan. Exterior.
Shiino (1959e).
Caligus productus Dana 1853. Japan. Exterior. Shiino (1959e)

CECROPIDAE

Cecrops latreillii Leach 1816. Mediterranean. Hewitt (1968a).

EURYPHORIDAE

Euryphorus brachypterus (Gerstaecker 1853) Heegaard 1972. North
Sea. Gills. Mann (1970) as Elytrophora b.;
Japan. Shiino (1959e)
as Elytrophora hemiptera; Massachusetts. Gills. Wilson (1932)
as Elytrophora atlantica.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Brachiella thynni Cuvier 1829. North Atlantic. Lewis (1967);
Gills. England. Wilson (1915).

PENNELLIDAE

Pennella filosa (Linneus 1758) Africa. Barnard
(1955).

PSEUDOCYCNIDAE

Pseudocycnus appendiculatus Heller 1865. Mediterranean. Delamare-
Deboutteville and Nunes-Ruivo (1958); North Sea. Gills. Brandes
(1955) as Pseudocycnus thynnus.

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchoides sibi (Yamaguti 1940) n. comb. Japan. Intestine. Fischthal
and Kuntz (1964) as Bucephaloides s.
Rhipidocotyle pentagonum (Ozaki 1924) Ekmann 1932. Japan.
Intestine. Yamaguti²⁴.

Thunnus thynnus (Continued)

DIDYMOZOIDAE

- Koellikeria bipartita (Wedl 1855) Ishii 1935. Atlantic. Wide spread infection in body. Ishii (1935).
Koellikeria orientalis (Yamaguti 1934) Ishii 1935. Japan. Gills, stomach. Yamaguti (1971).
Koellikeria globosa Ishii 1935. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).
Koellikeria reniformis Ishii 1935. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).
Coeliotrema thynni Yamaguti 1938. Japan. Outside pyloric caeca. Yamaguti (1938).
Didymocystis reniformis Ariola 1902. Yamaguti (1971).
Didymocystis wedli (Ariola 1902). Japan. Gills. Yamaguti (1934a); Mediterranean. Dollfus (1935b).
Didymocystis soleiformis Ishii 1935. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).
Didymocystis ovata Ishii 1935. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).
Didymocystis crassa Ishii 1935. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).
Didymozoon pretiosus Ariola 1902. Mediterranean. Gills, gill arches, skins. Dawes (1947).
Didymozoon filicolle Ishii 1935. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).
Didymozoon longicolle Ishii 1935. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).
Didymocylinrus filiformis Ishii 1935. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).
Didymoproblema fusiforme Ishii 1935. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).
Lobatozoum multisacculatum Ishii 1935. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).
Didymocystoides semiglobularis (Ishii 1935) Yamaguti 1970. Japan. Gills. Ishii (1935).
Nematobothrium sp. South China Sea. Gills, liver, body cavity. Mamaev (1968b).
Oesophagocystis dissimilis (Yamaguti 1938) Yamaguti 1970. South China Sea. Stomach. Mamaev (1968b) as Didymocystis d. "[Mamaev's] description and figures do not agree with mine" Yamaguti (1971).

HEMIURIDAE

- Aponurus lagunculus Looss 1907. South China Sea. Digestive tract. Mamaev (1968b).
Sterrhurus imocavus Looss 1907. South China Sea. Stomach. Mamaev (1968b) as Lecithochirium i.

HIRUDINELLIDAE

- Hirudinella spinulosa Yamaguti 1938. South China Sea. Stomach. Mamaev (1968b).
Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas 1774) Baird 1853. Atlantic. Stomach. Watertor (1973) as H. marina.

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

- Capsala onchidiocotyle (Setti 1899) Price 1938. Dawes (1947).
Capsala interrupta (Monticelli 1891) Price 1938. Mediterranean. Yamaguti (1963b).
Capsala nozawae (Goto 1894) Price 1938. North Sea. British Isles. Yamaguti (1963b).

Thunnus thynnus (Continued)

Caballerocotyla albsmithi Dollfus 1962. California. Gills.
Dollfus (1962).

Caballerocotyla paucispinosa Mamaev 1968. South China Sea.
Gills, stomach. Mamaev (1968b).

Caballerocotyla magronum (Ishii 1936) Price 1960. Japan. Gills.
Ishii and Sawada (1938) as Tristoma m.

GASTROCOTYLIDAE

Metapseudaxine ventrosicula Mamaev 1967. South China Sea. Gills.
Mamaev (1968b).

HEXOSTOMATIDAE

Hexostoma grossum (Goto 1894) Sproston 1946. Japan. Gills.
Ishii and Sawada (1938) as Hexacotyle g.

Hexostoma albsmithi Dollfus 1962. California. Gills. Dollfus (1962).

Hexostoma thynni (Delaroche 1811) ~~Rafinesque~~ 1815. Naples, North
American Atlantic. Gills. Dawes (1947).

Hexostoma acutum (Goto 1894) Sproston 1946. Japan. Yamaguti
(1963b).

Hexostoma dissimile (Yamaguti 1937) Sproston 1946. Japan.
Gills. Yamaguti ^{♂♂} as Hexacotyle d.

Neohexostoma thunninas (Parona and Perugia 1889) Price 1961.
Genoa. Gills. Dawes (1947) as Hexostoma t.

Neohexostoma extensicaudum (Dawes 1940) Price 1961. North Sea.
Gills. Dawes (1940) as Hexostoma e.

MAZOCRAEIDAE

Kuhnia thunni (Ishii, in Ishii and Sawada 1936) Sproston 1946.
Japan. Gills. Ishii and Sawada (1938) as Dactylocotyle t.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

*Contracaecum cornutum (Stossich 1904). Norway. Berland (1961)

Contracaecum sp. Larva. South China Sea. Intestine. Mamaev
(1968b).

*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Adult,
juvenile. Norway. Berland (1961) as Contracaecum a.

Anisakis sp. Larva. South China Sea. Intestine. Mamaev (1968b).

CAMALLANIDAE

Oncophora melanocephala (Rudolphi 1819) Baudin-Laurencin 1970.
Yamaguti (1961) as Camallanus m.

THELAZIIDAE

Heptachona caudata (Mamaev 1968) Chabaud 1975. South China Sea.
Intestine. Mamaev (1968c) as Pontochona c.

Thunnus thynnus (Continued)

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

TETRACAPSULIDAE

Kudoa clupeiidae (Hahn 1917) Meglitsch 1947. Morocco. Muscles.
Dollfus (1955).

XIPHIIDAE -- Swordfishes

Xiphias gladius - Swordfish

SYNONYMS - Histiophorus gladius, Xiphias zeugopteri,
Istiophorus gladius

CESTODA

AMPHICOTYLIDAE

Pseudeubothrium xiphiados Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Intestine.
Yamaguti (1968a).

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus manubriiformis (Linton 1889) Ariola 1900. Hawaii.
Intestine. Yamaguti (1968a); Rhode Island. Linton (1890) as
Dibothrium m.

DASYRHYNCHIDAE

Floriceps saccatus Cuvier 1817. Larva. France. Joyeux and Baer
(1936).

GYMNORHYNCHIDAE

Molicola uncinatus (Linton 1924). Larva. Massachusetts. Linton
(1924) as Rhynchobothrium u.

HEPATOXYLIDAE

Hepatoxylon trichuri (Holten 1802) Dollfus 1942. Postlarva.
Baltic and Mediterranean Sea, Atlantic Ocean. Gills. Dollfus
(1942).

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Grillotia erinacea (Van Beneden 1858) Guiart 1927. Larva.
Massachusetts. Viscera, peritoneum. Linton (1924) as
Rhynchobothrium imparispine.

Xiphias gladius (Continued)

OTOBOTHRIIDAE

- Otobothrium dipsacum Linton 1897. Larva. Massachusetts. Viscera.
Linton (1924).
Otobothrium crenacolle Linton 1891. Larva. Massachusetts. On
pyloric caeca. Linton (1924).

TENTACULARIIDAE

- Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc 1802. Nova Scotia. Nigrelli (1938).
Nybelinia bisulcata (Linton 1889) Dollfus 1929. Larva.
Massachusetts. Viscera. Dollfus (1942).
Nybelinia lingualis (Cuvier 1817) Dollfus 1929. Larva.
Massachusetts. Viscera. Linton (1889) as Tetrarhynchus bisulcatus;
Mediterranean. Dollfus (1935b).
Nybelinia lamonteeae Nigrelli 1938. Nova Scotia. Nigrelli (1938).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

- Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi 1819. Massachusetts. Linton (1924).

TRIAENOPHORIDAE

- Fistulicola plicatus (Rudolphi 1819) Lühe 1899. Massachusetts.
Rectum. Linton (1941).

TRYPANORHYNCHA

- Dibothriorhynchus xiphiae MacCallum 1921. Massachusetts.
Yamaguti (1959b) [= D. attenuatus - Nigrelli (1938)]; [Species
Incertae sedis - Yamaguti (1959b)].

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

- Caligus elongatus Nordmann 1832. New England. Exterior. Wilson
(1905b) as C. rapax.
Caligus chelifer Wilson 1905. Massachusetts. External surface.
Wilson (1905b).
Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Massachusetts. Gills.
Wilson (1924) as C. thynni.

EURYPHORIDAE

- Gloiopotes watsoni Kirtisinghe 1934. India. Body surface.
Kurian (1955); Ceylon. Kirtisinghe (1934).
Gloiopotes huttoni (Thomson 1890) Bassett-Smith 1899. Peru.
Skin. Shiino (1963a) as G. longicaudatus; India. Body surface.
Rao (1951) as G. zeugopteri; Southern California. Wilson (1919)
as G. costatus.
Gloiopotes ornatus Wilson 1905. Massachusetts. Exterior.
Wilson (1905a).

Xiphias gladius (Continued)

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Thysanote ramosa (Richiardi 1880) Yamaguti 1963. Mediterranean.
Yamaguti (1963a).

PENNELLIDAE

Lernaeolophus sultanus (Edwards 1840) Heller 1865. Ceylon.
Kirtisinghe (1935).

Pennella sp. Balakrishnan (1969).

Pennella instructa Wilson 1917. Massachusetts. In flesh. Wilson
(1932); Japan. Yamaguti (1939b); Massachusetts. Wilson (1917).

Pennella filosa (Linnaeus 1758). Massachusetts.
Wilson (1917); Africa. Barnard (1955).

*Pennella costai Richiardi 1880. Mediterranean. Yamaguti (1963a).

Pennella crassicornis Steenstrup and Lütken 1861. Africa. Barnard
(1955).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Philichthys xiphae Steenstrup 1864. Massachusetts. Canals of
head. Wilson (1932); New Zealand. Hewitt and Hine (1972).
Southern California. Schultze²⁵.

CRUSTACEA

LEPADIDAE

Conchoderma virgatum. On Pennella sp. Balakrishnan (1969).

DIGENEA

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Maccallumtrema xiphiados (MacCallum and MacCallum 1916) Yamaguti
1970. Massachusetts. Linton (1940) as Wedlia xiphiados;
Atlantic and Pacific. Abdominal muscle. Yamaguti (1970).

Reniforma multilobularis Yamaguti 1970. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti
(1970).

HIRUDINELLIDAE

Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas 1774) Baird 1853. Atlantic. Manter
(1940b) as H. clavata.

Hirudinella fusca (Bosc 1802) Manter 1926. Massachusetts. Linton
(1940).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Tristoma coccineum Cuvier 1817. Northwest Atlantic. Gill arches,
inner surfaces of operculums, between filaments. Iles (1971);
Norway. Brinkman (1952); France. Euzet and Quignard (1961).

Xiphias gladius (Continued)

Tristoma integrum Diesing 1850. Northwest Atlantic. Between gill filaments. Iles (1971); Norway. Brinkman (1952); France. Euzet and Quignard (1961); Massachusetts. Linton (1940) as T. coccineum.
Tristoma papillosum Diesing 1836. Massachusetts. Gills. Linton (1940). [= T. coccineum - Price (1939)].
Tristoma adcooccineum Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).
Tristoma adintegrum Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills and buccal cavity. Yamaguti (1968b).
Capsala laevis (Verrill 1874) Johnston 1929. Massachusetts. Gills. Linton (1940).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

*Thynnascaris incurva (Rudolphi 1819) Hartwich 1957. Norway. Berland (1961); Japan. Machida (1971) both as Contracaecum i.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

TETRACAPSALIDAE

Kudoa maculoliquifaciens (Matsumoto 1954) Kudo and Meglitsch in preparation. Japan. Muscles. Matsumoto (1954) as Chloromyxum m.

LUVARIDAE -- Louvars

Luvarus imperialis - Louvar

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium caudatum (Zschokke and Heitz 1914). Plerocercoid. Norway. Intestine. Brinkman (1962) as Pelichnibothrium speciosum.

COPEPODA

CECROPIDAE

Luetkenia elongata Shiino 1963. Baja California and California. Body surface. Shiino (1963b).
Luetkenia asterodermi Claus 1864. Gulf of Mexico. Gills. Topp and Girardin (1971)

DIGenea

ACCACOELIIDAE

Tetrochetus rayneri (Nardo 1833) Looss 1912. Mediterranean. Intestine. Dollfus (1935b).

ISTIOPHORIDAE

Istiophorus platypterus - Sailfish

SYNONYMS - Histiophorus americanus, Histiophorus orientalis, Istiophorus americanus, Istiophorus greyi, Istiophorus orientalis

ACANTHOCEPHALA

RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Rhadinorhynchus pristis (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1911. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b) as Nipporhynchus katsuwonus.

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus manubriiformis (Linton 1889) Ariola 1900. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b); Hawaii. Intestine. Yamaguti (1968a); Massachusetts. Linton (1941).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Tentacularia sp. Larva. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus quadratus Shiino 1954. Japan. Body surface. Shiino (1959d).

EURYPHORIDAE

Gloiopotes huttoni (Thompson 1890) Bassett-Smith 1899. Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967b); Panama Bay. Wilson (1937a); Mexico. Causey (1960) previous two as G. costatus.

Gloiopotes watsoni Kirtisinghe 1934. Pacific coast of Mexico. Cressey (1967b).

Gloiopotes americanus Cressey 1967. Gulf of Mexico. Cressey (1967b).

PENNELLIDAE

Pennella filosa (Linnaeus 1758). Guaymas, Mexico. Causey (1960).

DIGenea

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Colocyntotrema sp. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).

HEMIURIDAE

Parahemiurus sardiniae Yamaguti 1934. Japan. Stomach. Yamaguti (1934a). Dinurus scomberi Yamaguti 1934. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).

Istiophorus platypterus (Continued)

HIRUDINELLIDAE

- Hirudinella ampullacea (Buttel-Reepen 1900) Skrjabin and Guschanska 1957. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).
Hirudinella spinulosa Yamaguti 1938. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b) as Uroproctinella s.
Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas 1774) Baird 1853. Florida. Stomach. Ward (1954) as H. marina.

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

- Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. West coast of Mexico. Gills. Brusca (1977). Speculative host.

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

- Tristomella pricei (Hidalgo 1959) Price 1960. Panama Bay. Pritchard (1961).
Caballerocotyla marielenae Lamothe-Argumedo 1968. Oaxaca, Mexico. Gills. Lamothe-Argumedo (1968).
Capsala ovalis (Goto 1894) Price 1938. Hawaii. Gill plates. Yamaguti (1968b).
Capsala sp. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).
Benedenia sp. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).
Capsaloides istiophori Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).
Capsaloides sinuatus (Goto 1894) Price 1938. Japan. Gills. Silas (1967).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- * Thynnascaris histiophori (Yamaguti 1935). Miami, Florida. Stomach. Ward (1954); Japan. Yamaguti (1961).
* Thynnascaris incurva (Rudolphi 1819) Hartwich 1957. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b) as Contracaecum i.

Makaira indica - Black Marlin

COPEPODA

EURYPHORIDAE

- Gloiopotes huttoni (Thomson 1890) Bassett-Smith 1899. Socorro Island, Mexico. Skin. Shiino (1963a) as G. longicaudatus; Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967b).

Makaira indica (Continued)

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Capsala laevis (Verrill 1874) Johnston 1929. India. Silas (1967).

Makaira nigricans - Blue Marlin

SYNONYMS - Makaira ampla, Makaira ampla marlina, Makaira marlina

CESTODA

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia sp. Larva. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).

Tentacularia sp. Larva. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Genera and species. Larva. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus eminens Wilson 1944. Baja California. Exterior.
Wilson (1944).

EURYPHORIDAE

Gloiopotes ornatus Wilson 1905. Western North Atlantic, Caribbean.
Cressey (1967b).

Gloiopotes watsoni Kirtisinghe 1934. Indian Ocean, Peru, Hawaii.
Cressey (1967b).

Gloiopotes huttoni (Thomson 1890) Bassett-Smith 1899. New Zealand.
Body surface. Hewitt (1964b).

DIGENEA

DIDYMOZOIDAE

Colocyntotrema sp. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva (1968b).

HIRUDINELLIDAE

Hirudinella fusca (Bosc 1802) Manter 1926. Gulf of Mexico.
Nikolaeva (1968b).

Hirudinella spinulosa Yamaguti 1938. Gulf of Mexico. Nikolaeva
(1968b) as Uroproctinella s.

Makaira nigricans (Continued)

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

- Capsala poeyi (Vigueras 1935) Price 1938. Gulf of Mexico.
Nikolaeva (1968b); Central Pacific - external surface.
Iverson and Hoven (1958).
Capsala ovalis (Goto 1894) Price 1938. Hawaii. Gill operculums.
Yamaguti (1968b).
Capsaloides sinuatus (Goto 1894) Price 1938. Hawaii. Gills.
Yamaguti (1968b).

Tetrapturus angustirostris - Shortbill Spearfish

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

- Bothriocephalus manubriiformis (Linton 1889) Ariola 1900. Hawaii.
Intestine. Yamaguti (1968a).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

- Capsala ovalis (Goto 1894) Price 1938. Hawaii. Gill plates.
Yamaguti (1968b).
Capsaloides cristatus Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).
Capsaloides nairagi Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).
Capsaloides tetrapteri Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti (1968b).

Tetrapturus audax - Striped Marlin

SYNONYMS - Makaira audax, Makaira mitsukurii

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

- Bothriocephalus manubriiformis (Linton 1899) Ariola 1900. Hawaii.
Intestine. Yamaguti (1968a).

COPEPODA

EURYPHORIDAE

- Gloiopotes huttoni (Thomson 1890) Bassett-Smith 1899. Indian Ocean,
Peru. Cressey (1967b).
Gloiopotes watsoni Kirtisinghe 1934. Indian Ocean. Cressey (1967b).
Gloiopotes ornatus Wilson 1905. Brazil. Yamaguti (1963a).

Tetrapturus audax (Continued)

PENNELLIDAE

Pennella sp. Balakrishnan (1969).

CRUSTACEA

LEPADIDAE

Conchoderma virgatum. Balakrishnan (1969).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Capsala ovalis (Goto 1894) Price 1938. Hawaii. Gill plates.
Yamaguti (1968b).

Capsala pricei Hidalgo Escalante 1958. West coast of Mexico.
Exterior. Hidalgo Escalante (1958).

Capsaloides istiophori Yamaguti 1968. Hawaii. Gills. Yamaguti
(1968b).

Capsaloides sinuatus (Goto 1894) Price 1938. Hawaii. Gills.
Yamaguti (1968b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Central Pacific. Yoshihara and Nagasaki (1973).

ICOSTEIDAE -- Ragfishes

Icosteus aegigmaticus - Ragfish

SYNONYM - Acrotus willoughbyi

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Margolis³.

SCORPAENIDAE -- Scorpionfishes

Scorpaena guttata - California Scorpionfish

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus spinulus (Cressey 1969) Kabata 1971. Southern
California. Gill cavity. Cressey (1969b) as Bomolochus s.

Scorpaena guttata (Continued)

Holobomolochus attenuatus (Wilson 1913) Vervoort 1969. Puerto Penasco, Mexico. Causey (1960) as Bomolochus a.

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus pravipes Wilson 1912. Central California. Exterior.
Wilson (1935b).
Lepeophtheirus brachyurus Heller 1865. Southern California. Exterior.
Wilson (1908a).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Pseudodiocus scorpaenus Ho 1972. Southern California. Gill cavity. Ho (1972b).
Chondracanthus gracilis Fraser 1920. Central California. Gills.
Wilson (1935b).

DIGENEA

OPECOELIDAE

Helicometrina elongata Noble and Park 1937. Southern California. Intestine. Montgomery (1957).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Australobdella californiana Burreson 1977. Southern California. Body surface. Burreson (1977a).

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. California. Turner et al. (1969).
Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881. California. Fins. Richardson (1905).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus sprostoni Arai and Koski 1964. Southern California. Gills. Arai and Koski (1964).

TROCHOPODINAE

Genera and species. Eastern Pacific Ocean. Kunnenkeri and Martin (1963).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Scorpaena guttata (Continued)

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa hopkinsi Jameson 1929. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Jensen¹⁸.

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium incurvatum Thélohan 1892. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Jensen¹⁸.

Sebastes sp.

SYNONYMS - Sebastodes sp., Sebastodis sp.

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus occidentalis (Linton 1898) Lühe 1899. British
Columbia. Pyloric caeca. Wardle (1932).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus clemensi Parker and Margolis 1964. British Columbia.
Fraser (1920) as C. gurnardi.

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum casum (Linton 1910) McFarlane 1934. British Columbia.
McFarlane (1936). [Likely S. californicum - Sekerak and Arai
(1977)].

HEMIURIDAE

Sterrhurus monticelli (Linton 1898) Linton 1910. Central California.
Stomach. Nahhas¹⁰.

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona orientalis (Layman 1930) Ward and Fillingham 1934. Central
California. Intestine. Chapa²³.
Opechona bacillaris (Molin 1859) Looss 1907. British Columbia.
McFarlane (1936) as Pharyngora b.
Opechona occidentalis Montgomery 1957. British Columbia. Intestine.
McFarlane (1936); Central California. Chapa²³.

Sebastes sp. (Continued)

MONORCHIIDAE

Telolecithus pugetensis Lloyd and Guberlet 1932. Northern California.
Intestine. Chapa²³.

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle abitionis McFarlane 1936. British Columbia. Intestine.
McFarlane (1936).
Opecoelus noblei Banerjee 1965. Central California. Intestine.
Banerjee (1965)

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Aporocotyle macfarlani Holmes 1971. British Columbia. McFarlane
(1936) as A. simplex.

ZOOGONIDAE

Deretrema pooli Annereaux 1947. Southern California. Intestine,
bile duct. Chapa²³.
Deretrema cholaenum McFarlane 1936. British Columbia. Gallbladder.
McFarlane (1936).

Sebastes aleutianus - Rougheye Rockfish

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Bering Sea. Mamaev
(1965); Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma reductum (Von Lindstow 1905) Railliet and Henry 1907.
Larva. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).
Corynosoma sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CESTODA

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Grillotia erinacea (van Beneden 1858) Guiart 1927. Larva. Bering Sea.
Mamaev (1965)

PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes aleutianus (Continued)

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Larva. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977) as Brachiella r.
Clavella parva Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Sarcotaces arcticus Collett 1874. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum dentatum (Linton 1900) Linton 1940. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

ALLOCREADIIDAE

Anisorchis opisthorchis Polyansky 1955. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Fellodistomum furcigerum (Olsson 1867) Yamaguti 1954. Bering Sea.
Mamaev (1965) as Steringophorus f.

Sebastes aleutianus (Continued)

HEMIURIDAE

- Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific.
Stomach. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson 1886) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Stomach. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Lecithophyllum sphaerolecithum (Manter 1925) Odhner 1927. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).
Dinosoma tortum Yamaguti 1938. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).
Lecithochirium platessae Mamaev, Parukhin and Baeva. 1963. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

- Opechona alaskensis Ward and Fillingham 1934. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).
Neolepidapedon sebastisci (Yamaguti 1938) Manter 1954. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

- Neohelicometra sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1974).
Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin 1825) Odhner 1905. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).
Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

- Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

ZOOGONIDAE

- Steganoderma formosum Stafford 1904. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

- Trochopus spp. Northeast Pacific. Gills. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Benedenia derzhavini (Layman 1930) Meserve 1938. Northeast Pacific. Gills. Sekerak and Arai (1977)

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- Contracaecum sp. Larva. Northeast Pacific. Digestive tract. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes aleutianus (Continued)

- *Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeast Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Anisakis sp. Larva. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

CUCULLANIDAE

- Cucullanus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes alutus - Pacific Ocean Perch

SYNONYM - Sebastodes alutus

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

- Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

POLYMORPHIDAE

- Corynosoma villosum Van Cleave 1953. Cystacanth. Northeastern Pacific. Mesentery. Sekerak and Arai (1973).
Corynosoma reductum (Von Lindstow 1905) Railliet and Henry 1907. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

- Bothriocephalus sp. Larva. British Columbia. Arai (1969b).
Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller 1776) Rudolphi 1808. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca. Sekerak and Arai (1973).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

- Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Gallbladder, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1973).

TENTACULARIIDAE

- Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Stomach wall, mesentery. Sekerak and Arai (1973).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

- Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

- Lepeophtheirus oblitus Kabata 1973. British Columbia. External surface. Lee (1975).

Sebastes alutus (Continued)

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

- Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Gill cavity. Kabata (1968); Oregon. Sekerak (1970).
Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. British Columbia. Nasal cavities. Sekerak (1970).
Chondracanthus sp. Oregon. Gill cavity, nostrils. Millemann³⁴.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

- Clavella parva Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Fins. Sekerak (1970).
Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. British Columbia. Kabata (1970c) as Brachiella r.
Clavellopsis sp. Oregon. Gills. Millemann³⁴.

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

- Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

PENNELIDAE

- Peniculus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
*Haemobaphes theragrae Yamaguti 1939. Northeastern Pacific. Gills. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

- Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. British Columbia. Cephalic sensory canal systems. Sekerak (1970).
Sarcotaces arcticus Collett 1874. British Columbia. Cysts in anal region of abdominal cavity. Sekerak (1970).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

- Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Metacercaria. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1973).
Prosorhynchus sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Cyst in muscles. Liston et al. (1960).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

- Fellodistomum sebastodis Yamaguti and Matumara 1942. Northeastern Pacific. Gallbladder. Sekerak and Arai (1973).

HEMIURIDAE

- Lecithophyllum sphaerolecithum (Manter 1925) Odhner 1927. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).
Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson 1886) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Stomach. Sekerak and Arai (1973).

Sebastes alutus (Continued)

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Stomach. Sekerak and Arai (1973).

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Northeastern Pacific. Stomach. Sekerak and Arai (1973).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona alaskensis Ward and Fillingham 1934. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1973).

Opechona occidentalis Montgomery 1957. Northeastern Pacific. Intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Neolepidapedon sebastisci (Yamaguti 1938) Manter 1954. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Lepidapedon gadi (Yamaguti 1934) Acena 1947. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

OPECOELIDAE

Neohelicometra sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1974).

Podocotyle sp. Immature. British Columbia. Arai (1969b).

Helicometrina sp. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1973).

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin 1825) Odhner 1905. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Northeast Pacific. Heart. Sekerak and Arai (1973).

SYNCOELIDAE

Syncoelium filiferum (Leuckart in Sars 1885) Odhner 1911. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

ZOOGONIDAE

Steganoderma formosum Stafford 1904. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

MONOGENEA

ACANTHOCOTYLIDAE

Pseudacanthocotyla williamsi (Price 1938) Yamaguti 1963. Northeastern Pacific. Gills. Sekerak and Arai (1973).

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus trituba (Pratt and Aldrich 1953) Bravo-Hollis 1958. Oregon. Pratt and Aldrich (1953) as Megalocotyle t.

Sebastes alutus (Continued)

Trochopus marginata (Folda 1928) Price 1936. Northeastern Pacific.
Gills. Sekerak and Arai (1973).
Trochopus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Northeastern Pacific. Gills.
Sekerak and Arai (1973).
Microcotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai (1969b).
*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Contracaecum sp. Northeastern Pacific. Stomach wall, mesentery.
Sekerak and Arai (1973).
Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe 1878) Myers 1959. Larva. Pacific
Northwest. Flesh. Liston et al. (1960) as Porrocaecum d.

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. Northeastern Pacific. Stomach. Sekerak and Arai
(1977).

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Intestine. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).
Cucullanus heterochrous (Von Lindstow 1905) Lühe 1904. Kamchatka,
USSR. Mamaev (1965).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sebastodis Olsen 1952. Northeastern Pacific. Stomach.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes atrovirens - Kelp Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes atrovirens

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Hobson (1971).

Sebastes atrovirens (Continued)

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Sterrhurus exodicus (McFarlane 1936) Yamaguti 1958. Northern California. Stomach. Chapa²³ as Separogermiductus e.

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona occidentalis Montgomery 1957. Southern California. Intestine. Montgomery (1957).

OPECOELIDAE

Opecoelus minor Yamaguti 1934. Southern California. Intestine. Yamaguti (1971).

Pellamyzon sebastodis Montgomery 1957. Southern California. Intestine. Montgomery (1957).

Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Southern California. Intestine. Montgomery (1957); Northern California. Chapa²³.

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Southern California. Holmes³⁵.
Aporocotyle macfarlani Holmes 1971. Southern California. Holmes³⁵.

ISOPODA

Genera and species. Gnathiid larva. Southern California. Body surface. Hobson (1971).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus marginata (Folda 1928) Price 1936. Southern California. Holmes³⁵.

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Southern California. Gills. Crane (1972).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Sebastes auriculatus - Brown Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes auriculatus

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Gill cavity.
Kabata (1968).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979 . British Columbia.
Kabata (1970c); Fraser (1920) as

Clavellopsis r.

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Dorsal fin.
Wilson (1912b).

DIGenea

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Southern California. Holmes³⁵.

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus marginata (Folda 1928) Price 1936. Southern California.
Holmes ³⁵.

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Northern California. Gills.
Crane (1972); Southern California. Holmes³⁵.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).
Phocanema sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Sebastes aurora - Aurora Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes aurora

COPEPODA

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Brachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1970. British Columbia.
Kabata (1970c).

Sebastes aurora (Continued)

DIGenea

Sanguinicolidae

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Washington, British Columbia.
Heart, bulbus arteriosus, ventral aorta. Holmes (1971b).

Sebastes babcocki - Redbanded Rockfish

Acanthocephala

Echinorhynchidae

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Cestoda

Bothriocephalidae

Bothriocephalus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Copepoda

Chondracanthidae

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Lernaeopodidae

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977) as Brachiella r.

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Fins. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

Pennellidae

Peniculus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Philichthyidae

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

DIGenea

Acanthocolpidae

Stephanostomum dentatum (Linton 1900) Linton 1940. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes babcocki (Continued)

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Neolepidapedon sebastisci (Yamaguti 1938) Manter 1954. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

Neohelicometra sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Contracaecum spp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Viscera. Jensen¹⁸.

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes borealis - Shortraker Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastes introniger

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965);
Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Corynosoma reductum (Von Lindstow 1905) Railliet and Henry 1907. Larva.
Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller 1776) Rudolphi 1808. Bering Sea.
Mamaev (1965).

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Grillotia erinacea (Van Beneden 1858) Guiart 1927. Larva. Bering
Sea. Mamaev (1965).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965);
Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977) as Brachiella r.

Sebastes borealis (Continued)

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

DIGENEA

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum baccatum (Nicol 1907) Manter 1934. Bering Sea.
Mamaev (1965).

Stephanostomum dentatum (Linton 1900) Linton 1940. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Bering Sea.
Mamaev (1965); Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Fellodistomum furcigerum (Olsson 1867) Yamaguti 1954. Bering Sea.
Mamaev (1965) as Steringophorus e.

HEMIURIDAE

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Bering Sea.
Mamaev (1965).

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Bering Sea. Mamaev
(1965); Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Dinosoma tortum Yamaguti 1938. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olson 1886) Odhner 1905. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Lecithophyllum sphaerolecithum (Manter 1925) Odhner 1927. Bering
Sea. Mamaev (1965).

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepidapedon gadi (Yamaguti 1934) Acena 1947. Bering Sea. Mamaev
(1965).

Neolepidapedon sebastisci (Yamaguti 1938) Manter 1954. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Opechona alaskensis Ward and Fillingham 1934. Bering Sea. Mamaev
(1965).

Sebastes borealis (Continued)

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Bering Sea.
Mamaev (1965).

Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin 1825) Odhner 1905. Bering Sea.
Mamaev (1965).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Piscicola sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Benedenia derzhavini (Layman 1930) Meserve 1938. Bering Sea.
Mamaev (1965).

Trochopus spp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

Contracaecum sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe 1878) Myers 1959. Larva. Bering Sea.
Mamaev (1965) as Terranova d.

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Cucullanus heterochrous Rudolphi 1802. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sebastodis Olsen 1952. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

Sebastes brevispinis - Silvergray Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes brevispinis

ACANTHOCEPHALA

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes brevispinis (Continued)

CESTODA

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977) as Brachiella r.

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Peniculus asinus Kabata and Wilkes 1977. British Columbia. Caudal
fin. Kabata and Wilkes (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sarcotaces arcticus Collett 1874. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Proisorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes brevispinis (Continued)

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. British Columbia. Heart.
Holmes (1971a).

SYNCOELIIDAE

Syncoelium filiferum (Leuckart in Sars 1885) Odhner 1911.
Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus spp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum spp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai
(1977).

* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Throughout body.
Margolis³.

Sebastes carnatus - Gopher Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes carnatus

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Hobson (1971).

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. Southern California. Gills.
Moser¹⁹.

DIGENEA

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Southern California. Holmes³⁵.

Sebastes carnatus (Continued)

ISOPODA

Genera and species. Gnathiid larva. Southern California. Body surface. Hobson (1971).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus marginata (Folda 1928) Price 1936. Southern California. Holmes³⁵.

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Southern California. Holmes³⁵.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa sebasta Moser, Love and Jensen 1976. Central California. Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).

Ceratomyxa vepallida Meglitsch 1960. Northern California. Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium incurvatum Thelohan 1892. Southern California. Gallbladder. Jameson (1931).

Myxidium calcariferi Chakravarty 1943. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

Sebastes caurinus - Copper Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes caurinus

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

BRANCHIURA

ARGULIDAE

Argulus pugettensis Dana 1852. British Columbia. Bere⁵.
Argulus borealis Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Bere⁵.

Sebastes caurinus (Continued)

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus venustus Kabata 1971. British Columbia. Nasal cavities. Kabata (1971).

CALIGIDAE

Caligus clemensi Parker and Margolis 1964. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Lepeophtheirus oblitus Kabata 1973. British Columbia. Kabata (1973).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Bere⁵.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. British Columbia. Kabata (1970c) as Brachiella r.

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. British Columbia. Bere⁵.

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes caurinus (Continued)

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum californicum Manter and Van Cleave 1951. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

GORGODERIDAE

Phyllodistomum sp. Northern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sterrhurus exoducus (McFarlane 1936) Yamaguti 1958. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner 1905. Washington. Lloyd (1938).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Neolepidapedon pugetense (Acena 1947) Yamaguti 1971. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Opechona occidentalis Montgomery 1957. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

OPECOELIDAE

Neohelicometra sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca and intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1974).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Aporocotyle macfarlani Holmes 1971. Washington, British Columbia. Afferent branchial artery, ventral aorta, ventricle, bulbus arteriosus. Holmes (1971b).

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Washington, British Columbia. Heart, bulbus arteriosus, ventral aorta. Holmes (1971b).

ZOOGONIDAE

Deretrema cholaenum McFarlane 1936. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Piscicola sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes caurinus (Continued)

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus marginata (Folda 1928) Price 1936. Washington. Gills.
Bonham (1950); British Columbia. Arai (1969b) as Megalocotyle m.
Trochopus trituba (Pratt and Aldrich 1953) Bravo-Hollis 1958.
British Columbia. Gills. Hoskins et al.¹³

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Washington. Guberlet (1936a);
British Columbia. Gills. Arai (1969b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. British Columbia. Body cavity. Arai
(1969b).
Phocanema sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).
* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Washington.
Olsen (1952) as Contracaecum a.

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus elongatus Smedley 1933. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sebastidis Olsen 1952. Washington. Stomach. Olsen (1952);
British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium incurvatum Thélohan 1892. Central California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1929).

Sebastes chlorostictus - Greenspotted Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes chlorostictus

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller 1776) Rudolphi 1808. Southern
California. Jensen¹⁸.

Sebastes chlorostictus (Continued)

COPEPODA

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Sarcotaces sp. Southern California. Abdominal cavity. Schultze²⁵.

MONOGENEA

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Southern California. Gills.
Crane (1972).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).
Phocanema sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Leptotheca informis Auerbach 1910. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sebastis Moser and Love 1975. Central California.
Bulbus, truncus arteriosus. Moser and Love (1975); Southern
California. Gallbladder, urinary bladder. Moser et al. (1976).

Sebastes chrysomelas - Black and Yellow Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes chrysomelas

DIGenea

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona occidentalis Montgomery 1957. Central California.
Intestine. Chapa²³.

OPECOELIDAE

Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Central California. Intestine.
Chapa²³.

Opecoelus noblei Banerjee 1965. Central California. Intestine.
Chapa²³.

Sebastes chrysomelas (Continued)

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Southern California. Holmes³⁵.
Aporocotyle macfarlanei Holmes 1971. Southern California. Holmes³⁵.

ISOPODA

Genera and species. Gnathiid larva. Southern California. Body surface. Hobson (1971).

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. Southern California. Gills.
Robinson²⁸.

Sebastes constellatus - Starry Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes constellatus

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Sterrhurus exoducus (McFarlane 1936) Yamaguti 1958. Central California. Stomach. Nahhas¹⁰.

ISOPODA

Genera and species. Gnathiid larva. Southern California. Body surface. Hobson (1971).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Sebastes crameri - Darkblotched Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes crameri

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes crameri (Continued)

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. British Columbia. Kabata (1970c) as Brachiella r.

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Sarcotaces arcticus Collett 1874. British Columbia. Body cavity. Kabata (1970a).

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson 1886) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Washington. British Columbia. Heart, bulbus arteriosus, ventral aorta. Holmes (1971b).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Benedenia derzhavini (Layman 1930) Meserve 1938. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Trochopus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes crameri (Continued)

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum spp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes dalli - Calico Rockfish

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Viscera. Jensen¹⁸.

Sebastes diploproa - Splitnose Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes diploproa

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus paulus Cressey 1969. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes diploproa (Continued)

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977) as Brachiella r.

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Fin rays. Kabata (1970c).

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

GORGODERIDAE

Phyllodistomum sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Neohelicometra sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1974).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Washington, British Columbia. Heart, bulbus arteriosus, ventral aorta. Holmes (1971b).

Sebastes diploproa (Continued)

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus trituba (Pratt and Aldrich 1953) Bravo-Hollis 1958.
Oregon. Pratt and Aldrich (1953) as Megalocotyle t.
Trochopus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Southern California. Gills.
Crane (1972); British Columbia. Arai (1969b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).
Contracaecum spp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sebastodis Olsen 1952. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sebasta Moser and Love 1975. Southern California. Bulbus,
truncus arteriosus. Moser and Love (1975).

Sebastes elongatus - Greenstriped Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes elongatus

ACANTHOCEPHALA

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes elongatus (Continued)

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus venustus Kabata 1971. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Fellodistomum sebastodis Yamaguti and Matumura 1942. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Sterrhurus exodicus (McFarlane 1936) Yamaguti 1958. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona occidentalis Montgomery 1957. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Opecoelina radifistuli (Acena 1941) Manter 1947. Washington. Intestine. Acena (1941) as Dideutosaccus r.

ZOOGONIDAE

Deretrema cholaeum McFarlane 1936. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes elongatus (Continued)

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. California. Gills.
Crane (1972); British Columbia. Gills. Arai (1969b).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).
Contracaecum sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).
* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sebastodis Olsen 1952. British Columbia. Intestine.
Arai (1969b).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

TETRACAPSULIDAE

Kudoa clupei (Hahn 1917) Meglitsch 1947. Southern California.
Muscles. Moser et al. (1976).

Sebastes ensifer - Swordspine Rockfish

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa vepallida Meglitsch 1960. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).
Ceratomyxa sebasta Moser, Love and Jensen 1976. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium incurvatum Thélohan 1892. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).

Sebastes entomelas - Widow Rockfish

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977) as Brachiella r.

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes eos - Pink Rockfish

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus sp. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

Sebastes flavidus - Yellowtail Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes flavidus

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CESTODA

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus paulus Cressey 1969. British Columbia. Kabata (1973).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. British Columbia.
Kabata (1970c) as Brachiella r.

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus asinus Kabata and Wilkes 1977. British Columbia. Caudal
fin. Kabata and Wilkes (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

Sarcotaces arcticus Collett 1874. Alaska. Internal. Avdeev and
Avdeev (1975).

Sebastes flavidus (Continued)

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Sterrhurus exodicus (McFarlane 1936) Yamaguti 1958. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson 1886) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona alaskensis Ward and Fillingham 1934. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Opechona occidentalis Montgomery 1957. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

Neohelicometra sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1974).

Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Aporocotyle macfarlani Holmes 1971. Washington. British Columbia. Branchial arteries, ventral aorta, bulbus arteriosus, ventricle. Holmes (1971b).

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Washington, British Columbia. Heart, bulbus arteriosus, ventral aorta. Holmes (1971b).

SYNCOELIDAE

Syncoelium filiferum (Leuckart in Sars 1885) Odhner 1911. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum spp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes flavidus (Continued)

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sebastodis Olsen 1952. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sebasta Moser and Love 1975. Northern California. Heart, gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).

Sebastes gilli - Bronzespotted Rockfish

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Phocanema sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (In press).
Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (In press).

Sebastes goodei - Chilipepper

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes goodei (Continued)

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa hopkinsi Jameson 1929. Northern California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).

Leptotheca informis Auerbach 1910. Northern California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sebasta Moser and Love 1975. Southern California. Heart,
urinary bladder. Moser et al. (1976).

Sebastes helvomaculatus - Rosethorn Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes helvomaculatus

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Ziega in Müller 1776. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus oblitus Kabata 1973. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Neolepidapedon sebastisci (Yamaguti 1938) Manter 1954. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes helvomaculatus (Continued)

OPECOELIDAE

Neohelicometra sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1974).
Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Washington, British Columbia. Heart region. Holmes (1971b).

MONOGENEA

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum spp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes hopkinsi - Squarespot Rockfish

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Sebastes jordani - Shortbelly Rockfish

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sebasta Moser and Love 1975. Southern California. Bulbus, truncus arteriosus. Moser and Love (1975).

Sebastes levis - Cow Rockfish

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus sp. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

Sebastes levis (Continued)

CESTODA

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sebasta Moser and Love 1975. Southern California. Heart.
Moser et al. (1976).

PROTOZOA (SPOROZOA)

EIMERIIDAE

Genera and species. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

Sebastes macdonaldi - Mexican Rockfish

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Sebastes maliger - Quillback Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes maliger

ACANTHOCEPHALA

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CESTODA

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes maliger (Continued)

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus venustus Kabata 1971. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus paulus Cressey 1969. British Columbia. Kabata (1973).
Lepeophtheirus oblitus Kabata 1973. British Columbia. Kabata (1973).
Lepeophtheirus longipes Wilson 1915. Washington. Skin. Nichols
(1975).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Bere⁵.
~~Neobrachiella~~ robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. British Columbia.
Kabata (1970c) as Bracheilla r.

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. British Columbia. Bere⁵.

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum californicum Manter and Van Cleave 1961. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Washington. Lloyd
(1938).
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Washington.
Ching (1960a) as L. salmonis.
Sterrhurus exodicus (McFarlane 1936) Yamaguti 1958. Washington.
Stomach. Lloyd (1938) as Lecithochirium e.
Tubulovesicula lindergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes maliger (Continued)

LEPOCREADIIDAE

- Opechona occidentalis Montgomery 1957. Washington. Ching (1960a).
Opechona theragrae Lloyd 1938. Washington. Ching (1960a).
Opechona alaskensis Ward and Fillingham 1934. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

- Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Podocotyle abitionis McFarlane 1936. Washington. Ching (1960a).
Podocotyle sinusacca Ching 1960. British Columbia. Intestine.
Arai (1969b) as Neopodocotylodes s.
Neohelicometa sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific.
Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1974).
Helicometa sp. British Columbia. Intestine. Arai (1969b).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

- Aporocotyle macfarlani Holmes 1971. Washington. Ching (1960a)
as A. simplex; British Columbia. Afferent branchial arteries,
ventral aorta, bulbus arteriosus, ventricle. Holmes (1971b).
Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Washington, British Columbia.
Hearts bulbus arteriosus, ventral aorta. Holmes (1971b).

ZOOGONIDAE

- Deretrema cholaum McFarlane 1936. British Columbia. Gallbladder.
Arai (1969b).

ISOPODA

AEGIIDAE

- Rocinela bellicept (Stimpson 1864) Richardson 1899. British Columbia.
Gill cavity. Fee (1927).
Rocinela propodialis Richardson 1905. British Columbia. Gill cavity.
Fee (1927).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

- Trochopus marginata (Folda 1928) Price 1936. Washington. Gills.
Bonham (1950) as Megalocotyle m.

MICROCOTYLIDAE

- Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Washington. Bonham and Guberlet
(1937).

Sebastes maliger (Continued)

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum spp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus elongatus Smedley 1933. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sebastodis Olsen 1952. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

SINUOLINEIDAE

Davisia reginae Love and Moser 1976. Northern California. Urinary bladder. Love and Moser (1976).

Sebastes melanops - Black Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes melanops

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Acanthochondria deltoideus (Fraser 1920). British Columbia. Bere⁵ as Chondracanthus d.

Chondracanthus sp. Oregon. Gill cavity. Millemann³⁴.

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Bere⁵.

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. British Columbia. Kabata (1970c) as Brachiella r.; Fraser (1920) as Clavellopsis r.

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. Alaska. Dorsal, caudal fins. Wilson (1915) as C. recta.

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosohrhynchus sp. Metacercaria. Northeast Pacific. Liston et al. (1960).

Sebastes melanops (Continued)

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Washington. Ching (1960a) as L. salmonis.
Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Washington. Ching (1960a).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona parvasoma Ching 1960. Washington. Intestine. Ching (1960a).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Aporocotyle macfarlani Holmes 1971. Washington, British Columbia. Afferent branchial arteries, ventral aorta, bulbus arteriosus, ventricle. Holmes (1971b).
Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Washington, British Columbia. Heart, bulbus arteriosus, ventral aorta. Holmes (1971b).

HIRUDINOIDEA

PISCICOLIDAE

Malmiana diminuta Burreson 1977. Oregon. Skin, fins. Burreson (1977c).
Ostreobdella papillata Burreson 1977. Oregon. Burreson (1977b).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus marginata (Folda 1928) Price 1936. Washington. Gills. Bonham (1950) as Megalocotyle m.

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Washington. Bonham and Guberlet (1937); Oregon. Gills. Pratt and McCauley (1961).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sebastis Moser and Love 1975. Central California. Heart. Moser et al. (1976).

Sebastes miniatus - Vermilion Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes minatus

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller 1776) Rudolphi 1808. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

Sebastes miniatus (Continued)

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

COPEPODA

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. Southern California. Gills.
Jensen¹⁸.

MONOGENEA

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. California. Crane (1972).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Viscera. Dailey et al.
(in press).

Phocanema sp. Larva. Southern California. Viscera. Dailey et al.
(in press).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium calcariferi Chakravarty 1943. Southern California.
Galbladder. Moser et al. (1976).

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sebastis Moser and Love 1975. Central California.
Bulbus, truncus arteriosus. Moser and Love (1975).

Sebastes mystinus - Blue Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes mystinus

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus spinulus (Cressey 1969) Kabata 1971. Southern
California. Gill cavity. Cressey (1969b).

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Hobson (1971).

Sebastes mystinus (Continued)

DIGENEA

HEMIURIDAE

Sterrhurus exodicus (McFarlane 1936) Yamaguti 1958. Northern California.
Stomach. Chapa²³ as Separogermiductus e.

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Lepidapedon elongatum (Lebour 1908) Nicoll 1915. Northern California.
Intestine. Chapa²³.

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. Southern California. Gills.
Robinson²⁸.

Sebastes nebulosus - China Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes nebulosus

DIGENEA

HEMIURIDAE

Sterrhurus exodicus (McFarlane 1936) Yamaguti 1958. Northern California. Stomach. Chapa²³ as Separogermiductus e.

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona occidentalis Montgomery 1957. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Lepidapedon elongatum (Lebour 1908) Nicoll 1915. Washington.
Intestine. Ching (1961).

Neolepidapedon pugetense (Acena 1947) Yamaguti 1971. Washington.
Intestine. Acena (1947) as Lepidapedon p.

OPECOELIDAE

Opecoelina pharynmagna Annereaux 1943. Northern California.
Stomach, intestine. Annereaux (1943).

Neohelicometra sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus marginata (Folda 1928) Price 1936. Washington. Gills.
Folda (1928); Southern California. Gills. Crane (1972) both as
Megalocotyle m.

Sebastes nebulosus (Continued)

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes nigrocinctus - Tiger Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes nigrocinctus

CESTODA

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus paulus Cressey 1969. British Columbia. Kabata (1973).

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

DIGenea

HEMIURIDAE

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Washington. Ching (1960a).

OPECOELIDAE

Neohelicometra sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1974).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Many sites. Washington. British Columbia. Heart, bulbus arteriosus, ventral aorta. Holmes (1971b).

Sebastes nigrocinctus (Continued)

ZOOGONIDAE

Deretrema cholaem McFarlane 1936. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai
(1977).

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes ovalis - Speckled Rockfish

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Sebastes paucispinis - Boccacio

SYNONYMS - Sebastodes paucispinis, Sebastodes paucispirius

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus sp. Southern California. Jensen and Heckmann (1977b).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma sp. Southern California. Jensen and Heckmann (1977b).

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes paucispinis (Continued)

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Larva.
Southern California. Jensen and Heckmann (1977b).
Grillotia smarigora (Wagener 1854) Dollfus 1946. Larva.
Southern California. Mesentery. Jensen¹⁸.
Grillotia sp. Larva. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

ONCOBOTHRIIDAE

Acanthobothrium sp. Larva. Southern California. Intestine.
Jensen¹⁸.

PARABOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Parabothriocephalus sagitticeps (Sleggs 1927) Jensen 1976.
Southern California. Intestine. Jensen (1976).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Genera and species. Larva. Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus sp. Southern California. Jensen and Heckmann (1977b).

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. Northeastern Pacific. Gill
filaments. Sekerak and Arai (1977); Southern California. Jensen
and Heckmann (1977b).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Muller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977); Southern California. Jensen and Heckmann
(1977b).
Derogenes crassus Manter 1934. Oregon. McCauley (1960).
Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson 1886) Odhner 1905. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Sterrhurus exodicus (McFarlane 1936) Yamaguti 1958. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977); Southern California. Jensen
and Heckmann (1977b).
Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934.
Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes paucispinis (Continued)

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Neolepidapedon sebastisci (Yamaguti 1938) Manter 1954. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. British Columbia. Heart. Holmes (1971a); Southern California. Jensen and Heckmann (1977b).

ZOOGONIDAE

Deretrema cholaeum McFarlane 1936. Southern California. Gallbladder. Jensen 18.

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus trituba (Pratt and Aldrich 1953) Bravo-Hollis 1958. Oregon. Gills. Pratt and Aldrich (1953) as Megalocotyle t. Pseudobenedenia noblei (Menzies 1946) Yamaguti 1963. Central California. Gills. Menzies (1946) as Benedenia noblei.

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Southern California. Gills. Crane (1972); Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum spp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977); Southern California. Jensen and Heckmann (1977b). Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Many places in body. Margolis 2; Southern California. * Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977); Southern California. Jensen and Heckmann (1977b). Phocanema sp. Larva. Southern California. Viscera. Dailey et al. (in press).

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977); Southern California. Jensen and Heckmann (1977b).

Sebastes paucispinis (Continued)

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

- Leptotheca informis Auerbach 1910. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).
Ceratomyxa vepallida Meglitsch 1960. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).
Ceratomyxa californica Jameson 1929. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).
Ceratomyxa sebasta Moser, Love and Jensen 1976. Northern
California. Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).
Ceratomyxa elegans Jameson 1929. Southern California. Jensen and
Heckmann (1977b).
Ceratomyxa hopkinsi Jameson 1929. Southern California. Jensen
and Heckman (1977b).

MYXIDIIDAE

- Myxidium incurvatum Thélohan 1892. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).
Myxidium calcariferi Chakravarty 1943. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).

MYXOBOLIDAE

- Henneguya sebasta Moser and Love 1975. Central and Southern
California. Bulbus, truncus arteriosus. Moser and Love (1975).

TETRACAPSULIDAE

- Kudoa clupei (Hahn 1917) Meglitsch 1947. Southern California.
Muscles. Moser et al. (1976).

Sebastes phillipsi - Chameleon Rockfish

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

- Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Sebastes pinniger - Canary Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes pinniger

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

- Bothriocephalus sp. Immature. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

Sebastes pinniger (Continued)

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Homobomolochus venustus Kabata 1971. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus parviventris Wilson 1905. British Columbia. Kabata (1973).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Gill cavity.
Kabata (1968).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. British Columbia.
Kabata (1970c) as Brachiella r.

Clavella parva Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

DIGENEA

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus sp. Pacific Northwest. Liston et al. (1960).

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977)

HEMIURIDAE

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman 1930) Yamaguti 1934. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes pinniger (Continued)

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Neolepidapedon sebastisci (Yamaguti 1938) Manter 1954. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Opechona alaskensis Ward and Fillingham 1934. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Aporocotyle macfarlani Holmes 1971. Washington, British Columbia.
Heart region and branchial arteries. Holmes (1971b).

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Washington, British Columbia.
Heart region. Holmes (1971b).

SYNCOELIDAE

Syncoelium filiferum (Leuckart, in Sars 1885) Odhner 1911. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus trituba (Pratt and Aldrich 1953) Bravo-Hollis 1958. Oregon.
Pratt and Aldrich (1953) as Megalocotyle t.

Trochopus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe 1878) Myers 1959. Pacific northwest. Liston
et al. (1960) as Porrocaecum d.

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Liver. Jensen¹⁸.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa elegans Jameson 1929. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).

Ceratomyxa sebasta Moser, Love and Jensen 1976. Northern California.
Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).

Sebastes proriger - Redstripe Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes proriger

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. British Columbia.
Kabata (1970c) as Brachiella r.

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Peniculus asinus Kabata and Wilkes 1977. British Columbia. Caudal fin.
Kabata and Wilkes (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

Sebastes proriger (Continued)

DIGENEA

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium Sebastodorum Holmes 1971. British Columbia. Heart. Holmes (1971a).

SYNCOELIDAE

Syncoelium filiferum (Leuckart, in Sars 1885) Odhner 1911. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Benedenia derzhavini (Layman 1930) Meserve 1938. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
Trochopus spp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis Sebastodis Olsen 1952. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes rastrelliger - Grass Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes rastrelliger

CESTODA

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden 1858) Dollfus 1929. Larva. Southern California. Viscera. Jensen¹⁸.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).
Phocanema sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Sebastes reedi - Yellowmouth Rockfish

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Immature. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977) as Brachiella r.

PENNELLIDAE

Peniculus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes reedi (Continued)

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson 1886) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

Neohelicometra sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1974).

Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Benedenia derzhavini (Layman 1930) Meserve 1938. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Trochopus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum spp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes rosaceus - Rosy Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes rosaceus

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Sebastes rosaceus (Continued)

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa starksi Jameson 1929. Central California. Gallbladder.
Jameson (1929).

Ceratomyxa elegans Jameson 1929. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).

Leptotheca informis Auerbach 1910. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).

Sebastes rosenblatti - Greenblotched Rockfish

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Sebastes ruberrimus - Yelloweye Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes ruberrimus

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Immature. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

PHYLLOBOTHRIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

Sebastes ruberrimus (Continued)

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus venustus Kabata 1971. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus paulus Cressey 1969. British Columbia. Kabata (1973).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. British Columbia. Kabata (1970c) as Brachiella r.

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Sarcotaces arcticus Collett 1874. British Columbia. Cysts in abdominal cavity, muscles. Kuitunen-Ekbaum (1949).

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Fellodistomum sebastodis Yamaguti and Matumura 1942. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

GORGODERIDAE

Phyllodistomum sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner 1905. Washington. Lloyd (1938).

Lecithochirium medium Acena 1941. Washington. Acena (1941).

Sebastes ruberrimus (Continued)

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona alaskensis Ward and Fillingham 1934. Washington. Ching (1960a).
Neolepidapedon sebastisci (Yamaguti 1938) Manter 1954. Northeastern
Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

Neohelicometra sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific.
Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1974).
Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

ZOOGONIDAE

Deretrema cholaenum McFarlane 1936. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus trituba (Pratt and Aldrich 1953) Bravo-Hollis 1958. Oregon.
Pratt and Aldrich (1953) as Megacotyle t.
Trochopus marginata (Folda 1928) Price 1936. Alaska. Gills. Yamaguti
(1963b) as Megalocotyle m.
Trochopus sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum spp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
* Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CAPILLARIIDAE

Capillaria sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CUCULLANIDAE

Cucullanus elongatus Smedley 1933. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sebastodis Olsen 1952. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai
(1977).

Sebastes rubrivinctus - Flag Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes rubrivinctus

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus parviventris Wilson 1905. California. Wilson (1908a).
Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Krøyer 1838) Pacific coast, United States.
Kazachenko et al. (1972).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. British Columbia.
Kabata (1970c) as Brachiella r.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).
* Thynnascaris sp. Southern California. Stomach, intestine. Jensen¹⁸.

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sebasta Moser and Love 1975. California. Heart. Jensen¹⁸.

Sebastes rufus - Bank Rockfish

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sebasta Moser and Love 1975. Southern California. Heart.
Moser et al. (1976).

Sebastes saxicola - Stripetail Rockfish

MONOGENEA

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Southern California. Gills. Crane (1972).

Sebastes serranoides - Olive Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes serranoides

COPEPODA

BOMOLOCHIDAE

Holobomolochus spinulus (Cressey 1969) Kabata 1971. Southern California.
Gill cavity. Cressey (1969b).

CALIGIDAE

Caligus hobsoni Cressey 1969. Southern California. Hobson (1971).

ISOPODA

Genera and species. Gnathiid larva. Southern California. Body surface.
Hobson (1971).

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. Southern California. Turner et al. (1969).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).
Phocanema sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa laxa Meglitsch 1960. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).

Ceratomyxa sebasta Moser, Love and Jensen 1976. Central California.
Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).

Ceratomyxa vepallida Meglitsch 1960. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).

Leptotheca informis Auerbach 1910. Northern, Central, Southern California.
Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).

Leptotheca longipes Auerbach 1910. Central California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).

Leptotheca macrospora Auerbach 1909. Southern, Central California.
Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).

Leptotheca sebasta Moser, Love and Jensen 1976. Southern California.
Gallbladder. Moser et al. (1976).

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium incurvatum Thélohan 1892. Central California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).

Zschokkella ilishae Chakravarty 1941. Central California. Gallbladder.
Moser et al. (1976).

Sebastes serranoides (Continued)

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sebasta Moser and Love 1975. Northern, Central, and Southern California. Bulbus, truncus arteriosus. Moser and Love (1975).

SINUOLINEIDAE

Davisia reginae Love and Moser 1976. Central California. Urinary bladder. Love and Moser (1976).

Sebastes serriceps - Treefish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes serriceps

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus paulus Cressey 1969. Southern California. Roof of mouth. Cressey (1969b).
Lepeophtheirus longipes Wilson 1905. Southern California. Body surface. Hobson (1971).

DIGenea

OPECOELIDAE

Pellamyzon sebastodis Montgomery 1957. Southern California. Intestine. Montgomery (1957).
Helicometrinia nimia Linton 1910. Southern California. Intestine. Montgomery (1957).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Southern California. Holmes³⁵.

ISOPODA

Genera and species. Gnathiid larva. Southern California. Body surface. Hobson (1971).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus marginata (Folda 1928) Price 1936. Southern California. Holmes³⁵.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Anisakis sp. Larva. Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Sebastes umbrosus - Honeycomb Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes umbrosus

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus marginata (Folda 1928) Price 1936. Southern California. Holmes³⁵.

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Northern California. Gills. Crane (1972).

Sebastes vexillaris - Whitebelly Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes vexillaris

DIGENEA

OPECOELIDAE

Helicometrina nimia Linton 1910. Intestine. Arai (1962).

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

MYXOBOLIDAE

Henneguya sebasti Moser and Love 1975. Central California. Bulbus, truncus arteriosus. Moser and Love (1975).

Sebastes wilsoni - Pygmy Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes wilsoni

DIGENEA

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1905. Washington. Aldrich¹².

Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MONOGENEA

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes zacentrus - Sharpchin Rockfish

SYNONYM - Sebastodes zacentrus

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus sp. Immature. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai
(1977).

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

Phyllobothrium sp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Gallbladder. Sekerak
and Arai (1977).

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Larva. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

COPEPODA

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).
Chondracanthus triventricosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LERNAEOPODIDAE

Neobrachiella robusta (Wilson 1912) Kabata 1979. British Columbia.
Kabata (1970c) as Brachiella r.

PENNELLIDAE

* Haemobaphes theragrae Yamaguti 1939. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

PHILICHTHYIDAE

Colobomatus kyphosus Sekerak 1970. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

Sebastes zacentrus (Continued)

DIGenea

BUCEPHALIDAE

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi 1819) Odhner 1905. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Fellodistomum sebastodis Yamaguti and Matumura 1942. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

HEMIURIDAE

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi 1802) Lühe 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

LEPOCREADIIDAE

Opechona alaskensis Ward and Fillingham 1934. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Neolepidapedon sebastisci (Yamaguti 1938) Manter 1954. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle sp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Neohelicometra sebastis Sekerak and Arai 1974. Northeastern Pacific. Pyloric caeca, intestine. Sekerak and Arai (1974).

SANGUINICOLIDAE

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes 1971. Washington and British Columbia. Heart, bulbus arteriosus, ventral aorta. Holmes (1971b).

MONOGENEA

CAPSALIDAE

Trochopus spp. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Benedenia derzhavini (Layman 1930) Meserve 1938. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle sebastis Goto 1894. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).

Sebastes zacentrus (Continued)

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Contracaecum spp. Larva. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and Arai (1977).
*Thynnascaris adunca (Rudolphi 1802) Hartwich 1957. Northeastern Pacific.
Sekerak and Arai (1977).

CYSTIDICOLIDAE

Ascarophis sebastodis Olsen 1952. Northeastern Pacific. Sekerak and
Arai (1977).

Sebastolobus sp. - Thornyhead

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

Genera and species. Southern California. Gallbladder. Noble (1966a).

ANOPOLOMATIDAE -- Sablefishes

Anoplopoma fimbria - Sablefish

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

POLYMORPHIDAE

Corynosoma reductum (Von Lindstow 1905) Railliet and Henry 1907.
Larva. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).
Corynosoma sp. Larva. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

CESTODA

TENTACULARIIDAE

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada 1929. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Scolex sp. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).
Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

TRYPANORHYNCHA

Genera and species. Larva. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970);
Southern California. Jensen¹⁸.

Anoplopoma fimbria (Continued)

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus parviventris Wilson 1905. British Columbia, Pacific coast of United States. Kabata (1973).

NAOBRANCHIIDAE

Naobranchia occidentalis Wilson 1915. Southern California. Gills. Moser¹⁹.

DIGenea

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

Stephanostomum baccatum (Nicol 1907) Manter 1934. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

Stephanostomum californicum Manter and Van Cleave 1951. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Fellodistomum furcigerum (Olsson 1867) Yamaguti 1954. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965) as Sterinogophorus f.

HEMIURIDAE

Derogenes varicus (Müller 1784) Looss 1901. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).
Dinosoma tortum Yamaguti 1938. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).

OPECOELIDAE

Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin 1825) Odhner 1905. Bering Sea. Mamaev (1965).
Pseudopecoelus vulgaris (Manter 1934) Von Wicklen 1946. Central California. Intestine. Chapa²³.

ISOPODA

CYMOTHOIDAE

Lironeca vulgaris Stimpson 1857. Southern California. Gills. Jensen¹⁸.

NEMATODA

ANISAKIDAE

Phoconema decipiens (Krabbe 1878) Myers 1959. Larva. British Columbia. Musculature. Hoskins et al.¹².

Phocanema sp. Larva. British Columbia. Cysts in musculature. Margolis³ as Porrocaecum sp.; Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Anisakis sp. Larva. British Columbia. Many places in body. Margolis³; Southern California. Dailey et al. (in press).

Contracaecum sp. Larva. Northeast Pacific. Kovalenko (1970).

Anoplopoma fimbria (Continued)

PROTOZOA (MYXOSPORIDA)

CERATOMYXIDAE

Ceratomyxa anoplopoma Moser 1976. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Moser (1976).

Leptotheca informis Auerbach 1910. Southern California. Gallbladder.
Moser and Noble (1976b).

MYXIDIIDAE

Myxidium sp. Noble and Collard (1970).

SINUOLINEIDAE

Davisia anoplopoma Moser and Noble 1975. Southern and Central California.
Urinary bladder, kidney tubules. Moser and Noble (1975).

HEXAGRAMMIDAE -- Greenlings

Hexagrammos sp.

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Caligus clemensi Parker and Margolis 1964. British Columbia. Parker
and Margolis (1964).

Hexagrammos decagrammus - Kelp Greenling

CESTODA

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller 1776) Rudolphi 1808. British Columbia.
Pyloric caeca. Wardle (1932).

COPEPODA

CALIGIDAE

Lepeophtheirus parviventris Wilson 1905. British Columbia. Fraser (1920).
Lepeophtheirus oblitus Kabata 1973. British Columbia. Kabata (1973).

CHONDRACANTHIDAE

Acanthochondria deltoideus (Fraser 1920). British Columbia.
Gill cavity. Fraser (1920) as Chondracanthus deltoideus.

Hexagrammos decagrammus (Continued)

Chondracanthus pinguis Wilson 1912. British Columbia. Wilson (1912b).
Chondracanthus gracilis Fraser 1920. British Columbia. Bere⁵.

PENNELLIDAE

Haemobaphes sp. Juvenile. British Columbia. Gills. Arai (1969b).

DIGENEA

FELLODISTOMATIDAE

Hexagrammia longitestis Schell 1973. Washington. Gastric caeca.
Schell (1973b).

HEMIURIDAE

Genolinea laticauda Manter 1925. Central California. Stomach. Chapa²³.

OPECOELIDAE

Neohelicometra pleurogrammi (Baeva 1968) Sekerak and Arai 1974.
Washington. Intestine. Schell (1973b) as Helicometra p.

MONOGENEA

MICROCOTYLIDAE

Microcotyle chiri Goto 1894. Washington. Bonham (1950).

TURBELLARIA

HYPOTRICHINIDAE

Ichthyophaga subcutanea Syromjatnikova. Sea of Japan. Gill filaments.
Menitskii (1963).

Hexagrammos lagocephalus and Hexagrammos superciliosus - Rock Greenling

SYNONYM - Lebius superciliosus

Quast (1964) synonymized Hexagrammos lagocephalus and H. superciliosus under the name H. lagocephalus. Miller and Lea (1972) rejected this synonymy, listing H. superciliosus as the California species. We have included both species, primarily because if, in the future, the species are generally recognized as synonymous, the pertinent parasite information will be available. Listings with an asterisk were listed as H. superciliosus in the original papers.

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller 1776. Sea of Japan. Intestine.
Zhukov (1960a).

Youth and better health 692
Yucatan, Mexico 423, 425

Z

Zeeland, Netherlands 824
Zinc 148, 149, 183, 184, 239, 242, 346, 462, 467, 479, 514, 534, 683, 1004,
1050, 1056, 1204, 1208, 1209, 1502, 1507, 1527, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1675, 1874, 1903, 1941,
2090, 2190
_____-65 346, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 2111
_____-pollution 514
Zonation 471
Zone, inhibiting 1074
_____-of optimum activity 1614
_____, transition 938
Zoogeographic study 1518, 1835
Zoogeography 812
Zoological Nomenclature, International Commission on 905
Zooplankton 99, 461
_____-can survive passage through the gut 2056
_____, control of 1148
_____, estuarine 2149
Zoospores 452, 455
_____, biflagellate 455
Zostera (see also eelgrass) 1264, 1795, 2031
Zygotes 1279

NOAA TECHNICAL REPORTS

NMFS Circular and Special Scientific Report—Fisheries

Guidelines for Contributors

CONTENTS OF MANUSCRIPT

First page. Give the title (as concise as possible) of the paper and the author's name, and footnote the author's affiliation, mailing address, and ZIP code.

Contents. Contains the text headings and abbreviated figure legends and table headings. Dots should follow each entry and page numbers should be omitted.

Abstract. Not to exceed one double-spaced page. Footnotes and literature citations do not belong in the abstract.

Text. See also Form of the Manuscript below. Follow the *U.S. Government Printing Office Style Manual*, 1973 edition. Fish names, follow the American Fisheries Society Special Publication No. 12, *A List of Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States and Canada*, fourth edition, 1980. Use short, brief, informative headings in place of "Materials and Methods."

Text footnotes. Type on a separate sheet from the text. For unpublished or some processed material, give author, year, title of manuscript, number of pages, and where it is filed—agency and its location.

Personal communications. Cite name in text and footnote. Cite in footnote: John J. Jones, Fishery Biologist, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA 92037, pers. commun. 21 May 1977.

Figures. Should be self-explanatory, not requiring reference to the text. All figures should be cited consecutively in the text and their placement, where first mentioned, indicated in the left-hand margin of the manuscript page. Photographs and line drawings should be of "professional" quality—clear and balanced, and can be reduced to 42 picas for page width or to 20 picas for a single-column width, but no more than 57 picas high. Photographs and line drawings should be printed on glossy paper—sharply focused, good contrast. Label each figure. DO NOT SEND original figures to the Scientific Editor; NMFS Scientific Publications Office will request these if they are needed.

Tables. Each table should start on a separate page and should be self-explanatory, not requiring reference to the text. Headings should be short but amply descriptive. Use only horizontal rules. Number table footnotes consecutively across the page from left to right in Arabic numerals; and to avoid confusion with powers, place them to the *left* of the numerals. If the original tables are typed in our format and are clean and legible, these tables will be reproduced as they are. In the text all tables should be cited consecutively and their placement, where first mentioned, indicated in the left-hand margin of the manuscript page.

Acknowledgments. Place at the end of text. Give credit only to those who gave exceptional contributions and *not* to those whose contributions are part of their normal duties.

Literature cited. In text as: Smith and Jones (1977) or (Smith and Jones 1977); if more than one author, list according to years (e.g., Smith 1936; Jones et al. 1975; Doe 1977). All papers referred to in the text should be listed alphabetically by the senior author's surname under the heading "Literature Cited"; only the author's surname and initials are required in the author line. The author is responsible for the accuracy of the literature citations. Abbreviations of names of periodicals and serials should conform to *Biological Abstracts List of Serials with Title Abbreviations*. Format, see recent SSRF or Circular.

Abbreviations and symbols. Common ones, such as mm, m, g, ml, mg, °C (for Celsius), ‰, ‰, etc., should be used. Abbreviate units of measures only when used with numerals; periods are rarely used in these abbreviations. But periods are used in et al., vs., e.g., i.e., Wash. (WA is used only with ZIP code), etc. Abbreviations are acceptable in tables and figures where there is lack of space.

Measurements. Should be given in metric units. Other equivalent units may be given in parentheses.

FORM OF THE MANUSCRIPT

Original of the manuscript should be typed double-spaced on white bond paper. Triple space above headings. Send good duplicated copies of manuscript rather than carbon copies. The sequence of the material should be:

FIRST PAGE
CONTENTS
ABSTRACT
TEXT
LITERATURE CITED
TEXT FOOTNOTES
APPENDIX
TABLES (provide headings, including "Table" and Arabic numeral, e.g., Table 1.--, Table 2.--, etc.)
LIST OF FIGURE LEGENDS (entire legend, including "Figure" and Arabic numeral, e.g., Figure 1.--, Figure 2.--, etc.)
FIGURES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Send ribbon copy and two duplicated copies of the manuscript to:

Dr. Carl J. Sindermann, Scientific Editor
Northeast Fisheries Center Sandy Hook Laboratory
National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA
Highlands, NJ 07732

Copies. Fifty copies will be supplied to the senior author and 100 to his organization free of charge.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE
SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS STAFF, F/NWR 1
7600 SAND POINT WAY N.E.
BIN C15700
SEATTLE, WA 98115
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-210

FOURTH CLASS - BOOK

NOAA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration was established as part of the Department of Commerce on October 3, 1970. The mission responsibilities of NOAA are to assess the socioeconomic impact of natural and technological changes in the environment and to monitor and predict the state of the solid Earth, the oceans and their living resources, the atmosphere, and the space environment of the Earth.

The major components of NOAA regularly produce various types of scientific and technical information in the following kinds of publications:

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS — Important definitive research results, major techniques, and special investigations.

CONTRACT AND GRANT REPORTS — Reports prepared by contractors or grantees under NOAA sponsorship.

ATLAS — Presentation of analyzed data generally in the form of maps showing distribution of rainfall, chemical and physical conditions of oceans and atmosphere, distribution of fishes and marine mammals, ionospheric conditions, etc.

TECHNICAL SERVICE PUBLICATIONS — Reports containing data, observations, instructions, etc. A partial listing includes data serials; prediction and outlook periodicals; technical manuals, training papers, planning reports, and information serials; and miscellaneous technical publications.

TECHNICAL REPORTS — Journal quality with extensive details, mathematical developments, or data listings.

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUMS — Reports of preliminary, partial, or negative research or technology results, interim instructions, and the like.



Information on availability of NOAA publications can be obtained from:

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE INFORMATION CENTER (D822)
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA AND INFORMATION SERVICE
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

6009 Executive Boulevard
Rockville, MD 20852